

Enclosure I

SHPO Correspondence and Documentation



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

Molly Joseph Ward
Secretary of Natural Resources

Department of Historic Resources
2801 Kensington Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Julie V. Langan
Director

Tel: (804) 367-2323
Fax: (804) 367-2391
www.dhr.virginia.gov

January 5, 2017

Mr. Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA
Thunderbird Archeology
5300 Wellington Branch Drive, Suite 100
Gainesville, VA 20155

Re: Ramsey Homes
City of Alexandria, VA
DHR File No. 2015-0558

Dear Mr. Sipe:

We have received for review and comment several documents in support of the project referenced above. The project, as presented, involves the demolition of four (4) existing apartment buildings and the construction of new multi-family housing. Our comments are provided as assistance to the City of Alexandria in meeting its delegated responsibilities under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

As you are aware, the Ramsey Homes are considered contributing resources to the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR ID #100-0133), which is listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). As such, the subject buildings are historic properties for the purposes of compliance with Section 106. Their demolition would, by definition, constitute adverse effect on historic properties.

We appreciate your October 31, 2016 response to our April 18, 2016 comments and accept the proposed Area of Potential Effects and list of consulting parties. Further, we acknowledge the City's exploration of alternatives that could avoid or minimize impacts to historic properties. Finally, we find that the proposed re-development plan adequately takes into consideration its historic setting.

Based on the information provided in the documents prepared by Thunderbird Archeology for the Ramsey Homes project entitled *Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment, Archaeological Evaluation (Phase I/II Archeological Investigations)*, and *Historic American Building Survey*, we provide the following recommendations:

1. The portion of archaeological site **44AX0160** that extends into the project area should be treated as eligible for listing in the NRHP for the purposes of Section 106 compliance; however, DHR cannot formally evaluate the NRHP-eligibility of site 44AX0160 because the site boundary has not been

Western Region Office
962 Kime Lane
Salem, VA 24153
Tel: (540) 387-5443
Fax: (540) 387-5446

Northern Region Office
5357 Main Street
PO Box 519
Stephens City, VA 22655
Tel: (540) 868-7029
Fax: (540) 868-7033

Eastern Region Office
2801 Kensington Avenue
Richmond, VA 23221
Tel: (804) 367-2323
Fax: (804) 367-2391

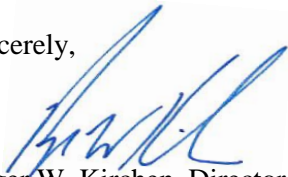
fully delineated nor has the archaeological integrity and research potential of the portion of the site outside the project area been fully assessed.

2. On December 22, 2016, DHR's National Register Evaluation Committee met to consider the NRHP-eligibility of the Ramsey Homes complex (DHR ID #**100-0133-0745, 0747, 0749, 0751, 0754, 0948, and 1328**) and found the complex individually *eligible* for NRHP listing at the local level under Criteria A and C in the areas of Ethnic Heritage, Social History, Politics/Government, and Architecture with a period of significance from 1942 to 1966.

As discussed at our November 29, 2016 consulting parties meeting, the adverse effect on historic properties must be resolved through the development of a mitigation plan and Memorandum of Agreement. Clearly, effects to archaeological site 44AX0160 can be mitigated through data recovery and archaeological monitoring and we support this approach. Given the historical complexities of the property, appropriate mitigation for the adverse effects to the Ramsey Homes and Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District is not as clear cut. It is our opinion that appropriate mitigation should not only recognize and commemorate the African-American history of the site, but also further the continued study and educational dissemination of historical information about the property. It seems to us that the adjacent Alexandria Black History Museum would be a logical partner in these efforts. Also, DHR's Evaluation Committee recognized the engineering significance of the Ramsey Homes and further study and documentation of the "Fabcrete" used in their construction would add to our understanding of this innovative product. Finally, as this project is part of a larger city-wide effort to address low-income housing needs and demolition of other public housing complexes is under consideration, mitigation could include a NRHP Multiple Property Documentation (MPD) Form or comprehensive historic context for government housing in Alexandria, which would provide a basis for evaluating the historic significance of other public housing in the city.

We look forward to working with the City and other consulting parties to develop a mitigation plan and agreement for this project. If you have any questions regarding these comments, please do not hesitate to contact me at roger.kirchen@dhr.virginia.gov.

Sincerely,



Roger W. Kirchen, Director
Review and Compliance Division

Western Region Office
962 Kime Lane
Salem, VA 24153
Tel: (540) 387-5443
Fax: (540) 387-5446

Northern Region Office
5357 Main Street
PO Box 519
Stephens City, VA 22655
Tel: (540) 868-7029
Fax: (540) 868-7033

Eastern Region Office
2801 Kensington Avenue
Richmond, VA 23221
Tel: (804) 367-2323
Fax: (804) 367-2391



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

Department of Historic Resources

2801 Kensington Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Molly Joseph Ward
Secretary of Natural Resources

Julie V. Langan
Director

Tel: (804) 367-2323
Fax: (804) 367-2391
www.dhr.virginia.gov

April 18, 2016

Ms. Anna Maas
Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc.
5300 Wellington Drive
Gainesville, VA 20155

Re: Ramsey Homes
City of Alexandria
DHR File No. 2015-0558

Dear Ms. Mass,

The Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR) received information regarding the above referenced project for our review and comment pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) funds will be utilized.

HUD has determined that the City of Alexandria Office of Housing is the responsible entity for this undertaking. The City of Alexandria Office of Housing has delegated its Section 106 consultation to the Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria, whose sole member is Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority (ARHA). Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc. (WSSI) is the Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria's consultant and is administering the coordination of Section 106 activities.

The proposed undertaking is the demolition of the existing buildings at the Ramsey Homes site, which is located on North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, and its redevelopment. The existing Ramsey Homes complex includes four (4), two-story buildings that occupy one-third of a city block and includes grass lawns enclosed with metal fencing, and mature trees. According to your application materials, the surrounding properties include two- and three-story small row houses and town houses, businesses, converted warehouses, and community buildings. Proposed redevelopment includes two, three-story buildings that will occupy 85% of the site and include twenty-nine (29) underground parking spaces.

Administrative Services
10 Courthouse Ave.
Petersburg, VA 23803
Tel: (804) 862-6408
Fax: (804) 862-6196

Eastern Region Office
2801 Kensington Avenue
Richmond, VA 23221
Tel: (804) 367-2323
Fax: (804) 367-2391

Western Region Office
962 Kime Lane
Salem, VA 24153
Tel: (540) 387-5443
Fax: (540) 387-5446

Northern Region Office
5357 Main Street
PO Box 519
Stephens City, VA 22655
Tel: (540) 868-7029
Fax: (540) 868-7033

As you know the \pm 0.7 acre Ramsey Homes (DHR ID# 100-0133-0745, 100-0133-0747, 100-0133-0749, 100-0133-0751, 100-0133-0754, 100-0133-0948, 100-0133-1328) site is located within and contribute to the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)-listed Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR ID# 100-0133). As such the historic district and its contributing properties must therefore be treated as historic properties for the purposes of Section 106. 36 CFR Part 800.5 states “an adverse effect is found when an undertaking may alter, directly or indirectly, any of the characteristics of a historic property that qualify the property for inclusion in the National Register in a manner that would diminish the integrity of the property’s location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, or association. An example of an adverse effect is the physical destruction of or damage to all or part of the property. In a previous submission regarding this project, Mr. Sipe of WSSI noted that archaeological site 44AX0160 has been previously identified and is mapped within the redevelopment site.

In order to make an informed decision about the undertaking, additional information is needed. DHR has the following comments and requests.

- **Federal Agency:** Please provide contact information for the appropriate staff member at the City of Alexandria Office of Housing, Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria and ARHA responsible for this undertaking and the associated Section 106 consultation.
- **Consulting Parties:** In your most recent submission to DHR, you note a number of groups and organizations that you contacted and requested if they would like to participate in consultation regarding this undertaking. Please provide a list of the entities that requested to consult as well as their contact information.
- **Photographs:** The photographs you provided did not accurately convey the project site and adjacent resources. Please provide photographs that document the existing conditions at Ramsey Homes including all elevations (sides) of the buildings as well as the setting, landscape, and association with each other and adjacent properties. Provide streetscape photographs of the adjacent properties. Place no more than two (2) photographs per page and include a caption that notes the direction in which the photographer was looking and what was viewed. Key the photographs to a site plan or map of the project area.
- **APE:** You are proposing the APE for direct effects to be the development parcel. Have you considered the placement of equipment and/or supplies for the proposed demolition and redevelopment into the APE for direct effects? Provide a map of the proposed APE for direct effects as created in DHR’s Virginia Cultural Resources Information System (VCRIS). Note all resources previously identified in the proposed APE for direct effects. DHR would like to refine the mapping of the APE for indirect effects. Provide a map of the proposed APE for indirect effects as created in VCRIS. Note all previously identified NRHP-listed or eligible resources within the APE for indirect effects.
- **Exploration of Alternatives:** Given that demolition of a historic property is an automatic adverse effect, what alternatives other than demolition and redevelopment were explored? When describing the alternatives please identify them as “A,B,C” or “1,2,3” for ease of discussion. If cost was a factor, provide a cost analysis. What is the existing number of “affordable housing” units at Ramsey Homes, and what is the proposed number of “affordable housing” units in the proposed redevelopment?

- **Site Plan:** Provide a site plan (24" x 36" preferred) of the existing conditions and a site plan of the proposed redevelopment.
- **Design:** How is the proposed new construction in-keeping with the (NRHP)-listed Parker-Gray Historic (DHR ID# 100-0133) and appropriate infill? Provide the most recent elevation plans (24" x 36" preferred) of the proposed redevelopment noting materials to be used.
- **Ground Disturbance:** You note that details regarding potential disturbances are not presently available; however, it is anticipated that disturbance will occur in the range of 10-to-15 feet deep on 85% of the property and potentially deeper where the underground parking is proposed. Provide more information regarding ground disturbance as it is available. How will any previously identified archaeological resources within the project area be managed?
- **DHR File No.:** Information regarding the proposed Ramsey Homes redevelopment was assigned DHR File No. 2015-0558. The information you submitted in DHR's Electronic Project Information Exchange (ePIX) has been printed and included in DHR File No. 2015-0558. ePIX is for the use of new projects that have not already been under review. In future submissions, which must be hard copy format, reference DHR File No. 2015-0558.

The additional information should be submitted to my attention at Division of Review and Compliance / Virginia Department of Historic Resources / 2801 Kensington Avenue / Richmond, VA 23221. Please ensure that a copy of this letter is provided to your client and appropriate consulting parties.

Sincerely,



M. Amanda Lee, Historic Preservationist
Division of Review and Compliance

Administrative Services
10 Courthouse Ave.
Petersburg, VA 23803
Tel: (804) 862-6408
Fax: (804) 862-6196

Eastern Region Office
2801 Kensington Avenue
Richmond, VA 23221
Tel: (804) 367-2323
Fax: (804) 367-2391

Western Region Office
962 Kime Lane
Salem, VA 24153
Tel: (540) 387-5443
Fax: (540) 387-5446

Northern Region Office
5357 Main Street
PO Box 519
Stephens City, VA 22655
Tel: (540) 868-7029
Fax: (540) 868-7033

Print

Create New Application

This electronic form is to be used for the submission of new projects only. If you wish to submit additional information in support of an existing project, please contact the reviewer assigned to that project.

Before using this form, please understand that the information being requested is important to our review. Incomplete information may lead to delays in the review of your project. Please read all questions carefully and respond as completely as possible. For security purposes, *your ePIX session will timeout after 20 minutes of inactivity* and any unsaved changes will be discarded. To ensure that no information is lost, we recommend saving your application after the completion of each section. If you have questions concerning the completion of this application, please contact DHR staff at ePIX@dhr.virginia.gov.

SECTION I. CONTACT INFORMATION

Submitted By

Please indicate what your role in this project is:

Applicant Role Consultant tasked with initiating consultation

If Other, please specify

SECTION II. GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name Phase I Cultural Resources Investigation of Ramsey Homes, City of Alexandria, Virginia

Agency Project Number

Associated DHR File Number

Project Street Address

Independent Cities and/or Counties (multiple cities/counties are allowed):

City/County Name
Alexandria (Ind. City)

Town/Locality, if applicable

Agency Involvement

Please select one of the following options as they relate to the project you are submitting:

- My project involves a federal or state agency and requires review by DHR under the National Historic Preservation Act (Sections 106 or 110), Virginia Environmental Impact Reports Act or other provision of state or federal law.
- I am seeking Technical Assistance from DHR in the assessment of potential impacts of my project on historic resources (e.g. federal or state involvement anticipated, initial project scoping, local government proffer or ordinance).

It is important that you know the nature of the federal or state involvement in your project. Please note that there are a number of state-managed programs that are federally funded (e.g. Transportation Enhancement Grants, some recreational trail grant programs, and many DHCD programs). Understanding the involvement of the agency and the program is helpful for our review.

In some cases there are multiple agencies involved in a project. In these cases, there is generally a "lead" agency. In order to help clarify this, please list the agencies in the order of their involvement in the project. If, for example, there are two agencies providing funding, please provide the contact information for the primary source of federal funding first.

Please select the agency, relationship, contact and click the **Select** button:

Agency	Relationship
Department of Housing and Urban Development	Federally Funded

SECTION III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION and CURRENT AND PAST LAND USE

We need to know as much as possible about the project that is being proposed as well as the current condition of the property. In the fields below, you will be required to provide descriptions that are no longer than 2000 characters. Additional and more detailed information can be uploaded and attached at the end of the application.

Overview and existing conditions

Please provide a general description of the project.

The Ramsey Homes site is located on North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, Virginia (the "Project"). The Board of Commissioners of the Alexandria Redevelopment & Housing Authority (ARHA) propose to redevelop the Project consistent with the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) at a density high enough to sustain a critical mass of low-income residents in a mixed-income setting in order to maintain the strong social and support networks that are essential in low-income communities. The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) has determined that redevelopment of the Ramsey Homes site will constitute a federal undertaking; therefore, the project requires compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. HUD has also determined that the City of Alexandria Office of Housing is the responsible entity relevant to Section 106 review. Section 106 of 36 CFR 800.2(c) (4) allows federal agencies and their designees to authorize an applicant or group of applicants to initiate consultation with the SHPO and other consulting parties. In order to accomplish the Project, the City of Alexandria Office of Housing has delegated Section 106 consultation activities to the Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria, Virginia; Virginia Housing Development LLC (whose sole member is ARHA) is in turn allowing the coordination of Section 106 activities to be administered by the consultant, Wetland Studies and Solutions,

Project Description Inc. (WSSI) of Gainesville, Virginia.

How many acres does the project encompass?

Number of Acres 0.7

Please describe the current condition and/or land use of the project area (e.g. paved parking lot, plowed field).

The Ramsey Homes complex includes four buildings that occupy over one-third of a city block on the east side of North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe streets. The grass lawns are enclosed by a modern metal picket fence, which steps in around mature trees lining the Patrick Street sidewalk. Buildings are set back 10 to 35 feet from the right-of-ways and spaced around 40 feet apart. The block is surrounded by small row houses and town houses, local businesses, converted warehouses, and community buildings most of which have very little setback from the curb. The area is dense with two- and

Current Condition three-story buildings from a variety of periods.

Please describe any previous modifications to the property, including ground disturbance.

Since settlement, the project area's land use has evolved from vacant land to farmland (pre-1849) to Union Army military housing and hospital during the Civil War (1861-1865) to affordable tenant housing for European immigrants (1865-1914) to vacant land (1914-1941) to military housing during World War II (1942-1945) to

Previous Modifications affordable public housing (1946-present).

Work involving buildings or structures

Does the project involve the rehabilitation, addition to, alteration, or demolition of any building structure over 50 years of age?

Buildings Over 50 Years Yes

If yes, please describe the work that is proposed in detail. Current photographs of affected building or structure, architectural or engineering drawings, project specifications and maps may be uploaded at the end of the application.

The project plans dated January 28, 2016 propose demolition of four buildings and redevelopment of the entire site with two buildings

Details occupying 85% of the 0.7-acre project area.

Work involving ground disturbance

Is there any ground-disturbance that is part of this project?

Ground Disturbance Yes

If yes, describe the nature and horizontal extent of ground-disturbing activities, including construction, demolition, and other proposed disturbance. Plans, engineering drawings, and maps may be uploaded on the next page at the end of the application.

Ground-disturbing activities will occur on nearly all of the project area. The project plans dated January 28, 2016 propose demolition of four buildings and construction of underground parking for 29 spaces and two three-story buildings 37 feet tall. 15% of the 0.7 acres is

Extent of Activities reserved for activated open space.

What is the depth of the ground disturbance? If there are several components to the project, such as new building, utility trenches, and parking facilities, provide the approximate depth of each component.

Details regarding potential depths of proposed disturbances are not presently available; however, it is anticipated that disturbance will occur in the range of 10-to-15 feet deep on 85% of the property and

Depth potentially deeper where the underground parking is proposed.

How large is the area where ground-disturbing activities will take place? (in acres)

Area Size 0.7

SECTION IV. AREA OF POTENTIAL EFFECT (APE)

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is defined as the geographic area or areas within which a project may directly or indirectly cause changes in the character or use of historic properties, if they exist. It is not necessary for an historic property to be present in order to define an APE.

An example of a direct effect is the demolition of an historic building while an indirect effect would be the alteration of an historic setting resulting from the construction of a communications tower or the introduction of noise as the result of the construction of factory. An area such as the footprint of a proposed building is obviously within the APE, but you must also consider visual effects on the property and the limits of all ground-disturbing activity. So, any project may have two APEs - one for direct effects and one for indirect effects.

Please see our guidance on [Defining Your APE](#) for more detailed information on defining direct and indirect APEs. If you are using [DHR's Data Sharing System](#), you should indicate the APE on the DSS map. For instructions on how to do this, consult the [DSS general use guidelines](#).

Please provide a brief summary of and justification for the APE and upload your APE map at the end of the application. The written boundary description must match the submitted APE map.

We are proposing the Project's area of potential effect (APE) for direct effects is limited to the development parcel. We have conducted a viewshed analysis in GIS within the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District to define the APE for the Project's indirect effects and will coordinate with the DHR to refine this upon request. To perform the viewshed analysis, a 1m resolution Digital Elevation Model (DEM) was used as the base. Projection and elevation units were adjusted for the DEM to be consistent with the other input datasets. City of Alexandria 3D building vector data was converted to a raster surface, and was added to the DEM to create a Digital Surface Model (DSM). With the top of the proposed structure as the vantage point, a Viewshed surface was generated using the ArcGIS for Desktop, 3D APE Analyst Extension, Viewshed tool.

SECTION V. CONSULTING PARTIES AND PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

The views of the public, Indian tribes and other consulting parties (e.g. local governments, local historical societies, affected property owners, etc.) that may have an interest in historic properties that may be affected by the project are essential to informed decision-making. In some cases, the public involvement necessary for other environmental reviews such as that under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) may be sufficient for the Section 106 process, but the manner in which the public is involved must reflect the nature and complexity of the proposed project and its effects on historic resources.

What consulting parties have you identified that have an interest in this project? Please describe your previous and future efforts to involve consulting parties.

The first invitation to potential consulting parties was sent by WSSI February 9, 2016. Representatives from the following organizations expressed interest in being a consulting party: City Office of Housing, Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority, Alexandria Archaeology, Alexandria Historical Restoration and Preservation Commission, Office of Historic Alexandria, Alexandria Black History Museum, and Alexandria Archaeology Commission. On March 18, 2016, original contacts were sent another invitation by certified mail with a final deadline of April 18, 2016 to respond: Alexandria Historical Society, The Alexandria Society for the Preservation of Black Heritage, ALIVE!, Historic Alexandria Foundation, Greater Alexandria Preservation Alliance, National Association for the Preservation of African-American History and Culture, West Old Town Citizens Association Executive Board, and Northern Virginia Affordable Housing Alliance. Also on March 18, 2016, WSSI sent consulting party invitations by certified mail to the following organizations and individuals: Cherokee, Pamunkey, and Mattaponi Indian Tribes; the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation; Parker-Gray District Board of Architectural Review; the National Public Housing Museum; residents of the 15 units at Ramsey Homes; and 56

Consulting Parties adjacent property owners.

Please provide information on any previous or future efforts to involve the public, including public hearings, public notices, and other efforts.

In early 2015, ARHA submitted an application to the “Parker-Gray District” Board of Architectural Review (BAR) for a Permit to Demolish. In a memo dated April 22, 2015, city staff recommended demolition. During the BAR meeting, members of the public were given an opportunity to speak in turn, and the BAR voted to deny the Permit to Demolish. ARHA appealed the decision, and on September 12, 2015, members of the public were again able to speak before the City Council. City Council overturned the BAR’s decision, thereby granting the Permit to Demolish. A City Council meeting was held in January 2016, regarding rezoning. The public had the opportunity to speak at this time. A decision has not been made on rezoning. A public hearing was held March 12, 2016 so that the public could voice their opinion on proposed construction. ARHA and the city will

Public Involvement coordinate future public meetings.

SECTION VI. PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED HISTORIC RESOURCES

In order for this application to be considered complete, you must determine if there are any known historic resources in the APE and provide this information to us. This step is generally referred to as a DHR Archives Search. More information on how to acquire this information can be found in our guidance document [Obtaining an Archives Search](#).

Has any portion of the APE been previously surveyed for archaeological and/or architectural resources?

SurveysYes

If yes, describe and provide the names of any reports that you are aware of.

Necciai, Terry and Arianna Drumond 2008 Uptown/Parker-Gray
Historic District National Register of Historic Places Nomination
Survey Reports Form. Prepared by John Milner Associates, Inc.

Are there any previously recorded archaeological sites or architectural resources, including historic districts or battlefields within the APE?

Recorded ResourcesYes

You must upload in Section VIII of this application the Archives Search Map showing previously recorded resources in the APE and the DSS reports for all previously recorded resources.

SECTION VII. ADDITIONAL CONTACTS TO THE APPLICATION

Last Name	First Name	Organization
Sipe	Boyd	Department of Housing and Urban Development

SECTION VIII. UPLOAD FILES FOR THE APPLICATION

Document Name	File Name	Note
Photographs of buildings	IMG_1651.JPG	
Photographs of buildings	IMG_1729.JPG	
Photographs of buildings	Looking from alley towards N Patrick neighbors.JPG	
Map of previously recorded resources	DHR Previously Recorded One-Mile Radius.pdf	The table includes more recent data than the map. We regularly cross reference with live data on V-CRIS.
Other - Table	DHRTable.xlsx	Table of DHR surveys within the proposed APE.
Map of APE	2016-03-18_Proposed Ramsey Homes APE.pdf	
Photographs of buildings	Pages from HABS VA-1511 Ramsey Homes.pdf	
Plans and/or	2016-01-28 Ramsey	

architectural drawings	Homes Redevelopment Proposal.pdf
---------------------------	--

MEMORANDUM

To: Roger Kirchen
cc: Leroy Battle; Eric Keeler; Connie Staudinger; Al Cox
From: Boyd Sipe
Re: Ramsey Homes, City of Alexandria Section 106 Consultation (DHR Project No. 2015-0558) Date: October 31, 2016

Thunderbird Archeology (Thunderbird), a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., of Gainesville, Virginia is assisting the Alexandria Housing and Redevelopment Authority (ARHA) of Alexandria, Virginia, Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia, and the City of Alexandria Office of Housing with review of the proposed Ramsey Homes redevelopment project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

In advance of the initiation of Section 106 review for the site, Thunderbird conducted several cultural resources studies pursuant to meeting local agency requirements. Thunderbird prepared Ramsey Homes, City of Alexandria, Virginia Historic Context and Significance Statement in June 2015. Said report was submitted to the Parker-Gray District Board of Architectural Review and City Council. Thunderbird prepared a Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS) of Ramsey Homes (Enclosure 1) and submitted this documentation to the National Park Service Heritage Documentation Programs of Washington, D.C., the Alexandria Black History Museum of Alexandria, Virginia, and the Kate Waller Barrett Branch Library of Alexandria, Virginia in December 2015. A copy of the HABS document is enclosed. Thunderbird also prepared a Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment for Alexandria Archaeology. Said report recommended that a Phase I/II archeological investigation (*Archaeological Evaluation*) be conducted of the site; these investigations were conducted. Two printed copies of the Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment and two copies of the Phase I/II archeological investigation (*Archaeological Evaluation*) report are enclosed (Enclosures 2 and 3).

On behalf of the City of Alexandria Office of Housing, Thunderbird formally initiated Section 106 coordination by contacting the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VA SHPO) and the owner (ARHA) on February 9, 2016. On this same date, Thunderbird invited fourteen (14) local, state, and national governmental agencies and non-governmental groups to participate in the Section 106 process as consulting parties. On March 1, 2016, the VA SHPO requested additional information and completion of a project review form for the project, including contacts and general project information, HUD involvement, project description, current and past land use, proposed redevelopment plans, proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE), previously identified cultural resources, and methods for identifying consulting parties and seeking public involvement. Thunderbird completed the review form, which was accepted by the VA SHPO on March 18, 2016.

On April 18, 2016, Amanda Lee in the Division of Review and Compliance at the VA SHPO responded requesting additional materials to make an informed decision about the undertaking. Copies of Ms. Lee's response were provided to the client and consulting parties on May 18, 2016. On May 24, 2016, the VA SHPO indicated that Amanda Lee is on extended leave. The DHR staff member now assigned to this project is Mr. Roger Kirchen.

Following additional work by ARHA, this memo is in response to DHR's requests, which are italicized below.

Federal Agency

Please provide contact information for the appropriate staff member at the City of Alexandria Office of Housing, Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria and ARHA responsible for this undertaking and the associated Section 106 consultation.

See Enclosure 4 for Contact List.

Consulting Parties

In your most recent submission to DHR, you note a number of groups and organizations that you contacted and requested if they would like to participate in consultation regarding this undertaking. Please provide a list of the entities that requested to consult as well as their contact information.

As requested by ARHA, the VA SHPO, the City of Alexandria Office of Housing, and other consulting parties, on March 18, 2016, Thunderbird invited additional entities and individuals to consult on the project including: The Mataponi Indian Tribe, the Pamunkey Indian Tribe, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, National Public Housing Museum, the Parker-Gray District Board of Architectural Review, fifteen (15) residents of the Ramsey Homes, and the owners of fifty-six properties located in the close vicinity of the project site. Thunderbird also sent follow-up letters to all of the agencies and groups that failed to respond to the initial invitation letters on March 18, 2016. On May 3, 2016, Thunderbird invited an additional 32 consulting parties at the request of current consulting parties.

See Enclosure 4 for Contact List.

Photographs

The photographs you provided did not accurately convey the project site and adjacent resources. Please provide photographs that document the existing conditions at Ramsey Homes including all elevations (sides) of the buildings as well as the setting, landscape, and association with each other and adjacent properties. Provide streetscape photographs of the adjacent properties. Place no more than two (2) photographs per page and include a caption that notes the direction in which the photographer was looking and what was viewed. Key the photographs to a site plan or map of the project area.

Please see the enclosed HABS documentation and Documentary Study for further description of the buildings and their setting. Enclosure 5 includes exhibits prepared by the architect showing streetscapes and photographs taken by Thunderbird Archeology to illustrate the existing conditions of the site and neighborhood context. The captions refer to Buildings I-IV based on labels originally used by the architect in 1942 and corresponding to the following addresses and DHR numbers:

- Building I. 912 and 914 Wythe Street (DHR No. 100-0133-1328)
625 and 627 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0754)
- Building II. 619, 621, and 623 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0751)
- Building III. 609 and 611 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0747)
613 and 615 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0749)
- Building IV. 605 and 607 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0745)
913 and 915 Pendleton Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0948)

Area of Potential Effect

You are proposing the APE for direct effects to be the development parcel. Have you considered the placement of equipment and/or supplies for the proposed demolition and redevelopment into the APE for direct effects? Provide a map of the proposed APE for direct effects as created in DHR's Virginia Cultural Resources Information System (VCRIS). Note all resources previously identified in the proposed APE for direct effects. DHR would like to refine the mapping of the APE for indirect effects. Provide a map of the proposed APE for indirect effects as created in VCRIS. Note all previously identified NRHP-listed or eligible resources within the APE for indirect effects.

It is anticipated that direct effects will remain onsite due to the open space and parking available. If offsite utility work is required, Thunderbird will consult with Alexandria Archaeology and DHR on modifications to the direct APE. Three 18th century archeological resources have been previously surveyed within the direct APE, including a military facility (44AX0160) and two temporary military campsites, Site 44AX0208-0001 (000-9800-0149) and Site 44AX0208-0002 (000-9800-0127).

Four architectural resources and one historic district are directly affected by the project. As indicated above, the four buildings were recorded as seven contributing resources when surveyed for the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District NRHP nomination.

Within the potential APE for indirect effects up to a one-mile radius, there are over 1,000 resources recorded in V-CRIS associated with four NRHP historic districts and two Multiple Property Documentations (MPD). Alexandria Historic District (100-0121) contains 92 resources; Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District (100-0133) contains 574 resources; Del Ray/Town of Potomac Historic District (100-0136) contains 115 resources; and Rosemont Historic District (100-137) contains 214 resources. Six resources are listed under the Colonial Revival Apartment Complexes of Alexandria (100-5266). Seven resources are listed under the African-American Historic Resources of Alexandria MPD (100-5015).

In addition, 288 individual resources were previously surveyed, but have not been evaluated by the DHR; three resources have been determined eligible; six are designated National Historic Landmarks (NHL); 13 are listed on the NRHP and VLR; and one is listed only on the VLR. Due to the number of resources and the ongoing survey of properties in Alexandria, a complete table was not included. The APE for direct effects and indirect effects as generated in V-CRIS is included in Enclosure 6. We have

proposed that the APE for indirect effects be limited to the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District (100-0133).

Exploration of Alternatives

Given that demolition of an historic property is an automatic adverse effect, what alternatives other than demolition and redevelopment were explored? When describing the alternatives please identify them as “A,B,C” or “1,2,3” for ease of discussion. If cost was a factor, provide a cost analysis. What is the existing number of “affordable housing” units at Ramsey Homes, and what is the proposed number of “affordable housing” units in the proposed redevelopment?

The following is a timeline of milestones in the process of developing concept plans and alternatives, which are included in Enclosure 7:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| September 9, 2014 | ARHA and City staff hold a kick-off meeting |
| February 25, 2015 | BAR Work Session 1 with Concept Stage 1 |
| March 3, 2015 | BAR Submission of Concept Stage 2 |
| April 22, 2015 | BAR Work Session 2. The BAR denied the request for a Permit to Demolish by a vote of 5-0. The BAR denial was based on the finding that “demolition of Ramsey Homes would be detrimental to the public interest because the buildings were representative of African American wartime housing and contributed to our understanding of that history in the middle of the 20th Century”. |
| April 29, 2015 | ARHA appealed the decision of the Parker-Gray District Board of Architectural Review’s denial of a Permit to Demolish the four (4) Ramsey Homes buildings to the City Council. |
| June 8, 2015 | Submission of Development Special Use Permit (DSUP) Combined Concept Stage 1 and 2 |
| June 25, 2015 | City Issues Comments on DSUP Combined Concept Stage 1 and 2 |
| July 17, 2015 | DSUP Submission for Completeness Review |
| August 7, 2015 | City Issues Comments on Completeness Review |
| August 21, 2015 | DSUP Submission of Preliminary Plan |
| September 12, 2015 | City Council hears appeal of BAR denial of Permit to Demolish and overturns BAR decision. |

- November 25, 2015 City staff concluded that creating development alternatives is not an application completeness issue, and therefore, the application was technically complete, subject to some additional comments.
- January 21, 2016 ARHA presented five alternative options and cost analysis (see Enclosure 7). ARHA drafted a cost analysis of five alternatives prior to final demolition approval by City Council and additional work with the BAR on the preferred demolition alternative. Alternative options 1 and 2 proposed rehabilitation of two buildings and do not qualify for Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC). Options 3 and 4 show one building rehabilitated and does not include as many units as the preferred option. All alternatives would require ARHA to make significant land and developer fee contributions with not enough income potential to repay ARHA. In all scenarios, the current occupants of the Ramsey Homes have the first right to return to the new units and the site specific waiting list will have a preference for income-qualified city employees, including police officers, fire fighters, school teachers, chefs, and retail employees.
- February 04, 2016 Planning Commission votes to approve Master Plan Amendment #2015-0003 and Rezoning #2015-0003 but denies the Development Special Use Permit (the "DSUP") #2014-0035 and the Transportation Management Plan SUP #2015-0081.
- March 8, 2016 ARHA approves Resolution 613 whereby agreeing to adopt a Joint City-ARHA Work Plan for Ramsey Homes (the "Work Plan"), that would guide the efforts of the joint staffs in analyzing other concepts and permutations of those concepts for the redevelopment, which would construct some number of new units that would be competitive for tax credits and be sustainable operationally and which considered the preservation of one or more of the existing buildings.
- March 12, 2016 City Council votes to approve Master Plan Amendment #2015-0003 and Rezoning #2015-0003 but deferred the DSUP as requested in a letter dated February 16, 2016 to the Mayor and Members of Council, from counsel for ARHA, asking that Council defer action back to the Planning Commission to allow all stakeholders the time to explore other economically viable redevelopment schemes for the Ramsey Homes site. City Council additionally approve Resolution 2713 adopting the Joint City-ARHA Work Plan adopted by ARHA on March 8, 2016.
- April 14, 2016 Joint Work Group Meeting. Group is comprised of Vice Mayor Wilson, Councilman Chapman, Planning Chairwoman Mary Lyman, the ARHA Chairman and Vice Chairwoman.

May 19, 2016	Joint Work Group Meeting
May 26, 2016	Ramsey Homes Community Meeting
June 9, 2016	Joint Work Group Meeting
June 28, 2016	City Council recommends the Alternate Concept with permutations that would remove the requirement to preserve a building, so demolish all four of the structures, and shift the new construction building from its current location north to the Wythe Street end of the parcel, uniting the majority of the open space at the Pendleton Street or south end of the parcel. Additionally, the program was scrutinized for efficiencies and unit sizes reduced. With this action, the mass and size of the building are set.
July 7, 2016	Submission of Joint Work Group Preferred Concept to BAR
July 14, 2016	Joint Work Group Meeting
July 22, 2016	Submission of Joint Work Group Concept 2 to BAR
July 27, 2016	BAR Work Session 4. ARHA presents the city endorsed concept with the open space permutation that was approved by the Council on June 28, 2016. This concept consists of a single 52-unit, 3/4-story split, building that represents a true expression of contemporary multi-family architecture.
August 26, 2016	Preliminary Plan Completeness and BAR Submissions
September 14, 2016	BAR Work Session 5

Site Plan

Provide a site plan (24" x 36" preferred) of the existing conditions and a site plan of the proposed redevelopment.

Enclosure 8 includes an existing conditions site plan dated July 7, 2016. Enclosure 9 includes the most recent proposed site plan dated August 26, 2016 as well as proposed elevations discussed below.

Design

How is the proposed new construction in-keeping with the (NRHP)-listed Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR ID# 100-0133) and appropriate infill? Provide the most recent elevation plans (24" x 36" preferred) of the proposed redevelopment noting materials to be used.

Enclosure 9 includes the Joint Work Group Preferred Concept Site Plans, Elevations, Perspectives, and Details from August 2016. For an interactive timeline of the evolution of the design, including interior floor plans, from September 2014 to September 2016, please visit the website of the Virginia Housing Development LLC:

<http://www.vhdlc.us/evolution-of-design.html>

The Parker-Gray Historic District BAR accepted the scale, mass and general location on the site that was selected by City Council. The July 27, 2016 discussion was primarily about architectural character in the context of the historic district. The below represent a summary of the comments from the BAR members and our proposed solutions.

Comment 1: Make the building entrances prominent and inviting architectural focal points.

Response 1: The main building entry has been relocated to the center of the courtyard. Increasing the door size and adding sidelights increases the amount of glazing, making the main building entry the center focal point on this courtyard elevation. Similar building materials are used on the adjacent courtyard to balance the overall elevation. A large canopy above the main entry doors along with the revised landscape design creates a patio space that provides a transition between North Patrick and the residential building. Applicant has worked with staff to design a pergola feature highlighting the side entries along Wythe Street and Pendleton Street. Fenestrations and building materials were also studied and revised to enhance the prominence of the side building entries.

Comment 2: Set the building back 10' to 15' farther from Wythe Street and provide porches or pergolas at ground level to create a gathering space and an architectural dialogue with the recreation center and museum buildings.

Response 2: The building has been further shifted to the south to be 34 feet from the face of curb along Wythe Street and 11 feet south from the front face of the Watson Reading Room. In its current position the Watson Reading Room by in its civic use is afforded more prominence. The pergolas are a one story feature that serves to provide a connection to the lower Watson Reading Room structures on Wythe Street and the residential scale townhomes on Pendleton Street. The areas also feature benches to encourage informal, short-term gathering.

Comment 3: Restudy the overall building composition, particularly the size, shape, color and grouping of the fenestration. Consider corner windows.

Response 3: Fenestration types and sizes have been redesigned to clearly differentiate between the foreground and background elements along the elevations as well as articulate the distinction between the lower and upper floors providing additional depth, detailing and visual interest. This redesign includes the additional Juliette balconies along the second floor. Building materials and colors have been revised and simplified to create a composition of hierarchy between the building elements. The paneling at the building corners along with the sun shades that wrapped the corner have been removed and replaced with brick to simplify the corner elements.

Comment 4: Restudy and enhance the canopies over the windows and particularly around the entrances.

Response 4: Canopies over windows and the main entry canopy have progressed to a louver sun shade design. The canopy above the main building entry will be steel and glass to provide coverage for the tenants without blocking natural light from the adjacent unit windows. Entry canopies along Wythe and Pendleton Street have progressed to be integrated with the pergolas on each side. A portion of these pergolas will also have glass to provide coverage at the entry doors.

Comment 5: Enhance the depth of the balconies, either inset or projecting, and the design of the railings.

Response 5: Balconies have been enhanced by widening the inset and using the darker siding/panel color to recess the Juliette balconies from the brick plane. Projecting the bottom of the balcony out from the face of the building further enhances the depth.

Comment 6: Study patterns and textures for the wall surfaces. Consider accent colors for details and brick bands.

Response 6: Patterns on the elevations have been improved and clearly articulated with the redesign of the fenestrations and materials. The use of materials such as metal panel, split face block, and molded brick are going through a cost analysis and would provide additional texture to the elevation if feasible.

Comment 7: Study the additional use of brick and other durable wall materials besides fiber cement panels. Use secondary materials in the recessed bays and at higher elevations.

Response 7: Additional brick has been added at the lower levels and corners to improve the wear of the materials that are at the lower level and therefore most vulnerable to excessive use. Siding and panel colors have been selected to differentiate the 4th story and insets from the siding / panels between windows, around the Juliette balconies and around the main building entries.

Comment 8: Reduce the floor-to-floor height and eliminate the parapets to reduce the building's scale.

Response 8: The ceiling heights are maintained at the 9-foot floor to ceiling height to be consistent with prevailing market standards for multi-family residential construction. In addition, per direction from

Director Moritz at the ARHA Redevelopment Work Group meeting of 8/18/2016; 9'-0" ceiling heights are typical in residential rentals and, therefore the ceiling heights will not be reduced.

Comment 9: Group the rooftop mechanical equipment in the center of the fourth floor roof so that the rooftop mechanical screening may be minimized or eliminated.

Response 9: The mechanical units are grouped in the center of the rooftop to assist in limiting visibility from the ground elevation. The parapets cannot be reduced as they are set at the minimum required for the sloped insulation at its densest point. Roof Plan will be provided to demonstrate.

The Project includes the removal of all existing improvements and the construction of a total of fifty-two (52) rental units in one (1), 3-4 story building. The parking will be accommodated below grade in a structured parking facility. The number of parking spaces required under the recently adopted Parking Standards for Multi-Family Buildings is 26, this Project exceeds those standards at 32 spaces therefore a parking reduction SUP will not be required.

The development team has worked closely with city staff to develop the Project size, massing, height and architectural character so as to achieve compatibility with the historic Parker-Gray District and to have a competitive tax credit application. The multi-family buildings have been skillfully designed in a contemporary vernacular of architecture; 3 to 4 stories in height. The proposed Project additionally complies with the fundamental intent and height envisioned by the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) by providing shoulders at the Wythe, Pendleton and Patrick Street faces of the building; effectively dropping the height to 3-stories where the Project addresses the adjacent, smaller scale and townhouse neighbors. The recent inclusion of single story height pergolas at Wythe Street and Pendleton Street further serve to provide a connection to the lower Watson Reading Room structures on Wythe and the residential scale townhomes on Pendleton Streets. The areas also feature benches to encourage informal, short-term gathering.

The 3-4 story configuration and the relationship of height and width being proposed reflects the prevailing pattern along the block-face. The development proposal is for structures that are not higher than 45 feet per the BEMP. The height is also consistent with the BEMP in that it recognizes the suggestion that new buildings should be generally no more than one-story higher than adjacent buildings by incorporating the suggested shoulders. The team has studied color and materials and will continue to work with staff in order to transition the 4-story height in a manner that is sensitive to the context of the adjacent properties.

Wythe Street is noted in the Braddock Metro Neighborhood Plan as a "walking" street (between West and Washington), and was therefore being treated as such by providing a generous street level setback from the curb to the face of the building. In this current submission, pursuant to a BAR comment, the building has been pushed further to the south to accommodate the 8'-0" pergola. The building has been further shifted to the south to be 34 feet from the face of curb along Wythe Street and 11 feet south from

the front face of the Watson Reading Room and that the Watson Reading Room can be viewed by pedestrian traffic on Patrick Street.

The proposed is considerate of a majority of the recommendations and balances the need for open space (increased to 35%), parking (required 26, proposed 32), setbacks and financial viability. A generous green edge has been provided along all street edges and gathering spaces are incorporated at all entrances. The entrances are more prominent and the gathering spaces are inviting. The North Patrick Street elevation includes two courtyards and Pendleton Street sets back almost 100 feet creating a beautiful open lawn area.

The building has its main lobby off of the North Patrick Street face which will help bring a human and pedestrian scale to the building and engage the street. The expansive lawn at the south end of the parcel will provide a safe area for children and families to gather and play. The vocabulary is urban and contemporary in style, with clean lines and simple geometry. There are indentations that become natural transition points for material breaks. With this submission there are less materials with one brick and two cementitious siding/panel colors and the balconies have been studied in depth.

The interior of the buildings will function as multifamily rental units. Six of the units will be constructed as Accessible (as defined in the code) for individuals with special needs, meaning that all required accessibility features are present at first occupancy. The remaining units will be designed to meet Type B units, consistent with the design and construction requirements of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and federal Fair Housing Act. A Type B unit is constructed to an adaptable level of accessibility than an Accessible unit, geared more toward persons with lesser mobility impairments. In order to accommodate the Accessible units, there are two accessible parking spaces in the parking garage and elevator access on the garage level with stops on each of the four floors so that the amenities for the accessible units are identical to the other units.

Ground Disturbance

You note that details regarding potential disturbances are not presently available; however, it is anticipated that disturbance will occur in the range of 10-to-15 feet deep on 85% of the property and potentially deeper where the underground parking is proposed. Provide more information regarding ground disturbance as it is available. How will any previously identified archaeological resources within the project area be managed?

For further detail, please find attached a Documentary Study and Archeological Assessment prepared for City of Alexandria Archaeology for the site as part of the local government land use review process. The Archeological assessment includes a scope of work for Archeological Evaluation (Phase I/II archeological investigations) of the site. Phase I/II archeological investigations, conducted in accordance with the scope approved by Alexandria Archaeology, have been completed and documented in a report provided to the DHR and consulting parties.

Comments or questions regarding this memorandum may be addressed to:

Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA
Manager – Archeology
Thunderbird Archeology a Division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc.
5300 Wellington Branch Drive, Suite 100 Gainesville, VA 20155
o: 703.679.5623
m: 703.307.6951
bsipe@wetlandstudies.com

Sincerely,



Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA
Manager – Archeology

Enclosures:

1. December 2015 Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS) Documentation
2. April 2016 (Revised September 2016) Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment
3. September 2016 Phase I/II Archeological Investigation (*Archaeological Evaluation*)
4. Agency and Consulting Parties Contact List
5. Exhibits and Photographs of Resources and Neighborhood Context
6. Area of Potential Effects Generated in V-CRIS
7. January 21, 2016 ARHA Alternative Options Design and Cost Analysis
8. Existing Conditions Site Plan
9. Joint Work Group Preferred Concept Site Plans, Elevations, Perspectives, and Details

ENCLOSURE 1

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS) Documentation

Ramsey Homes

City of Alexandria, Virginia

WSSI #22386.02

Historic American Building Survey

December 2015

Prepared for:

Ramsey Homes, LP

401 Wythe St.

Alexandria, VA 22314

Prepared by:

Anna Maas, MUEP, David Carroll, M.A., RPA, and Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA



5300 Wellington Branch Drive, Suite 100

Gainesville, Virginia 20155

Tel: 703-679-5600 Email: contactus@wetlandstudies.com

www.wetlandstudies.com

RAMSEY HOMES
(Buildings I-IV)
(Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133)
East side of the 600 block of North Patrick Street
Alexandria
Independent City
Virginia

HABS VA-1511
HABS VA-1511

PHOTOGRAPHS

WRITTEN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE DATA

REDUCED COPIES OF MEASURED DRAWINGS

HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY
National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240-0001

HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDING SURVEY

INDEX TO PHOTOGRAPHS

RAMSEY HOMES

600 Block of North Patrick Street
City of Alexandria
Virginia

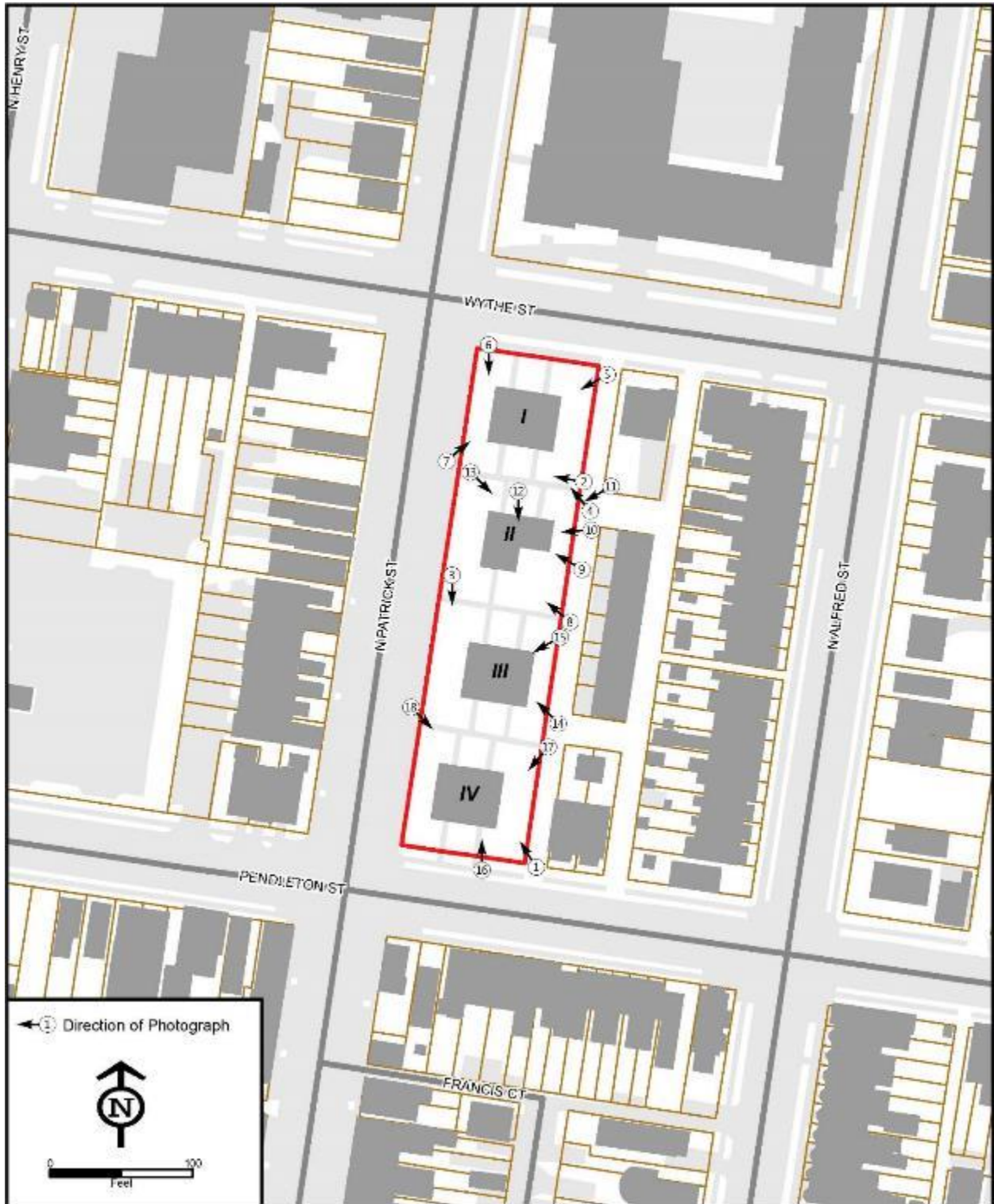
HABS No. VA-1511

Photographer: Bill Lebovich

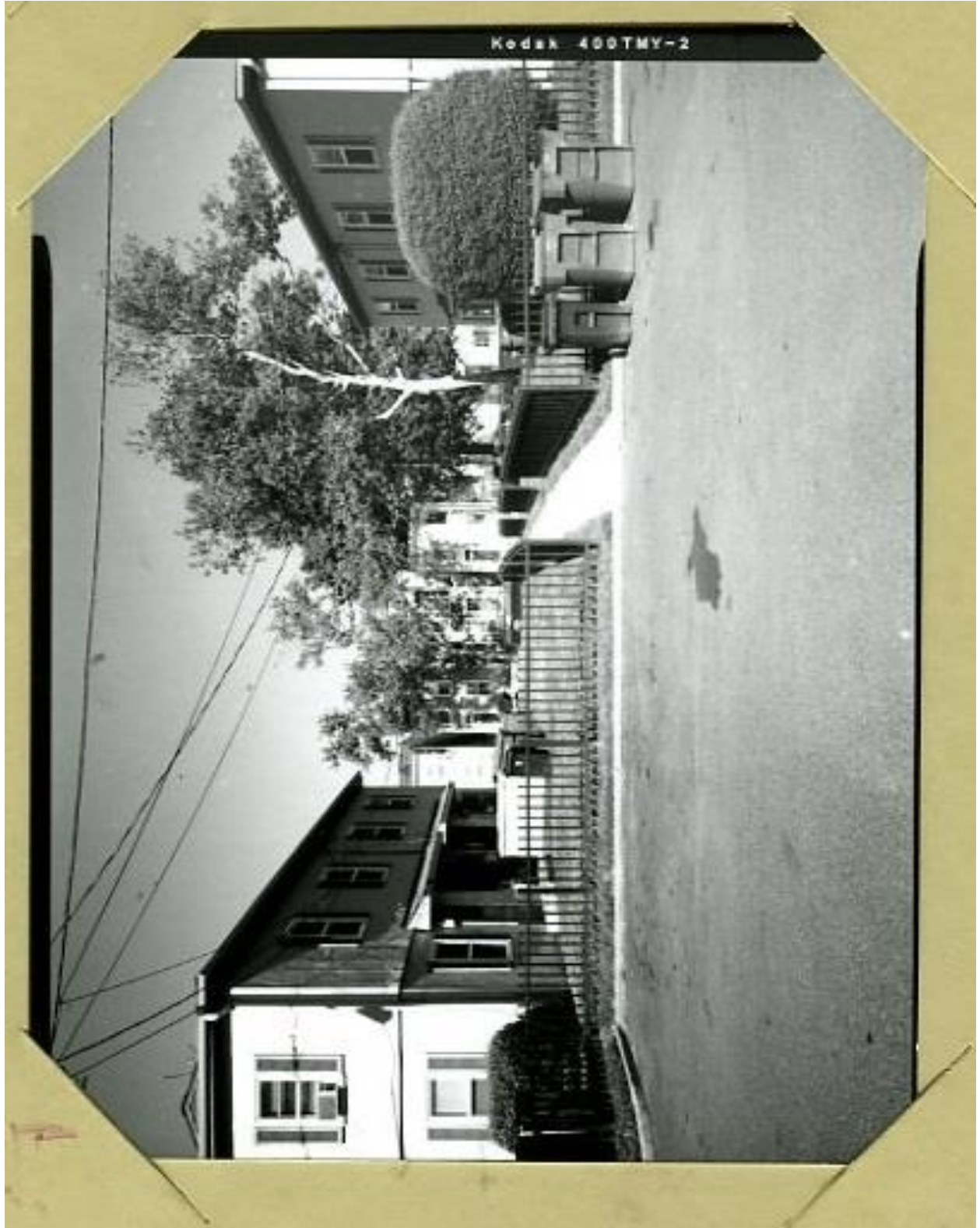
August 2015

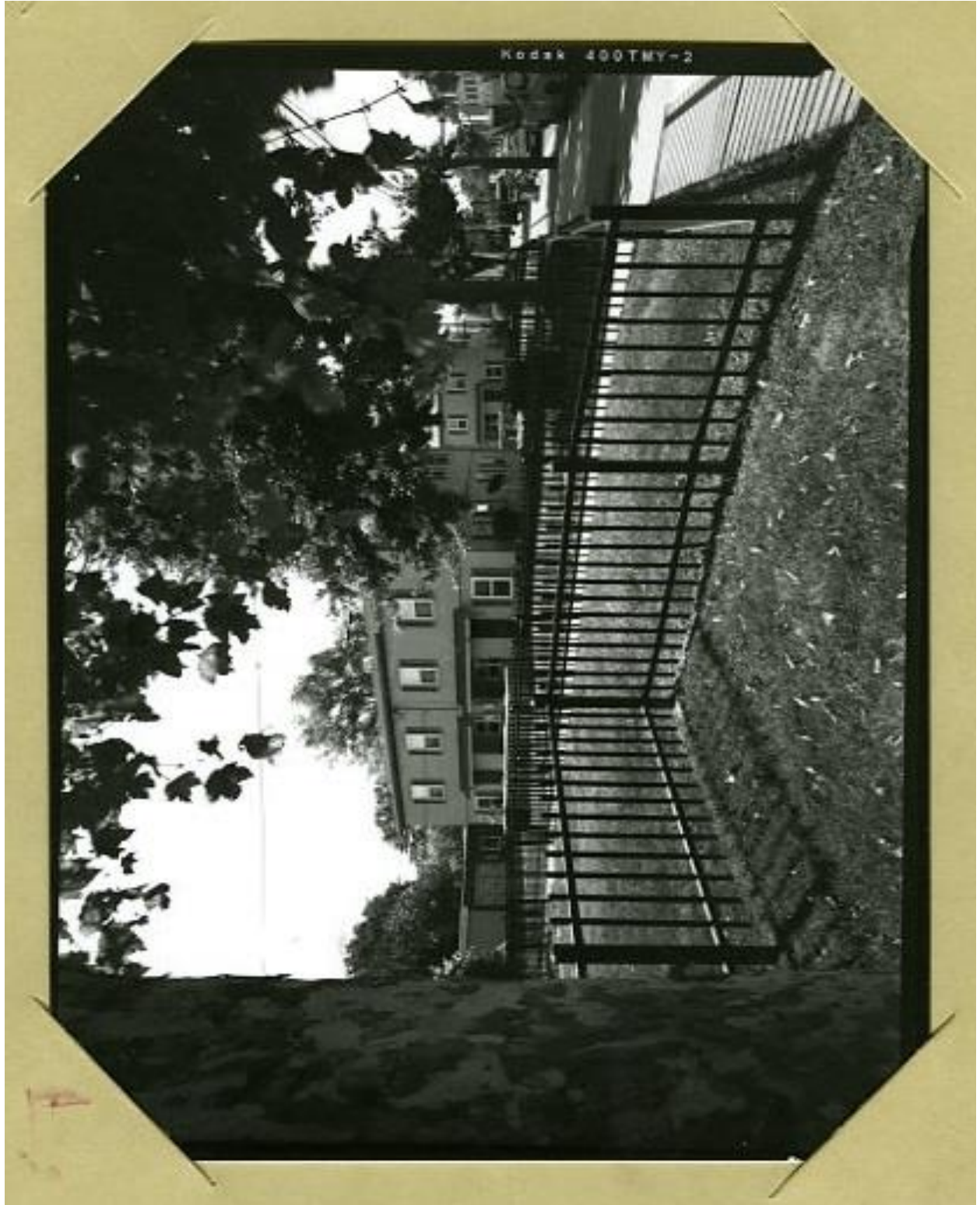
- VA-1511-1 ALLEY EAST OF BUILDINGS, SHOWING SOUTH AND EAST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDINGS I THROUGH IV, LOOKING NORTH.
- VA-1511-2 LAWN BETWEEN BUILDINGS I AND II, LOOKING EAST.
- VA-1511-3 EAST LAWN OF BUILDINGS III AND IV, LOOKING SOUTHEAST.
- VA-1511-4 SOUTH AND EAST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING I, LOOKING NORTHWEST.
- VA-1511-5 EAST AND NORTH ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING I, LOOKING SOUTHWEST.
- VA-1511-6 STREETScape WITH NORTH AND WEST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING I IN FOREGROUND, LOOKING SOUTH.
- VA-1511-7 SOUTH AND WEST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING I, LOOKING NORTHEAST.
- VA-1511-8 SOUTH AND EAST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING II, LOOKING NORTHWEST.
- VA-1511-9 SOUTH AND EAST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING II, LOOKING NORTHWEST.
- VA-1511-10 EAST ELEVATION OF BUILDING II, LOOKING WEST.
- VA-1511-11 NORTH AND EAST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING II, LOOKING SOUTHWEST.
- VA-1511-12 ENTRANCE BAYS ON NORTH ELEVATION OF BUILDING II, LOOKING SOUTH.
- VA-1511-13 NORTH AND WEST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING II, LOOKING SOUTHEAST.
- VA-1511-14 EAST AND SOUTH ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING III, LOOKING SOUTHEAST.
- VA-1511-15 EAST AND NORTH ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING III, LOOKING SOUTHWEST.
- VA-1511-16 SOUTH ELEVATION OF BUILDING IV, LOOKING NORTH.
- VA-1511-17 EAST AND NORTH ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING IV, LOOKING SOUTHWEST.
- VA-1511-18 NORTH AND WEST ELEVATIONS OF BUILDING IV, LOOKING SOUTHEAST.

**RAMSEY HOMES
HABS No. VA-1511
INDEX TO PHOTOGRAPHS**





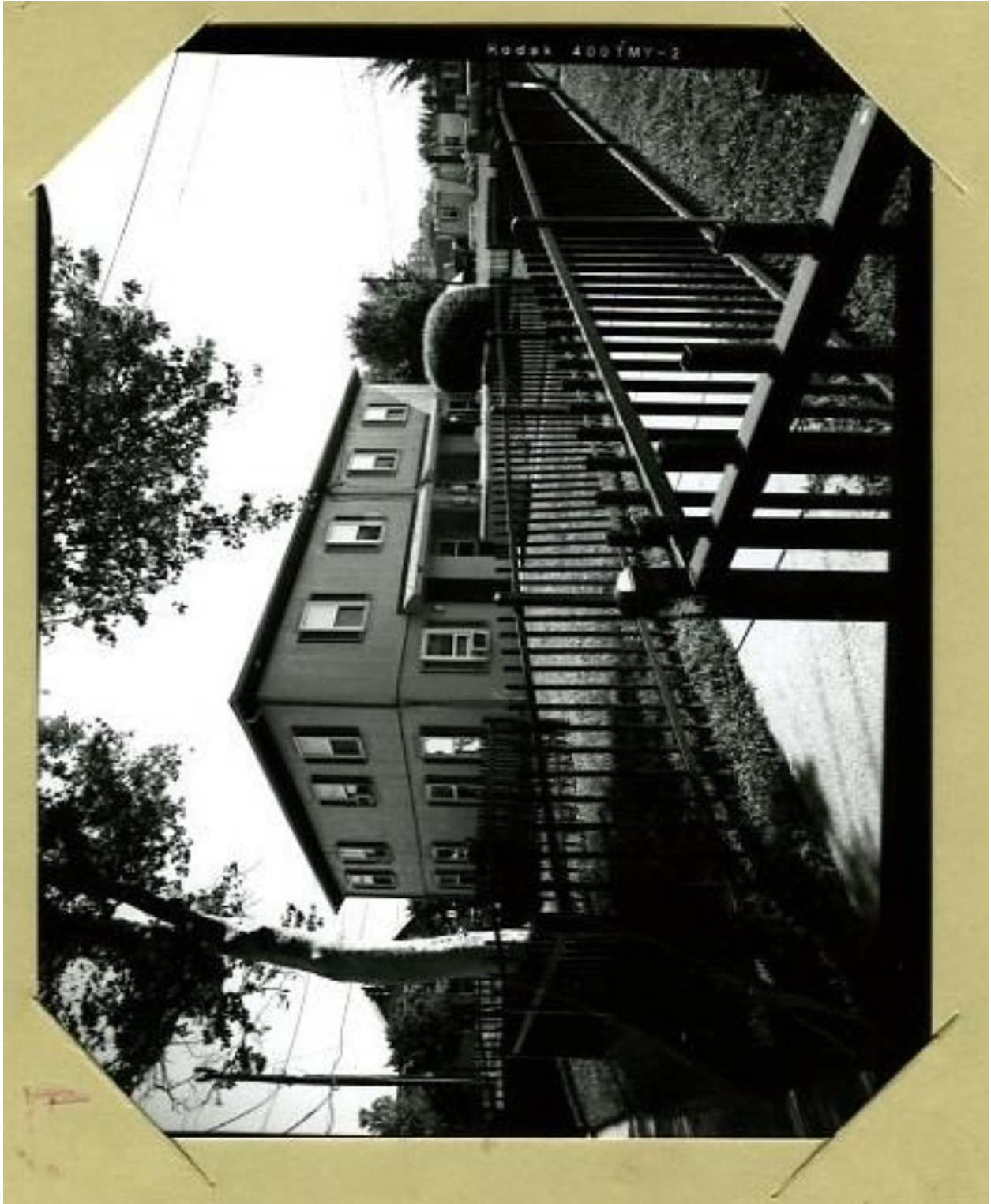












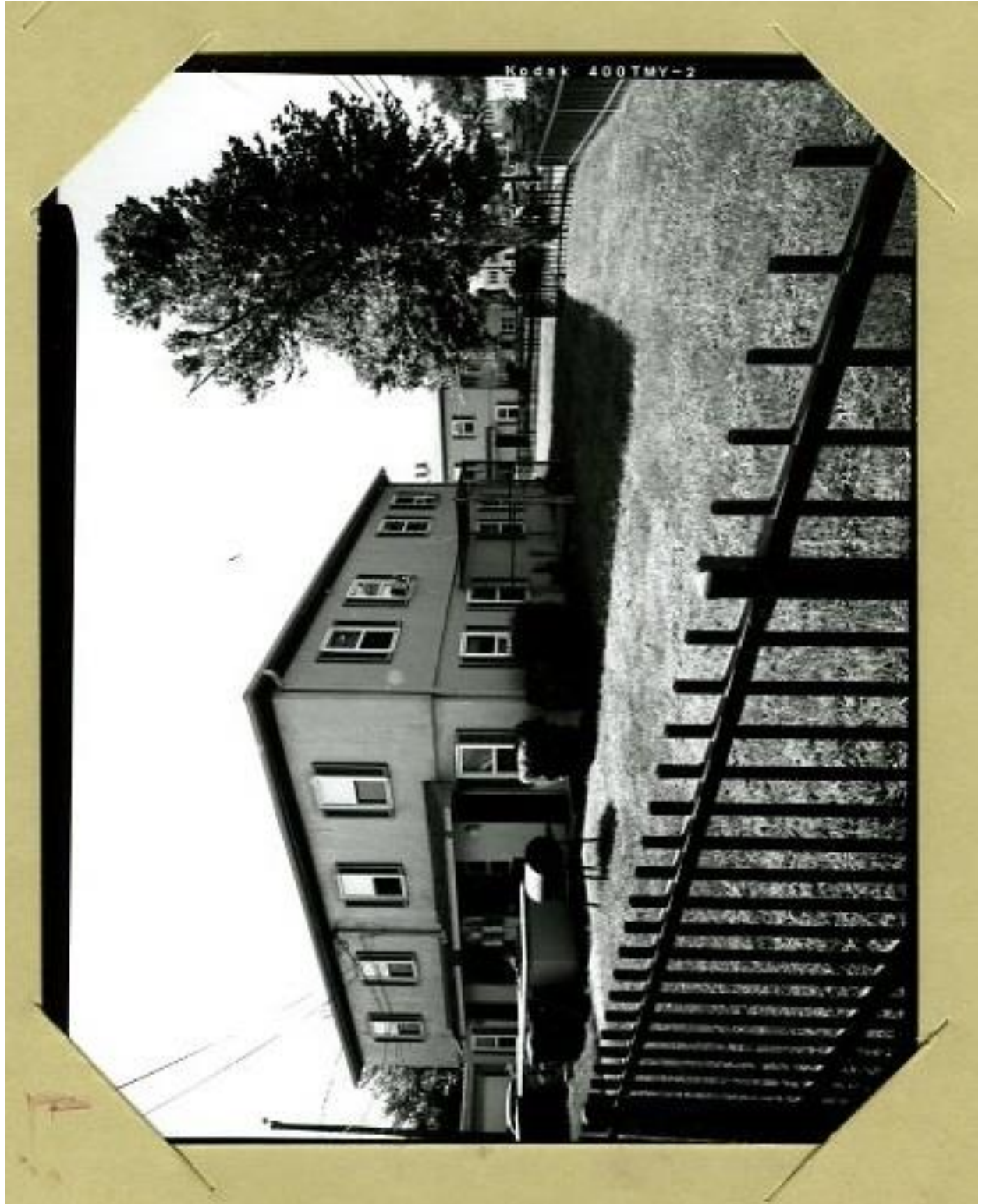












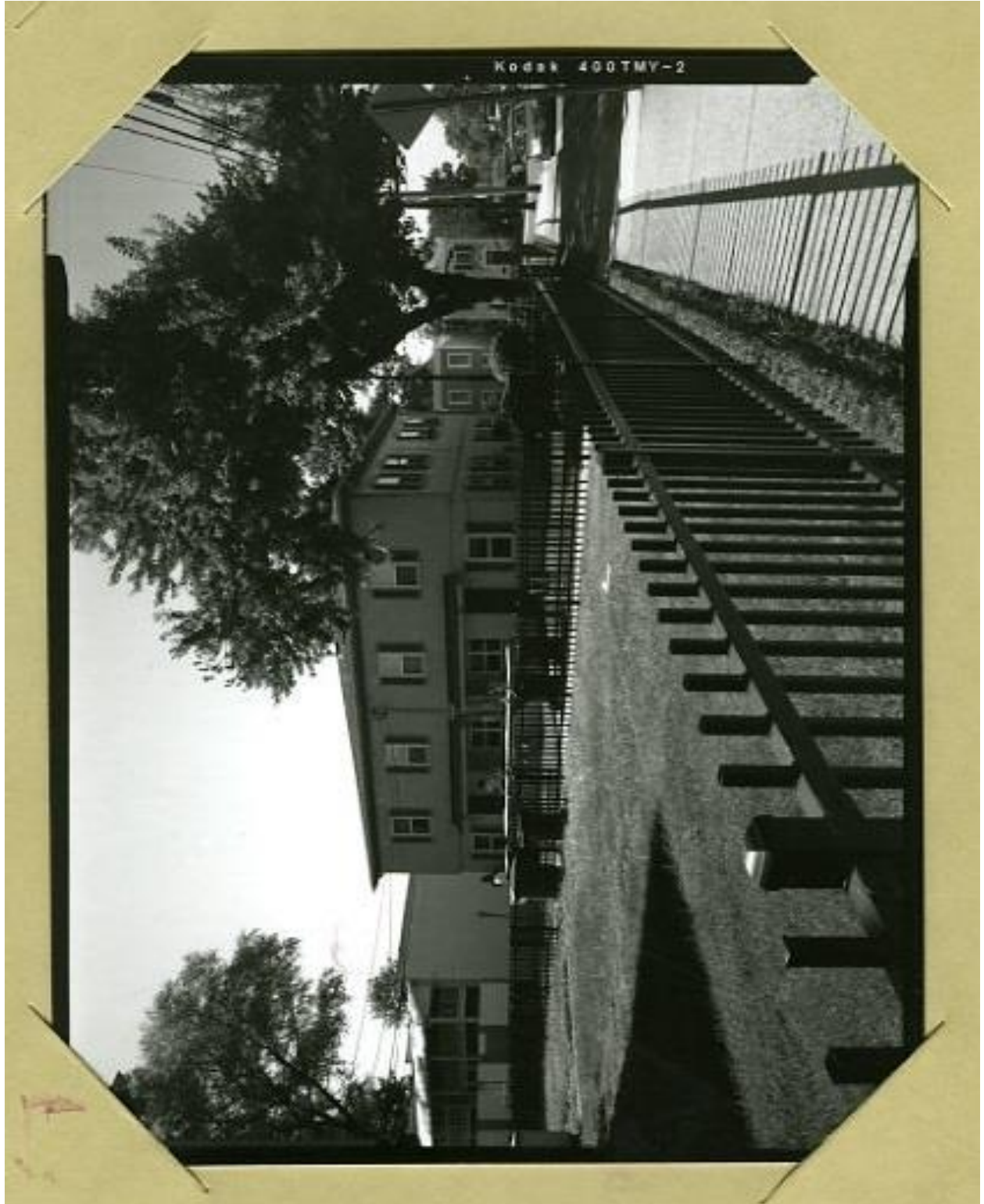
**RAMSEY HOMES
HABS No. VA-1511**











HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY

RAMSEY HOMES

(Buildings I-IV)

(Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133)

HABS No. VA-1511

Location: East side of the 600 block of North Patrick Street
Building I. 912 and 914 Wythe Street / 625 and 627 Patrick Street
Building II. 619, 621, and 623 Patrick Street
Building III. 609, 611, 613 and 615 Patrick Street
Building IV. 605 and 607 Patrick Street / 913 and 915 Pendleton Street

Present Owner/Occupant: Alexandria Redevelopment Housing Authority (ARHA) / Tenants

Present Use: Affordable Housing

Significance: The Ramsey Homes were designed by Alexandria architect and architectural historian Delos H. Smith, FAIA, of Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects in the Modernist style in 1941 and completed by the United States Housing Authority (USHA) by 1942. The property contributes to the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District, which is listed on the Virginia Landmarks Register (VLR) and National Register of Historic Place (NRHP), and is located within the locally zoned Parker-Gray District. The district comprises most of the northwestern quadrant of the 1797 street grid and consists of small row houses and town houses, local businesses, and warehouses, highway-oriented buildings on U.S. Route 1, and public housing units. Ramsey Homes contains 15 units in three foursquare quadruplexes and one L-plan triplex. They contribute to the historic district in the areas of social history and architecture, as "an example of the housing constructed with public funds, between 1940 and 1945, for defense workers during World War II" (Necciai and Drumond 2008). They are individually significant due to their association with African-American defense workers and affordable housing.

Historian(s): Anna Maas, MUEP, Principal Architectural Historian
Boyd Sipe, M.A., Principal Archeologist
David Carroll, M.A., Associate Archeologist / Historian
Thunderbird Archeology, a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc.
5300 Wellington Branch Drive Suite 100, Gainesville, Virginia 20155

Project Information: The Board of Commissioners of ARHA determined that the property should be redeveloped to provide more units of affordable housing and meet goals within their 2012-2022 Strategic Plan, the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP), and the City-adopted Housing Master Plan. ARHA requested HABS documentation to assist in understanding the evolution of the property and to use in its potential interpretation. City Council overturned a decision by the Parker-Gray District Board of Architectural Review (BAR) and granted a permit for demolition on September 12, 2015. Either all buildings will be demolished, or one or more may be incorporated into plans.

PART I. HISTORICAL INFORMATION

A. Physical History:

1. Date of erection:

1941-42

2. Architect:

Delos H. Smith, FAIA, of Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, 220 King Street, Alexandria, Virginia; Robert K. Thulman, Mechanical Engineer; Associated Engineers Inc. The firm's architects were Delos H. Smith, FAIA, junior partner J. M. Billings, and engineer Sheldon Werner.

3. Original and subsequent owners, occupants, uses:

April 16, 1941: Edward S. Holland, Jr., Certified Land Surveyor, 624 King Street, Alexandria, completed a "Property Line Map" for Defense Housing Project VA-44133 for the Housing Authority of the City of Alexandria. This plan, included with both sets of architectural drawings in 1941, showed 16 lots on the south side of Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe. Labeled 19-34, each measured 22' wide and 87' deep. Parcel 1 included Lot 19, Parcel 20 included Lot 20, Parcel 3 included Lots 21-33, and Parcel 4 included Lot 34.

July 8, 1941: The United States Federal Government purchased the four vacant parcels from Edward E. Lawler, R. S. Reynolds, Marguerite F. Graham, and Julian M. Dove (Alexandria Deed Book 176:7). The property was managed by the United States Housing Authority (USHA), Nathan Strauss Administrator, under the Federal Works Agency (FWA), John M. Carmody Administrator. USHA became the Federal Public Housing Authority (FPHA) in February 1942.

Four buildings with 15 units were completed in 1942 and occupied by African-American defense workers that November (NHA 1942a). In 1947, Alexandria City Directory listed the residents of the Ramsey Homes for the first time, including Carneal Coffee, USA (perhaps the Army); Cleveland B. Tivy, Clerk War Dept.; Will Daniels, barber; George W. Witherspoon, auto mechanic; and Charles E. Smith, janitor. All were noted as African American (Directories available at the Alexandria Library, Barrett Branch, Special Collections).

October 6, 1946: The *Washington Post* reported, "Three large war housing projects in Alexandria-elected at a cost of \$2,712,000-are now up for sale." FPHA gave the city the first chance to buy Chinguapin Village, Cameron Valley, and Ramsey Homes, all of which housed 2,000 people. FPHA designated the buildings permanent, but city official contended that they were temporary, and the Mayor claimed the housing did not meet city building codes and were thus substandard.

July 26, 1951: FPHA entered a contract with ARHA for conveyance of low-rent housing "after the termination of the use of the project as defense housing during the Korean emergency" (United States 1956:48).

April 30, 1953: The Alexandria Redevelopment Housing Authority purchased the Ramsey Homes from the Federal Public Housing Authority (Alexandria Deed Book 356:407). The buildings have served as affordable housing units from 1953 to the present.

4. Builder, contractor, suppliers:

Fabcrete Corporation, Richmond, Virginia supplied "Fabcrete", a pre-cast unit of cementitious material that did not require interior framework (Patent No. 259,885). The name of the builder and/or contractor is currently unknown.

5. Original plans and construction:

July 15, 1941: Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects completed the first set of plans for the Ramsay Homes. The original plan submitted was for three buildings. Building A and C were to contain four units, including a living room and kitchen on the first floor and two bedrooms and a bathroom on the second floor. The architects described Building B as flats and included one three-room unit, three four-room units, and three five-room units. Each were to have shiplap siding, brick accents, and large cupolas. The landscape plan called for plantings, alley parking, patios, clotheslines, play area, and a spray basin (On file at ARHA).

October 10, 1941: Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects submitted a second design, which was used by USHA. The second option prescribed three four-unit Modernist foursquares and a three-unit L-shaped building with more economical materials such as "Fabcrete". The plan shows the elimination of large cupolas in favor of small skylights over each bathroom as they were located in the core of the buildings and could not have windows. The plan included parallel parking in the alley, hexagonal clotheslines labeled "yard clothes dryers", and a simple paved play area within the L of the triplex. Sheet 5 has specifications for a wood plaque that reads "THESE HOMES WERE BUILT BY THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DEFENDERS OF THIS NATION Franklin D. Roosevelt President by United States Housing Authority for Federal Works Agency". If this was used it is no longer evident on the property (RG 196, Records of the Public Housing Administration, Architectural and Engineering Plans, the National Archives at College Park Maryland).

November 22, 1941: The construction contract was awarded (NHA 1942a).

July 31, 1942: The project was under construction and 95 percent complete with an estimated cost of \$78,590 (NHA 1942a).

September 18, 1942: The project was under construction and 97 percent complete with an estimated cost of \$79,940 (NHA 1942a).

October 2, 1942: The project was under construction and 99 percent complete with an estimated cost of \$79,940 (NHA 1942a).

October 30, 1942: The status of the project had not changed (NHA 1942a).

November 30, 1942: Six units were occupied, eight units were available, and one unit was incomplete (NHA 1942a).

6. Alterations and additions:

By the 1970s, aerial imagery shows that ARHA removed the original door surrounds, skylights and flat roof and constructed large walled patios and hipped roofs. They likely added stucco and altered window placement at this time, removing coupled windows in favor of single windows

August 15, 1995: Sorg and Associates prepared plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community. The plan called for a Colonial Revival makeover, showing vinyl replacement windows with clip-on six-over-six muntins, inoperable aluminum shutters, and replacement vinyl paneled doors. The BAR approved the plans for exterior renovations with the stipulation that the doors and shutters be hunter green and that the faux muntins not be used, leaving the windows one-over-one. Stucco and brick were patched and repaired. The kitchens and bathrooms were renovated. Chain-linked fencing was replaced with black metal picket fences and the clotheslines and paved play area removed and sodded with grass. The current location of trees and fencing is different from the original.

B. Historical Context:

The history of public housing in the United States provides a context in which to analyze the architectural design and styles of the built environment at the Ramsey Homes project site, as well as the situation of the historic and modern residents of the project. A neglected area in the writing of urban history is the physical environment. It is very likely that the built environment reflects and shapes human behavior (Gardner 1981: 64). Most literature on low end housing has concentrated on tenements and urban reform in the late nineteenth century (Gardner 1981: 66). In recent years, interest has shifted to the evolution of public housing policy and design.

Public Housing in Early America

In rural or agrarian socio-economic milieus, such as much of the United States prior to the twentieth century, families typically built houses for their own use. Industrialization in the nineteenth century radically altered the social relations of building, working, and living. Increasingly over time, dwellings were built by hired labor and sold at market prices; those who could not afford such housing collected in slums.

In the early stages of our history, settlers built their own homes, good or bad, with their own hands and some help from their neighbors. Much of our farm and rural housing is still in this stage. When we came to town building and industrialization, private business enterprise took over the job. It has had no competition until recently, and the result is a larger acreage of worse looking slums than can be found in any other allegedly civilized country. Private enterprise rise can offer no alibi. That is simply what happened as a result of laissez faire and the free working of supply and demand (Wood 1940: 83).

Prior to the American Revolution (1775-1781), responsibility for caring for Virginia's poor rested with Anglican parishes. However, after the British were defeated, the Anglican Church was disestablished, and the responsibility shifted to the local governments (U.S. Department of the Interior 1937; Ward 1980; Watkinson 2000; Roach 2002). Public housing, with its current

connotations, is a product of the early twentieth century, in the eighteenth century the term "public house" referred to an *ordinary*, an inn or tavern.

The Alms House

Circa 1800, the town of Alexandria erected a poor house and work house at the northwest corner of present-day Monroe Avenue and Route 1. Inmates and the keeper of the poor house likely lived in the main building, which was a large, two-and-a-half-story, seven-bay, Federal-style brick structure (U.S. Department of the Interior 1937; Ward 1980; Watkinson 2000; Roach 2002). The building displayed Flemish bond brickwork and featured a hipped roof with pediment, dormers, and four interior chimneys. The symmetrical façade was arranged around a two-story, projecting center pavilion. The center pavilion contained an arched entrance that incorporated a fan light and sidelights; a Palladian window occupied the second story of the projecting pavilion. The interior displayed a rectangular, longitudinal-hall plan with central entrance.

The ledger of Robert Hodgkin, who became keeper of the Alexandria Poor House in 1861, provides valuable information about the operation of the Poor House between 1861 and 1863 (Miller 1989; Ward 1980). Hodgkin's record of the operations of the Alexandria Poor House documents that, despite the disruptions to the local economy, he was still able to purchase a variety of foodstuffs, including fresh meat, salt beef, flour, butter, bread, molasses, cornmeal, herring, and pickled codfish. He also purchased "20 bushels rye for coffee" (Ward 1980: 65). These purchases supplemented the vegetables produced on the Poor House farm. In January 1862, the livestock on the farm included "three horses, two cows, one bull, and nineteen hogs" (Ward 1980: 66).

In January 1862, Robert Hodgkins prepared a list of the people, livestock, furnishings, and agricultural implements at the Poor House for submission to the "committee on the poor," which oversaw the institution. At that time, thirty-eight inmates lived at the Poor House, along with eight members of Robert Hodgkins's household. The Poor House ledger for 1861-1862 contains two sections, one for the alms house and one for the work house. According to local historian Ruth Ward, who analyzed the ledgers, "The ledger entries dealing with the work house indicate that most inmates were sent there for thirty days, although some were sentenced to six months." During the period covered by the ledger, at least two inmates of the work house, John Crisman and Kate Thompson, ran away (Ward 1980: 66). In January of 1863, one inmate delivered a child at the Poor House. The ledger also mentions three deaths in 1862: James Buckhannon, an unnamed boy who drowned, and a "German who died at poor house" (Ward 1980: 65-66).

Philanthropic and Limited Dividend Housing

Until the Depression, most American leaders believed that the private market, with a helping hand from private philanthropy, could meet the nation's housing needs. The antecedent of public housing, philanthropic and limited dividend housing of the late nineteenth century, though privately built and operated, shared some similarities with later public housing. For instance, philanthropic and limited dividend housing was also faulted for plain appearance (Gardner 1981: 67). In the early twentieth century, a few unions and settlement house reformers built model housing developments for working class families, mostly in the northeastern United States and without government subsidy.

Public Housing in the New Deal

Overview

Prior to the 1930s, the federal government had no role in housing private citizens; the social welfare of the public, in terms of housing, was left entirely to local governments and private charities (Robinson et al: 1999b: 5). The Great Depression of the 1930s focused the nation's attention on "the inequities of the housing market and on the smoldering slum problems ... devastated home ownership and the residential construction industry" (Robinson et al: 1999b: 1:12).

Public housing in the United States was first implemented during the 1930s when many Americans lost their homes and livelihoods as a result of the economic crises of the Great Depression. President Franklin D. Roosevelt responded with the Federal Housing Act of 1934, which established the basic format for public housing in which the government subsidizes the market value of the housing, and the creation of the Federal Housing Association (FHA) (Trotter 1958; Gotham 2000: 296). Public housing in the New Deal was also an employment program, as under the National Industrial Recovery Act, the formation of the Public Works Administration (PWA), which developed and built the first housing projects in the United States, led to the creation of many jobs in the construction industry (Aiken and Alford 1970).

The socio-political environment during the early years of the Great Depression accommodated reformers who believed that the federal government should subsidize social housing and build a noncommercial alternative housing sector. Many American housing activists envisioned public housing for the middle-class as well as the poor.

The Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932

The first significant New Deal measure targeted at housing was the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932. This act created the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), a federal agency authorized to make loans to private corporations providing housing for low-income families. Also in 1932, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board was established to make advances on the security of home mortgages and establish a Home Loan Bank System. The act did little to assist individual homebuyers. The average home loan at that time required very short-term credit, with terms generally ranging from three to five years. Large down payments, second mortgages, and high interest rates were commonplace.

The Housing Act of 1934

As the economic situation worsened, the National Housing Act of 1934 was passed to relieve unemployment and encourage private banks and lending institutions to extend credit for home repairs and construction. Under the Act of 1934, the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) was created. The responsibilities of the FHA, now a federal agency under the Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner, are to improve housing standards and conditions; to provide an adequate home financing system through insurance of mortgage loans; and to stabilize the mortgage market. Two mortgage insurance programs were established under Title II of the Act of 1934: Section 203 mortgage insurance for one to four family homes; and Section

207 multifamily project mortgages. The Act of 1934 also authorized the FHA to create the Federal National Mortgage Association, or Fannie Mae, which was chartered in 1937.

Helen Alfred, Executive Director of the National Public Housing Conference, summarized the rationale for the act, its means, and its goals:

Recognizing the social importance of housing to all the people, and the value of a home construction program as a medium of reemployment in a great key industry, the Federal government has taken a hand. The removal of blighted areas and rehousing of the lower-income groups at rents which they can afford to pay has not been accomplished by speculative builders or limited dividend corporations. This new policy of the Federal government, as expressed in the terms of the National Industrial Recovery Act, presents an opportunity to make rapid progress toward the solution of our housing problem. In conformity with the provisions of the Act, the Government has made large sums of money available for the purpose of clearing slums and erecting low-rent dwellings. These funds will be advanced in the form of loans and outright grants. Private corporations, including limited dividend companies, can merely obtain loans for their projects. Public agencies, in addition to loans, can obtain subsidies amounting to thirty percent of the cost of labor and materials (Alfred 1934: 23).

Alfred also summarized the necessity for states and local communities to pass legislation and charter local authorities that would make implementation of law possible:

The policy of the Government presents an opportunity for a vigorous battle against indecent housing conditions. The Government is doing its part; the next steps must be taken by local communities. As stated above, the outright grants will be given only to public bodies. Only five States now have the power to create housing boards or authorities with full power to acquire unhealthy areas, clear slums, and construct and operate dwellings. These States are California, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, and Wisconsin. Enabling legislation is pending in a number of extraordinary sessions of State Legislatures . . . civic and welfare groups, members of the clergy, women's organizations and progressive labor leaders are uniting to promote sentiment in their local communities favorable to the creation of municipal housing authorities. Most of the municipal legislation is being patterned after a bill prepared in New York City under the supervision of the National Public Housing Conference. Under the terms of this bill, it is recommended that a municipal housing authority be created and that a board be appointed by the Mayor. This board is to have power to issue its own bonds and to sell them to the Federal government. It will have placed at its disposal an effective procedure for acquiring land by condemnation or purchase, for clearing, replanning and rebuilding unhealthy and blighted areas, and finally to manage and operate dwellings when completed. The Government loans will be repaid out of the rents collected (Alfred 1934: 23).

Critics of the Housing Act of 1934 have pointed to the act's failure to assist lower income families most in need of housing aid and feel it did little to improve inner city housing; it promoted the single-family detached dwelling as the prevailing mode of housing, which

perpetuated suburban sprawl and it intensified racial segregation. Critics of the FHA have seen racially discriminatory policies and practices of the agency associated with mortgage insurance and lending, appraisal guidelines, and home building subsidies (Gotham 2001: 309).

Many New Dealers, including Eleanor Roosevelt, Harold Ickes, Aubrey Williams, and Harry Hopkins, acknowledged and worked to mitigate the effects of race on public policy; for instance, it was mandated that African Americans, who comprised about 10 percent of the total population, and 20 percent of the poor, would collect at least 10 percent of welfare assistance payments and various New Deal relief programs such as the Works Progress Administration (WPA) and the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) allocated 10 percent of their budgets to African Americans (Leuchtenburg 1963:244-246). President Roosevelt appointed an unprecedented number of African Americans to second-level positions in his administration; these appointees were collectively called *the Black Cabinet*. These efforts were largely responsible for the transition of black political organizations from the Republican Party to the Democratic Party by 1936, forging the political alliance between African Americans and the Democratic Party that still exists. Few efforts, however, were extended to ending racial segregation or guaranteeing the civil rights of racial minorities. The CCC was organized in racially segregated units; however, pay and working conditions were equitable (Leuchtenburg 1963: 256-257).

Reformers and Housers - Ideals and Designs for Social Housing

Even before the onset of the Great Depression, a cadre of progressive American architects and planners had come to believe that fundamental restructuring of national residential patterns was needed. These design professionals and other reform-minded citizens, including urban and labor activists, envisioned the development of attractive and affordable alternatives to single-family suburbanization, which had become endemic by the 1920s (Mayer 1935: 400). Albert Mayer, among other advocates of the rethinking of the American domestic landscape, saw new social housing not only as a solution for the problems of impoverished slum dwellers but a necessary step toward providing better lives for all Americans:

The slum and the blighted district -- urban and rural - are only the most spectacular manifestations of the bad conditions under which almost all of us live. The people who live in slums can't afford to live in decent places. Those who can afford to don't get anything really satisfactory, unless they shift around with the shifting, sprawling city and suburb. Lack of play spaces and convenient parks, noise, exposure to traffic accidents, encroachment of business, overcrowded roads and streets and subways -- these affect the well-to-do only in less degree than they afflict the poor. The well-to-do shift to new areas, and the poor move into the abandoned unsatisfactory areas. If this sounds an exaggeration to anyone, let him simply visit the derelict areas that were good neighborhoods twenty, fifteen, ten years ago.

...the housing problem is twofold. First, there is the lack of reasonable planning and stability which makes our entire physical environment unsatisfactory. Then there is the problem for something like two-thirds of our population who haven't the money to pay for physically decent housing--whose income or relief wage or relief dole is not enough to pay the sum of real-estate taxes, current interest and

amortization on cost of land and building, and adequate maintenance. On top of these permanent elements there is the impending housing shortage, which will affect both groups. The problem of the two-thirds is bluntly one that involves redistribution of wealth. The physical solution is similar for all: planning and construction of projects on a sufficiently large scale so that they can be free from traffic dangers and extraneous noise, can contain facilities for recreational and community life, and can achieve the economies of large-scale planning and its amenities of proper orientation to air and sunlight. Such projects must be so related to the larger community of which they are a part that they are within convenient reach of daily work, of shopping districts, of larger recreational and park areas (Mayer 1935: 400).

Catherine Bauer [Catherine Krause Bauer Wurster], born May 11, 1905, in Elizabeth, New Jersey, was a leading member of a group of early twentieth-century idealists known as *housers*, social reformers, mostly women, committed to improving housing for low-income families. On the basis of her belief that social housing could produce good social architecture, and impressions made on her by the widespread suffering during the Great Depression, she became a great advocate for the poor in the struggle for housing. Bauer was a charismatic figure in the reform movement, and one of its greatest theorists. Her classic *Modern Housing* (1934) made her an authority on social housing and she co-authored the Housing Act of 1937.

Bauer was significantly influenced by American urban critic Lewis Mumford and European and expatriate American artists and architects in Europe including Fernand Léger, Man Ray, Sylvia Beach, and the architects of change group: Ernst May, André Lurçat, and Walter Gropius.

European ideals and designs for social housing that had developed in the 1920s were adopted and implemented in the United States in the 1930s. The goal of the houser movement, beyond the creation of a supply of adequate, government-funded affordable housing for the urban poor, was the establishment of an ordered environment for the urban poor that would eventually lead to the elimination of urban slums. European urban planning concepts such as *Zeilenbau*, or a plan that arranged buildings in parallel rows, to take advantage of maximum light and ventilation, were adopted for many projects. Limited traffic flow with planned circulation patterns, pedestrian walkways, courtyard areas and open spaces with park-like settings were also emphasized in the designs (Robinson et al: 1999a: 18). Most projects were designed to a human scale and were well landscaped. Some included private or semi-private garden spaces.

Ultimately, the uninspired, sterile, and institutional designs that began to characterize American public housing fell far short of the communitarian, European-style projects that the housers envisioned.

The PWA - Public Housing Design and Construction

The Public Works Administration (PWA) was created as a federal agency under the National Industrial Recovery Act in June 1933. The agency's mission was to provide employment, stabilize purchasing power, improve public welfare, and contribute to a revival of American industry through management of the construction of public works and housing.

Horatio Hackett, a Chicago architect and engineer with limited experience in housing reform issues, was placed at the head of the PWA's Housing Division; consultants on staff included architects Alfred Fellheimer and Angelo R. Clas (Robinson et al: 1999a: 21-23).

Several subordinate units were organized within the Housing Division of the PWA; the Branch of Land Acquisition which handled property acquisition and supervised site development; the Branch of Plans and Specifications, staffed by architects, engineers, landscape architects, and cost estimators, who worked closely with local architects and engineers; and the Branches of Construction and Management, which were responsible for the final aspects of project development, including slum removal, construction supervision, and administration of tenant services.

In the first years of its existence, the PWA Housing Division oversaw all phases of site development for public housing projects, excepting the style in which the buildings were built; that was, at least theoretically, left to the local architects (Robinson et al: 1999b: 19).

As PWA public housing scholars Michael W. Strauss and Talbot Wegg wrote:

...the style of buildings, whether they should be "modern," colonial, Spanish, or what-not, was on the whole left to the decision of local architects. They had only one watchword, simplicity. As a result there is, to the layman's eye, great variety in the exterior design of projects. New York, Chicago, Camden, Cleveland, and some others are modern; Jacksonville and Miami are of typical design; Charleston recalls the graciousness of its heritage; Boston is in keeping with the New England tradition; Dallas suggests the distinctive architecture of the Southwest (Strauss and Wegg 1938: 68).

The autonomy of local architects in design decisions proved problematic; PWA officials determined that most American builders were incapable of designing large-scale public housing projects that met the high standards of the Housing Division. Months before the first federally funded public housing project, First Homes, opened in Manhattan's Lower East Side on December 3, 1935, the Plans and Specifications Branch began the preparation of a series of plans for the basic units of public housing complexes, including apartments and row houses of all types and sizes. These plans were published in May 1935 as *Unit Plans: Typical Room Arrangements, Site Plans and Details for Low Rent Housing*, and were adopted by most local architects involved with public housing projects and became the standard for PWA public housing design (Robinson et al: 1999b: 19).

Over time, the use of standardized plans and model unit designs became more and more evident. Although the original rationale for this approach stemmed from observed deficiencies in the design skills of local architects, the ultimate effect was a net loss of freedom of design and architectural innovation. Further, economy increasingly dominated other considerations of design and construction.

Typical American public housing projects of this period included multi-family, low-rise residential buildings and an ordered site plan that arrayed the buildings around open spaces and recreational areas; buildings generally occupied less than 25 percent of the site. The most common building forms were several-story walk-up apartments and row houses, often

constructed of brick, simply designed and generally well-built (Robinson et al: 1999b: 21-22). Attached dwellings were popular with designers of public housing complexes, being more economical in both construction and operating costs (Robinson et al: 1999b: 21-22).

A community center, typically a one-story building containing management offices, recreation rooms or classrooms, and a hall for community functions such as dances or meetings, was usually integrated into the project. Management offices, maintenance buildings, garages, nursery schools, and buildings originally containing retail or office spaces comprised a non-residential component at some sites (Robinson et al: 1999a: 18-19, Robinson et al: 1999b: 21-22). Larger projects often included multiple commercial and community buildings and manifested as almost self-contained communities within the surrounding neighborhoods. These sometimes included heating plants, generally characterized by a tall smokestack (Robinson et al: 1999a: 18-19).

Spartan utilitarian design characterized the interior spaces of the individual residential units. Most units included one to four bedrooms, a kitchen, living room, and bathroom. Room sizes were minimal and the shapes generally regular. Walls were most often painted concrete block or plaster partitions; floors typically asphalt tile or linoleum over concrete, with the occasional use of wood parquet where costs and availability permitted. Units included modern conveniences; a gas range and electric refrigerator in the kitchens and full bathrooms (Robinson et al: 1999a: 19-20).

Each project was subject to both strict cost controls and minimum standards of appearance and livability. Various cost and space saving strategies were employed including open cupboards and closets and suite type plans as interior hallways were considered wasted space. Units were almost always situated to take advantage of maximum natural sunlight and ventilation, and arranged to maximize the privacy of residents (Robinson et al: 1999a: 19-20).

Factors in determining the location of public housing projects within local communities included proximity to employment opportunities, slum clearance, existing transportation and infrastructure development, and availability of suitable land. City blocks were often combined to form superblocks (Robinson et al: 1999b: 21-22).

Designers sought to invest the project's residents with a sense of communal identity, distinct from its surrounding neighborhood, through the deliberate site plans and the design and form of the buildings. Public art was also an important component of early PWA-era projects and some later designs. The earliest PWA projects successfully integrated European design theories and contemporary American housing reform philosophies; the best of these achieved very high standards of design, site planning, and construction (Robinson et al: 1999a:19).

Slum Clearance

Housing reformers during this period were divided over the issue of slum clearance. In the 1930s, most American cities included slum areas, neighborhoods characterized by substandard housing of various types, occupied by the very poor, often ethnic or racial minorities. Many believed that slums were breeding grounds for crime and a major public health problem. Traditional reformers believed that slum clearance served to eliminate blighted and overcrowded neighborhoods while the building of new low-income housing on former slum

sites allowed the poor to continue to live near their places of employment. Others, including Bauer and many housers, believed that slum clearance was a waste of time and money that primarily benefited the real estate industry. Opponents of slum clearance contended that new housing built on former slum sites, even with public financing, would often be too expensive for the dispossessed tenants. Lewis Mumford, an icon of the houser group, wrote: "if we wish to produce cheap dwellings, it is to raw land that we must turn... The proper strategy is to forget about the slums as a special problem.... When we have built enough good houses in the right places, the slums will empty themselves" (Robinson et al 1999b: 29).

Legal issues related to slum clearance proved to be a major obstacle for the PWA Housing Division projects. Early on, the PWA was determined to prove the feasibility of combining slum clearance with the construction of low-rent housing. Numerous PWA acquired sites that had been slum neighborhoods were condemned under the power of eminent domain. As some slum sites had hundreds of owners with whom the PWA had to negotiate, acquisition was sometimes very complicated. As a result of various legal challenges to condemnation proceedings before 1936, the PWA built all subsequent housing on vacant land or in sites for which it could negotiate clear title (Robinson et al 1999b: 37).

United States Housing Act of 1937

As previously discussed, the Housing Act of 1934, although responsible for several major public works housing projects, was quite limited in scope. In December 1935, Senator Robert F. Wagner of New York began a campaign to push a broader housing bill through Congress (Robinson et al 1999b: 33). In a speech before the NPHC, he defended his stand on public housing against attack from the political right:

The object of public housing ... is not to invade the field of home building for the middle class or the well-to-do ... Nor is it even to exclude private enterprise from participation in a low-cost housing program. It is merely to supplement what private industry will do, by subsidies which will make up the difference between what the poor can afford to pay and what is necessary to assure decent living quarters (Robinson et al 1999b: 33).

Lobbyists for the private sector housing industry, amongst other groups, organized opposition to the new bill. One of the strongest and most vocal rebuttals to the philosophy of Wagner and his allies came from the president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards (NAREB), Walter S. Schmidt, of Cincinnati:

It is contrary to the genius of the American people and the ideals they have established that government become landlord to its citizens ... There is sound logic in the continuance of the practice under which those who have initiative and the will to save acquire better living facilities, and yield their former quarters at modest rents to the group below (Robinson et al 1999b: 33).

Other business organizations followed suit, with the National Association of Retail Lumber Dealers, the U.S. Building and Loan League, and the U.S. Chamber of Commerce also

expressing fierce opposition to public housing legislation (Robinson et al 1999b: 33). The public housing activists responded by painting a bleak picture of the state of American housing:

...AT LEAST A THIRD OF OUR HOUSING IS BAD ENOUGH TO BE A health hazard, but not all in the same way or to the same degree. The coverage of moral hazard is less than that of physical hazard, which is fortunate, as its effects are worse. About two fifths of our housing is rural, divided more or less evenly between farm and non-farm. The Farm Housing Survey made in 1934 shows an appalling lack of modern sanitation and conveniences, except in a few favored regions. To call 80 percent of our farmhouses substandard is an understatement (Wood 1940: 83).

Wood found data on urban housing conditions in the 1930s, derived from the *Real Property Inventories* housing field surveys conducted from 1934-1936, also disturbing. The structural condition of only 39 percent of urban homes was considered good, 44.8 percent needed repairs, and 16.2 percent was considered poor; 4.4 percent of urban dwelling units had neither gas nor electric lighting, 14.6 percent lacked a private indoor toilet, 19.9 percent had no bathtub or shower, and 17.4 percent of occupied dwellings were crowded or overcrowded (Wood 1940: 83). According to Wood, "to call a third of the nation or a third of those who live in urban communities 'ill-housed' can hardly be an exaggeration (Wood 1940: 83)." "One-third of a nation" became a rallying cry for the public housing movement (Robinson et al: 1999b: 34).

Enacted as law, the 1937 United States Housing Act, with the objective of providing affordable housing to the poorer segments of the population, provided stringent new cost guidelines to public housing projects that led to an increased emphasis on economy and greater standardization in American public housing:

It is the policy of the United States to promote the general welfare of the Nation by employing its funds and credit, as provided in this Act, to assist the several States and their political subdivisions to remedy the unsafe and unsanitary housing conditions and the acute shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for families of lower income and, consistent with the objectives of this Act, to vest in local public housing agencies the maximum amount of responsibility in the administration of their housing programs (United States Housing Act of 1937, Sec. 2; 42 U.S.C. 1437).

The new legislation revived the failing Red Hook housing project in New York City; however, it also tightly controlled the project's budget. The total cost per room was cut to nearly half that of earlier PWA efforts in New York City, and the project density far exceeded that utilized in earlier public projects in the city (Robinson et al: 1999b: 40-41).

The issue of slum clearance was also revisited in the 1937 act. Senator David I. Walsh, a proponent of slum reform from Massachusetts, added the "equivalent elimination" provision to the bill, which required the local authority to remove substandard slum units from the local housing supply in a "substantially equal number" to the public housing units it built. The local authority could meet this requirement by "demolition, condemnation, and effective closing" of substandard units, or through rehabilitation by "compulsory repair or improvement." This provision was supported by many commercial landlords, who feared that expanded housing

supplies would lower the rents that could be charged for their rental properties (Robinson et al: 1999b: 37).

United States Housing Authority

The United States Housing Authority, or USHA, was created under the 1937 Housing Act. This federal agency was designed to lend money to the states or communities for construction of low-cost public housing. Unlike the centralized organization of the earlier PWA Housing Division, which was responsible for every component of project planning and administration, operations at the newly established USHA were increasingly decentralized.

Roosevelt's Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes successfully lobbied Congress to place the USHA within the Department of the Interior; however, President Roosevelt appointed Nathan Straus, a man strongly disliked by Ickes as the USHA administrator. This appointment resulted in Ickes distancing himself from the public housing program (Robinson et al: 1999b: 39).

Under the USHA, responsibility for initiating, designing, building and managing housing projects was given to local Public Housing Authorities (PHAs), while the Washington bureaucracy provided program direction, financial support, and consulting advice. In effect, site analysis, land acquisition, tenant distribution, and project design were handled by PHAs under the relatively strict constraints of the Federal program and the USHA furnished technical guidance, design assistance, project review, and issued program standards, management guidelines, design models, architectural standards, and building prototypes (Robinson et al: 1999b: 45).

Regarding the impact of increased standardization and restrictive budgets under the USHA on architectural style in public housing, it is clear that design creativity suffered during this period, continuing a trend that had actually begun under the PWA. Economy of materials and design trumped experimental and new design alternatives, resulting in what some critics have labeled an "unnecessarily barracks-like and monotonous" look. The social-psychological elements of project planning that had formed the core of the housers' vision were replaced by the goal of meeting minimum human needs of clean air and light within increasingly limited budgets. Although many new modern housing units were built, most were devoid of the artistic or aesthetic styling of earlier projects (Robinson et al: 1999b: 45).

As with the PWA projects, attempts were made to instill a sense of community in the public housing projects financed by the USHA. PHAs were encouraged to organize a variety of social, educational, and recreational events for the residents of the local complexes, most of which included a neighborhood community center. Choirs, nondenominational children's Bible schools, card clubs, dancing classes, nursery schools, and neighborhood newsletters were amongst the activities and programs employed (Robinson et al: 1999b: 43). The USHA also attempted to increase public support for its programs and the new housing projects using city newspapers and government printed material, ground breaking and dedication ceremonies, tours of model homes, and radio broadcasts (Robinson et al: 42).

Criticism of Public Housing in the New Deal

In its earliest phase, the American efforts in public housing were inspired by modern architectural theory, progressive social ideals, and the praxis of urban activists; however, it soon foundered due to political squabbling, pressures from private sector builders, racial prejudice, classism, and uninspired design. Although a high degree of technical excellence was mandated by USHA for public housing design after 1937, the buildings generally showed investment in healthier and safer designs over aesthetic considerations. There was also long-standing social bias toward plain public housing (Gardner 1981: 67). Bias of this type might be supported by identification with property values as an expression of socio-economic status and a zeal for protection of private property rights (Hooks 2001:139).

Some historians, including Richard Pommer, have blamed the failures of public housing in the United States almost entirely on the architecture and design. Pommer explained that modern architecture was not embraced by the architects of American public housing projects due to the separation of housing designs, which remained traditional, from other building forms. Pommer added, "...the degradation of public housing in [the United States] resulted as much from the contempt of it and its inhabitants expressed by these purely architectural values as from the political-economic compromises necessary to sell it to the real estate owners, the rural politicians and the bureaucrats" (Pommer 1978: 264).

Housing and urban planning scholar John F. Bauman noted that the private housing market has long undermined government programs in public housing. This antagonism from the private sector, together with factors associated with racism and classism, such as the resistance of the middle class to living in proximity to the poor or racial minorities, the idea of public housing as transitional and the failed aesthetics of public housing design have resulted in the current state of public housing. Bauman stated, "The nexus of privatism and racism has foreclosed serious attempts by either public or private agencies to make low income housing into more than a poor house..." (Gardner 1981: 66).

Public Housing in the 1940s

Overview

As President Franklin D. Roosevelt moved industry toward war production and abandoned his opposition to deficit spending, the PWA became irrelevant and was abolished in June 1941. Although Congressional interest in public housing had begun to diminish in the late 1930s, the onset of World War II would lead to renewed interest, redirection, and expansion of Federal housing efforts. As the United States increased industrial capacity in response to the expanding conflict, established manufacturing centers such as Chicago and Detroit, as well as new manufacturing sites, experienced a great influx of population which again drew attention to the inadequate stock of urban housing. Good quality and inexpensive housing for defense workers and their families became a component of the war effort, leading to the revivification of the American public housing program after 1941. The goal of the program, however, was dramatically altered from the provision of housing for low-income families to housing defense workers on the home front (Robinson et al: 1999b: 46).

Despite the patriotic rationale of the new public housing efforts, private enterprise and its supporters in Congress again formed opposition, arguing that federal involvement in housing should be limited to loans and mortgage guarantees to support private construction and, at most, the construction of publicly funded temporary housing. Political battles continued between public housing advocates and business interests and their allies, Republicans from rural constituencies and congressional conservatives, including Senator Harry F. Byrd of Virginia. Opponents of public housing tried to derail defense housing funds being appropriated to the USHA and feared that public housing would emerge after the war to compete with private enterprise. The success of such attacks on government-built defense housing severely limited the extent of the public housing program during the war (Robinson et al: 1999b: 46).

The Lanham Act of 1940

In opposition to the USHA, a new housing bill that would severely restrict Federal efforts to build public war housing was sponsored by Republican Congressman Fritz Lanham of Texas. The Lanham Act, enacted as law on October 14, 1940 (54 Stat. 1125), was designed to provide relief for defense areas found by the president to be suffering from an existing or impending housing shortage. In such cases, the Federal Works Administrator was empowered to acquire "improved or unimproved lands or interests in lands" for construction sites by purchase, donation, exchange, lease, or condemnation. The Lanham Act provided \$150 million to the Federal Works Administration to provide federally built housing quickly and cheaply in the most congested defense industry centers. It emphasized both speed in construction and economy of materials.

The Lanham Act represented a radical departure from previous federal public housing policy. It waived the low-income requirement for tenancy and made defense housing available to all workers facing the housing shortage. It also ordered local authorities to set fair rents at variable rates to be within the financial reach of all families employed in defense industries. The act exempted local authorities from the "equivalent elimination" clause, no longer requiring the demolition of an equal number of slum housing units for all public housing units built. Interestingly, the new policies conformed to the vision of earlier housers, such as Mumford and Bauer; public housing was becoming available to a more diverse section of American society, not only the most impoverished, and expensive, time consuming, and wasteful slum clearance was no longer mandated (Robinson et al: 1999b: 47).

Between 1940 and 1944, about 625,000 units of housing were built under the Lanham Act and its amendments with a total appropriation of nearly \$1 billion.

War Trailer Projects

During World War II, the great majority of the public housing units, over 580,000, were of temporary construction, such as plywood dormitories and trailers (Robinson et al: 1999b:52). Government built trailer camps became a common sight on the home front landscape during World War II:

Across the length and breadth of America at war can be seen compact colonies of strange little cottages on wheels. These vehicles, each boasting all the comforts of home on a miniature scale, are known as trailers. A group or colony of them is a

trailer camp. They are used to house workers in American war industries and other plants which have sprung up like giant mushrooms all over the United States. An owner, with his auto, which pulls his trailer, may journey 500 to 1,000 miles to join some trailer camp near the factory where he intends to work ...

People do not live in trailers because they like the idea of being gypsies, but generally because there are few houses to rent in the big war industry centers. So as a last resort they buy or rent a trailer, or even make one. Each trailer is built on two or four wheels and towed behind the owner's automobile. There are thousands of these trailers gathered in colonies near the nation's war plants.

There were not quite 200 trailers in the camp. There were four neat rows of them and a few more scattered under the trees in front of a wooded ravine. Two white, roughly macadamized roads let through the trailer village. In about the middle of the camp stood the office and utility buildings. The office building was a bare room with a concrete floor and on the wall was a poster advertising war bonds. At the end of the room was a small office which served as renting bureau and post office. Stretching down one side of the room was a store where one could buy everything with the exception of fresh fruit and vegetables; fish and fowl. There was every kind of delicatessen -- sausages, salami, cheeses and potato salad and great stocks of sardines and canned salmon, canned goods and groceries. There was a small selection of such meats as chopped beef, pork chops and stew meats. There were oranges, bananas, cakes and bread (Vorse n.d.).

As early as 1940, war trailers were being distributed to areas in need of housing for defense workers. In the National Housing Agency publication, *Standards for War Trailer Projects* (NHA 1942b), it was stated that trailers were to be used as expedient and temporary housing for defense workers, were to be transferred to other locations once adequate housing facilities became available, and were to be held to minimum construction standards due to their temporary nature. Additional guidelines suggested site selection in consultation "with local housing authorities, planning agencies, municipal officials, military authorities, industrial experts, and other persons in a position to give information and advice" (NHA 1942b:1). The primary criterion for site selection was proximity and convenient access to the war activity, usually a defense plant of some type.

Sites were to be, when possible, within walking distance to the war activity, "2 miles for men and 1 mile for women" (NHA 1942b:i). "For economy and speed of construction," site layout conformed to existing topography and utilized existing drainageways; water lines and sanitary sewers were installed on-site; storm sewers were not built (NHA 1942b:5, 15). Construction of paved roads accessing the site if not already present and sidewalks within the site were mandated (NHA 1942b:6). Acceptable site density was considered to be "12 to 18 trailers per acre of usable land" (NHA 1942b:i). Example site plans were included in the manual.

Service trailers or buildings ancillary to the residential trailers and their arrangement in the site plan were also specified in the standards. Community Facilities included "Community Toilets," to be located within 200 feet of the residential trailers; "Community Laundries," within 300 feet; and "Collection Stations" for "refuse, garbage, sink waste, water supply, and ashes" within 150 feet. Outdoor lighting was recommended to "supplement street lighting" on walkways between

the residential and ancillary structures (NHA 1942b:7). Larger trailer camps, sites with fifty or more dwellings, were to be provided with on-site management and maintenance services, social or activity centers, outdoor recreation areas, health service facilities, and commercial facilities unless it could be demonstrated that adequate off-site facilities of these types were available to camp residents. Reduction or omission of such facilities required the approval of the Washington office of the Federal Public Housing Authority (NHA 1942b:9).

With the end of the war in 1945, the FPHA was required, under the Lanham Act, to dispose of the temporary housing units, over 320,000 extant family dwelling and dormitory units at that time (NHA n.d.). The agency experimented with the reutilization of temporary war housing, in whole or in part, as barracks, utility buildings, and even rural dwellings and actively promoted the sale of such structures in domestic and foreign markets (NHA n.d.). The success of this program and the number of such structures that continued in use after the war is not known. Spring Bank Trailer Camp were located on U.S. 1, in Fairfax County, south of the City of Alexandria (Netherton et al 1992:622). A segregated Farm Security Administration (FSA) Trailer Camp for African Americans was present in Arlington, Virginia, by 1942.

Although few details relevant to this facility have been located at this time, a community building including "a well laundry" supplied with new aluminum Maytag Commander washing machines was located within the camp (Lupton 1996: 21).

The Housing Act of 1949

After World War II, any effort to extend public housing policy was vigorously contested by special interest groups, sometimes referred to as the real estate lobby, including the National Association of Real Estate Brokers (NAREB), the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB), the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the U.S. Savings and Loan League, and the National Association of Retail Lumber Dealers.

In 1945, legislation to extend the public housing appropriations of the 1937 Housing Act, which had been suspended before the war, was introduced in Congress. This legislation reached the U.S. House of Representatives as the Taft-Ellender-Wagner (T-E-W) Bill in 1948. Although it was bitterly fought by the real estate lobby and its political allies, after the election of Harry S. Truman as President of the United States in 1948, a popular mandate for passage of the bill was perceived. The T-E-W Bill was signed into law in July 1949 as the Housing Act of 1949. The act called for the production of more permanent public housing across the United States. Under Title I of the act, the Housing and Home Finance Agency (HHFA) was authorized to provide capital grants and loan guarantees to local agencies for use in urban renewal; large scale land acquisition and slum clearance; under Title III, the Public Housing Administration (PHA) was authorized to allocate federal funds to local housing authorities for the construction of 810,000 public housing units over a six year period (Robinson et al: 1999b: 100).

Although the Housing Act of 1949 was nominally an extension of the United States Housing Act of 1937, it was also a great compromise between advocates of housing reform and the real estate lobby (Robinson et al: 1999b: 100).

Public Housing After 1949

Overview

In the perceived prosperity of the postwar years, public housing remained an integral part of Federal housing policy but received limited attention and funding. The rapid growth of population in the United States in the latter half of the twentieth century and the concentration of this population in urban areas led to new problems in housing and the need for government to address these problems. Under the Housing Act of 1949, beginning in the 1950s, numerous massive public housing projects, typically high-rise complexes were constructed in urban areas across the country (Robinson et al: 1999b: 57).

In terms of design, public housing projects after 1949 were characterized by a simple, unified appearance. Standardization and economy became the most important elements of design; the "stripped modern" exterior architectural detailing of most public housing resulted in an institutional appearance. These later complexes also had much higher site densities than earlier projects, having both taller buildings with more units, and a greater number of buildings per site. The interiors of later public housing complexes also contrasted with the earlier ones, typically having smaller units with smaller rooms, connected by long hallways. Also, unlike earlier small-scale projects that were designed to blend with their surroundings, public housing in the second half of the twentieth century tended to stand out in the urban landscape (Robinson et al: 1999b: 57).

Many critics of the public housing system in the 1950s considered it tied to humanistic sentiments and not focused on practical methods of assisting the poor. They claimed that the bureaucracy involved in the public housing system was inefficient and significantly decreased the funds that were actually used for housing, that public housing tended to result in more racially segregated communities within cities, and that the demand on collective cooperation and unity necessary in public housing, due to the close quarters in which tenants lived, was often unreasonable. The most significant federal housing legislation to be enacted between 1949 and the 1970s was the Housing Act of 1959, which established a direct loan program for senior citizens in need of housing aid.

Although local housing authorities continue to be supported with federal funding through the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the federal government no longer pays to build housing projects. HUD organizes all public housing in the United States. Federal programs begun in the last quarter of the twentieth century, the Section 8 Housing Program and HOPE VI have involved government encouragement of and partnership with private sector entities to provide low cost housing and to redevelop distressed public housing projects as mixed communities. Since 2001, HUD has increasingly diverted funds from public housing toward home ownership programs. Many such programs including the "Renewing the Dream" tax credit work to encourage private sector housing developers to construct housing for low income residents. HUD has also formally recognized the persistence of inequalities in the conditions of housing for racial minorities and persons with disabilities.

Section 8

In reaction to the problems associated with the aging stock of public housing and increased requirement for low cost housing for those in need, the U.S. Congress passed legislation enacting the Section 8 Housing Program in 1974, which Richard Nixon signed into law. Section 8 encourages the private sector to construct affordable homes and assists poor tenants by giving a monthly subsidy to their landlords. This assistance can be project based, "which applies to specific properties", or "tenant based," which provides tenants with a voucher they can use anywhere vouchers are accepted. Since 1983, almost no new project based Section 8 housing has been produced. Effective October 1, 1999, existing tenant based voucher programs were merged into the Housing Choice Voucher Program, which is today the primary means of providing subsidies to low income renters.

HOPE VI

In 1989, a National Commission on Severely Distressed Public Housing was named and charged with proposing a National Action Plan to eradicate severely distressed or obsolete public housing by the year 2000. The HOPE VI program, formerly known as the Urban Revitalization Demonstration Program (URD), was created for the purpose of revitalizing severely distressed or obsolete public housing developments. HOPE VI was authorized by the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act of 1993. It was also authorized, with slight modifications (amending Section 24 of the 1937 Housing Act), by Section 120 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992. PHAs located in one of the 40 most populous U.S. cities and PHAs on HUD's Troubled Housing Authority list are eligible to apply for HOPE VI funds.

Public Housing in Alexandria

Overview

The history of public housing in the City of Alexandria may be traced to the last years of the 1930s, beginning with the establishment of the Alexandria Housing Authority and planned USHA slum clearance efforts in the city. In the early 1940s, several temporary public housing projects for defense workers - war trailer camps - were established in the city. Several permanent public housing projects, including Ramsey Homes, were constructed by 1945. Segregation of the city's public housing appears to have been a constant component of the system. In 1965, with the integration of two African American families into the previously "whites only" Cameron Valley Homes, project efforts to remedy this situation were made (WP 1965: C1).

The Alexandria Housing Authority

In June 1939, the Alexandria Housing Authority was formally established as a public agency under the Housing Authority Law, Chapter 1, Title 36 of the Code of Virginia of 1938, as a result of work done by the local Council of Social Agencies and the Woman's Club. Reportedly, the municipal authorities were originally opposed to the creation of the agency; however, the city appropriated \$3000, granted as a loan, to fund the Authority, pending anticipated financial assistance from the USHA. In 1940, the agency had one permanent full-time employee, the executive director; two part-time typists; and an architect hired on a contingent basis (Woodbury 1940: 140). Later renamed the Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority (ARHA), the primary mission of the agency has been to provide sanitary and safe dwelling accommodations

to persons of low income at affordable rents in the city. ARHA's annual operating cost and capital funding for the upkeep and maintenance of ARHA properties are funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The City appoints the nine members of the ARHA Board of Commissioners.

Slum Clearance in Alexandria

In a letter to the editor of the *Washington Post* in December 1935, a citizen of Alexandria expressed outrage at the paper's hostility to the emerging federal housing program and its contention that local government could handle the housing crisis:

In my own hometown I know of no present or past attempts to remove the slum dwellings or even discuss the possibility of removing them. Shacks that were formerly grog shops and houses of worse repute are now renovated with a coat of paint, brass door-knockers [sic], green shutters, foot scraper, and a tub and are rented to the stupid petit bourgeois for fabulous sums while the former inhabitants are turned out to shift for themselves and develop bigger and better slums by their shifting...your "local government" is a non-entity and has failed to alleviate conditions... (WP 1935: 8).

In October 1939, the USHA earmarked \$900,000 for use by the Alexandria Housing Board in a program of slum clearance and the construction of "200 family units that may be individual dwellings, row houses or single apartments." Provisions for slum clearance mandated that for each unit constructed an existing unit would be renovated or razed. The units were expected to rent from between \$14 and \$18 monthly and were to be made available to families earning less than \$75 per month (WP 1939:12).

According to a letter to the editor of the *Washington Post*, slum clearance in Alexandria was underway by the beginning of 1941, the author informed:

...of a situation which exists in the town of Alexandria...about the close of the year notices went out to various colored families living in Alexandria, in that area near the railroad tracks between Oronoco and Princess Streets, that because of the slum clearance in charge of the Housing Authority, these families must vacate the shacks in which they then lived and move to other homes so that better houses might be erected there.

...However, they did not move...and on January 2, 1941 the wrecking crews came...Today I received word that the houses on Princess Street are having their roofs taken off...all those people living in that row of houses, including a child with a broken neck, will be entirely homeless, without even the shelter usually given to animals...Alexandrians are content to allow people to be treated worse than animals.

It seems that the Housing Authority should have...ascertained whether there were enough places for these people to move... (WP 1941:10).

In a 1944 interview, Virginia's U.S. Representative Howard Smith noted "the extremely pressing problem of District slums and the dire need here for proper Negro housing." Smith remarked on the recent efforts toward slum clearance and public housing in Alexandria:

Over in Alexandria we can see in a small way the blessings of slum clearance. There are two blocks down there of fine brick dwellings for Negroes, with backyards and plenty of air and sunlight. They replaced former slums. It is deeply gratifying to see the pride and self-respect which a decent place to live has engendered in the occupants of these homes. They are beautifully kept (WP 1944a:B1).

Proponents of the Taft-Ellender-Wagner Housing Bill of 1948 noted that Alexandria, with a population of about 75,000, had available only 421 rental housing units for low income families (130 units for white families, 291 units for African-American families), not including those allotted for military personnel (WP 1948:15). Former defense housing, including Ramsey Homes, was acquired by ARHA for use as public housing in the 1950s, and additional public housing was constructed in the 1950s and throughout the latter half of the twentieth century to address the housing needs of low-income families.

In 1985, a group called "The 16th Census Tract Crisis Committee" accused city officials of deliberately reducing and eliminating housing opportunities for African Americans in the city, beginning in the 1960s (*Washington Post* 1985:F1). They filed a complaint with HUD, that the constitutional rights of African Americans were violated by city actions. Backed by the NAACP Legal Defense Fund, The 16th Census Tract Crisis Committee singled out the following city actions as violating the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (*Washington Post* 1985:F2). Among other things, they complained that the city was:

Using zoning code, code enforcement or condemnation to demolish homes occupied by African Americans without providing affordable alternatives;

Rejecting planned urban renewal projects and renovating housing units that were generally too expensive for African Americans;

Closing the historically African-American Parker-Gray High School and reselling the property for commercial and upper end housing use rather than low income housing; and

Enacting a 1984 ordinance that designated the Parker-Gray African-American community as a special preservation district.

Residents of the primarily African-American Parker-Gray neighborhood opposed the extension of the Old Town Historic District into the neighborhood as it would increase property values and property taxes and force them from their homes (*Washington Post* 1984:C1).

Ramsey Homes Defense Housing

During the Second World War, the United States Housing Authority (USHA) constructed Ramsey Homes, then known as Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, as permanent housing for African-American defense workers. Alexandria architect and

architectural historian Delos H. Smith, FAIA, of Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, proposed two Modernist designs for the project. The first option consisted of three buildings comprising nineteen units, while the second option consisted of three four-unit foursquares and a three-unit L-shaped building constructed of more economical materials complex. The final plan included landscaping and a simple paved play area within the L of the triplex.

According to documents related to his nomination as a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, Delos Hamilton Smith was born in 1884 in Willcox, Arizona, but graduated from high school in Washington, D.C. He received his bachelor's degree in architecture from George Washington University in 1906 and his M.A. from the same school in 1916. Smith concentrated heavily on ecclesiastical structures and was also an authority on early American architecture, presenting a study of over 250 colonial churches to the Library of Congress, publishing numerous articles on historic architecture, and serving on the Alexandria Board of Architectural Review for several years beginning in 1947. He and his firm also designed 440 public housing units, including the Ramsey Homes, for the U.S. Housing Authority in the late 1930s and early 1940s. Smith was made a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects in 1952.

Approval for construction of Ramsey Homes was attained in November 1941. It was completed in November 1942. Some units were already occupied prior to the entire project's completion. The original residents of the complex were African American defense workers, but their identities were kept secret as a matter of national security. The 1945 Alexandria City Directory does not list the odd-numbered addresses on the 600 block of N. Patrick Street as a result of this policy. Similarly, photographs and information concerning the Naval Torpedo Station on the waterfront, which employed an integrated work force and where residents of Ramsey Homes may have worked, were similarly withheld from public access until after World War II (*Washington Post* 2014).

The Alexandria City Directory for 1947 listed the residents of the Ramsey Homes project in that year. Two of the listed residents, Carneal Coffee and Cleveland B. Tivy, appear to have been associated with the defense industry, their occupations listed as "USA" (perhaps the Army) and "Clerk War Dept." respectively. Other residents listed include Will Daniels, barber; George W. Witherspoon, auto mechanic; and Charles E. Smith, janitor. All of the residents were noted to be African American. The appearance of listings for the Ramsey Homes residents in 1947 reflects the end of the policy of secrecy that likely caused their omission from the wartime city directories, and the listed occupations of the residents suggests that the housing was no longer restricted to defense workers.

After World War II, the Federal Public Housing Authority sought to sell the Ramsey Homes; the City of Alexandria contemplated the purchase of the site, and the *Washington Post* reported that the Mayor of Alexandria claimed the wartime housing did not meet city building codes and were therefore "substandard" (*Washington Post* 6 October 1946:5). The property did not leave federal hands until 1953, when the ownership of Ramsey Homes was transferred to the Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority (Alexandria Deed Book 356:407), which remains the owner and manager of the property.

In 1959, ARHA noted that of its 4942 tenants, occupying 1,247 dwelling units across eight development projects including the Ramsey Homes, "...almost all came from dismal,

substandard, or overcrowded quarters,” were “generally happy in their surroundings” and had greatly benefitted from public housing (ARHA 1959: 2).

Other Housing Projects in the Vicinity of the Ramsey Homes

Several other public housing projects have been constructed in the vicinity of the Ramsey Homes and the Parker-Gray District. The earliest projects were built in the 1940s, as either defense housing or slum clearance public housing. The following brief descriptions of public housing projects are presented in chronological order by construction date.

John Roberts Homes

The first public housing project completed in the Uptown/Parker-Gray area was the segregated "whites only" John Roberts Homes, built in 1941 in the block bound by Oronoco Street, E. Braddock Road, N. West Street, and the RF&P Railroad line. John Roberts Homes consisted of twenty-one wood-frame buildings each of which contained between four and ten units. The projects were razed in 1982 and replaced by the Colecroft residential development.

George Parker (Hopkins-Tancil Courts)

George Parker Homes, renamed Hopkins-Tancil Courts in the 1980s, were located on two blocks bounded by Fairfax Street, Royal street, Pendleton and Princess Streets. The housing consisted of two-story brick buildings constructed for military housing circa 1942 and later turned over to Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority for use as public housing units for low income African American families (WP: 2001).

Samuel Madden Downtown

The Samuel Madden Homes (Downtown), a 100-unit public housing complex, represents an early public housing development in the city, built between ca. 1942 and 1959. It was built adjacent to the George Parker Homes and, together, the projects occupied two contiguous blocks, bounded by Pendleton Street to the north, Princess Street to the south, North Royal Street to the east, and North Pitt Street to the west. The earliest units were two-story brick buildings constructed for military housing circa 1945 (WP: 2001).

The project, named for the first African-American pastor of the Alfred Street Baptist Church, was initiated as part of a program of slum clearance, with the "blighted" area extending well beyond the site of the public housing units, and including areas north of Madison Street and west of N. Fairfax Street. After clearance, some of the land became the location of temporary houses built to provide displaced families a place to live while the Samuel Madden Homes were under construction.

Samuel Madden Uptown

Samuel Madden Homes (Uptown) were built in 1945, in the 900 blocks of Patrick and Henry Streets and the 1000 block of Montgomery Street, and are a non-contiguous element of the Samuel Madden (Downtown) project several blocks to the east of the Parker-Gray District. The Samuel Madden Homes and the later James Bland project were all the work of architect Joseph Saunders, and are very similar in design. Each project includes side-gabled brick row houses, sometimes with six or more repeated in a row, and placed around landscaped garden areas that are oriented to face into the north-south streets.

Through oral history interviews with residents who lived in the neighborhood and in the Samuel Madden Homes and James Bland Homes public housing projects in the 1940s and 1950s, it has become apparent that little distinction was made by the residents between the Samuel Madden Homes (Uptown) and the later and adjacent James Bland Homes projects. Typically, both were known as "the projects." Perhaps due to confusion associated with Samuel Madden Homes (Downtown), Samuel Madden (Uptown) is frequently referred to as James Bland by area residents.

James Bland

The James Bland Homes occupied two entire and three partial city blocks bounded by First, N. Patrick, Madison, N. Alfred, Wythe, and N. Columbus Streets. Constructed in 1954 and 1959, the project was named for James Alan Bland, a nineteenth-century African American musician and songwriter. Although formally integrated, the complex became almost entirely African American after the completion of the project. The James Bland project is currently in the process of being redeveloped as mixed low-income and market-rate housing units.

Jefferson Village

The Jefferson Village public housing complex was built in 1968 at the corner of Princess and N. West Streets. The buildings are brick row houses and apartment structures built in a late Modern Movement style.

PART II. ARCHITECTURAL INFORMATION

A. General Statement:

1. Architectural character:

Buildings I, III, and IV are identical two-story quadruplexes with low-pitched hipped roofs. Building II is an L-plan two-story triplex with a cross-hipped roof. The square shape of three of the buildings and the replacement of flat roofs with hipped ones after 1964 altered their style from vernacular Modernist to vernacular Prairie foursquares. Alterations made in 1995 introduced Colonial Revival elements with vinyl paneled doors, vinyl windows, and inoperable aluminum shutters.

2. Condition of fabric:

The buildings have been well maintained.

B. Description of Exterior:

1. Overall dimensions:
 - a. Triplex building width (excluding porch extension) - 45' x 43'6.5"
 - b. Quadplex building width (excluding porch extension) – 43'6" x 36'5"
2. Foundations: Poured concrete
3. Walls: Fabcrete, cement blocks with stucco
4. Structural system, framing: Fabcrete, cement blocks
5. Porches, stoops, balconies, bulkheads: Poured concrete. Entrances are inset and paired side-by-side such that each quadruplex has two facing north and two facing south. The triplex has one facing south and two facing north. Pent roofs project over concrete pads which extend into the yard and are surrounded by a concrete and stucco half walls with precast concrete coping.
6. Chimneys: Metal flue
7. Openings:
 - a. Doorways and doors: Paneled vinyl or metal doors are roughly centered on each unit.
 - b. Windows and shutters: Paired one-over-one windows with brick aprons are situated next to the doors towards the interior dividing wall on the north and south elevations. Larger one-over-one windows are situated on the opposite side of the door towards the corner of each building. The elevations facing the east and west contain two one-over-one windows on each floor of each unit, for a total of eight symmetrically positioned windows. They are all vinyl replacement double-hung sashes flanked by decorative aluminum louvered shutters dating to 1995.
8. Roof:
 - a. Shape, covering: Hipped (Buildings I, III, IV) and Cross-hipped (Building II) with continuous membrane or a bituminous asphalt product
 - b. Cornice, eaves: Vinyl dating to 1995
 - c. Dormers, cupolas, towers: Raised skylights removed between 1964 and 1979

C. Description of Interior:

1. Floor plans: There is a small living room (17'7" x 11'7") with a closet under the stairs and a kitchen (9' x 9') with open utility closet on the first floor of each unit. Two small bedrooms (14'5" x 9'5") and one full bath (8' x 10') are located on the second floor.

2. Stairways: One stairway with wooden risers is located opposite the main entry door in the living room and runs across the length of the living room. It has a solid half-wall rail.
3. Flooring: Vinyl composition tile or carpet
4. Wall and ceiling finish: Plaster
5. Openings:
 - a. Doorways and doors: The only exterior door is metal with six Colonial Revival panels and measures 3' wide. The bedroom and bathroom doors are wood with two simple panels and measure 2'6" wide.
 - b. Windows: Simple trim and sills
6. Decorative features and trim: Simple crown molding
7. Hardware: Mass-produced contractor-grade brass
8. Mechanical equipment:
 - a. Heating, air conditioning, ventilation: Gas furnace (originally coal-fired with coal chutes), Window-unit air conditioning, exhaust fans in bathroom dating to 1995 (originally ventilated by skylights)
 - b. Lighting: Mass-produced contractor-grade fluorescent and incandescent fixtures installed 1995
 - c. Plumbing: Updated in kitchen and bathroom 1995

D. Site:

1. Historic landscape design:

The property was originally surrounded by chain-linked fencing, which was replaced with black metal picket fences in 1995. It also contained a paved play area within the L of the triplex, which was removed and sodded with grass in 1995.

Sheet 8 of the final site plan dated October 10, 1941 provided the following "List of Plants" (Smith 1941b):

To be furnished & planted
Quantities are approximate only

Shade Trees (Deciduous)

1. Ailanthus Glandulosa (Tree of Heaven) – 4
2. Gleditsia Triacanthos (Honey Locust) – 3
3. Robinia Pseudoacacia (Black Locust) – 18

Flowering Shrubs (Deciduous)

4. Spirea Van Houttei (Van Houtte Spirea) – 15
5. Viburnum Dentatum (Arrow Wood) – 15

Hedge Plants

6. Ligustrum Begalum (Regals Privet) (Evergreen) – 57 (Actually L. obtusifolium var. regelianum, Regel Privet)
7. Crataegs Cordata (Wash. Thorn) (Deciduous) – 85

Vines

8. Ampelopsis Tricuspidata (Japanese Creeper) (Deciduous) – 8
9. Eyoonymus Patens (Evergreen Bittersweet) (Evergreen) – 30
10. Hedra Heliz (English Ivy) (Evergreen) – 8

Historic aerials show that it was generally followed. The 1995 renovation plans note that English Ivy was removed from the property. Any historic plant material left at that time was removed.

PART III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Primary and Unpublished Sources

City of Alexandria, Virginia City Directories

City of Alexandria, Virginia Deed Records

Holland, Edward S., Jr.

1941 Property Line Map. April 16. Prepared for the Housing Authority of the City of Alexandria by Edward S. Holland, Jr., Certified Land Surveyor, 624 King Street, Alexandria, Virginia. Included in Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133 plans prepared by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment Housing Authority and in Records of the Public Housing Administration, Textual Records, the National Archives at College Park Maryland

National Housing Agency (NHA)

1942a *Directory of Housing Projects Financed in Whole or in Part with Public Funds*. R&S S-101, July 31, 1942 and SD 101 Aug.-Nov. 1942. National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority Statistic Division. Box 50, RG 196, Records of the Public Housing Administration, Textual Records, the National Archives at College Park Maryland.

1942b *Standards for War Trailer Projects*. National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority, Washington, D.C.

n.d. *Reutilization of Temporary War Housing*. National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority, Washington, D.C.

Smith, Delos H.

- 1941a Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133. Sheets 1-12. July 15. Prepared for the Federal Works Agency, United States Housing Authority by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment Housing Authority.
- 1941b Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133. Sheets 1-8. October 10. Prepared for the Federal Works Agency, United States Housing Authority by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. RG 196, Records of the Public Housing Administration, Architectural and Engineering Plans, the National Archives at College Park Maryland.

Sorg and Associates, P.C.

- 1995 Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Alexandria, Virginia. August 15. Prepared for Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority by Sorg and Associates, P.C. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority.

United States

- 1956 *Housing amendments of 1956: Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-fourth Congress, second session.* U.S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, D.C.

United States Geological Survey (USGS)

- 1957 *Black and White Aerial Imagery, Alexandria, Virginia.* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

Vorse, Mary Heaton

- n.d. U.S. Trailer Camps. Photo Essay. The Office of War Information, Washington, D.C.

Secondary and Published Sources

Alexandria Gazette Packet

- 2015 "Paving the Way: Basketball pioneer Earl Lloyd dies at 86." 5 March 2015:14.

Aiken, M. and Alford, R. R.

- 1970 *Community Structure and Innovation: The Case of Urban Renewal.* American Sociological Review, Vol. 35, No. 4: 650-665.

Alfred, Helen

- 1934 "The New Deal and Housing" in *Opportunity, Journal of Negro Life.* Vol. 12, No. 1: 23.

Billings, John D.

- 1887 *Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life.* George M. Smith & Co., Boston, Massachusetts.

Gardner, Deborah S.

- 1981 "American Urban History: Power, Society and Artifact." In *Urban History: Reviews of Recent Research* edited by Patricia Rosof, William Zeisel, and Jean B. Quandt. Haworth Press, New York.

Gotham, Kevin Fox

- 2001 *Critical Perspectives on Urban Redevelopment.* JAI, New York.

Gurganus, Ray

2013 *1834 Directory for Alexandria, Washington, DC*, Electronic Document,
http://www.theusgenweb.org/dcgenweb/geography/alexandria_1834.shtml, accessed May 7, 2015.

Guzman, J. P., Foster, V. C., & Hughes, W. H.

1947 *Negro Year Book: A review of events affecting negro life, 1941-1946*. Dept. of Records and Research, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

Hooks, Bell

2001 *Where We Stand: Class Matters*. Routledge, New York.

Leuchtenburg, William E.

1963 *Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal, 1932-1940*. HarperCollins, New York.

Lupton, Ellen

1996 *Mechanical Brides*. Princeton Architectural Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Mayer, Albert

1935 Can We Have a Housing Program? In *the Nation*. Vol. 141, No. 3666: 400.

Miller, T. Michael

1989 "Wandering Along the Waterfront: Queen to Cameron." *The Fireside Sentinel* Vol III, No. 2. Electronic Document,
<https://alexandriava.gov/uploadedfiles/historic/info/history/OHAHistoryWFQueentoCameron.pdf>, accessed 12 June 2015.

Netherton, Nan, Donald Sweig, Janice Artemel, Patricia Hickin, and Patrick Reed

1992 *Fairfax County, Virginia. A History*. Reprinted, Anniversary Commemorative Edition. Originally published 1978, Fairfax County Board of Supervisors, Fairfax, Virginia.

Pommer, Richard

1978 "The Architecture of Urban Housing in the United States during the Early 1930s." *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* Vol. 37 No. 4, p 235-264.

Reft, Ryan

2013 "The Suburb and the Sword: Wartime Housing, Integration, and Suburbanization in Alexandria, VA, 1942-1968." *Tropics of Meta*. Electronic Document.
https://tropicsofmeta.wordpress.com/2013/03/14/the-suburb-and-the-sword-wartime-housing-integration-and-suburbanization-in-alexandria-va-1942-1968/#_ftn3, accessed 18 June 2015.

Roach, E.

2002 *The Prince William County Poorhouse, 1794-1927*. United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Prince William Forest Park.

Robinson, Judith, Laura Bobeczko, Paul Lusignan, and Jeffrey Shrimpton

1999a *Public Housing in the United States, 1933-1949: A Historic Context, Volume I*

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; and National Register of Historic Places, Washington, D.C.

1999b *Public Housing in the United States, 1933-1949: A Historic Context, Volume II*

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; and National Register of Historic Places, Washington, D.C.

Strauss, Michael W. and Talbot Wegg

1938 *Housing Comes of Age*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Trotter, Samuel E.

1958 "A Study of Public Housing in the United States." *The Journal of Finance* Volume 13, Issue 3, p 429-430.

Ward, Ruth M.

1980 The Alexandria Alms House and Work House. *Arlington Historical Magazine* 6(4):64-67.

Washington Post [Washington, D.C.]

1946 "War Housing Units For Sale in Alexandria" 5 October 1946: 5

1984 "Old Town Compromise on Expansion Shaky." *The Washington Post* 30 May 1984: C1-C2.

1985 "Alexandria Blacks File Complaint." *The Washington Post* 6 July 1985: F1-F2.

2014 "An art center now, Alexandria's Torpedo Factory began life making weapons." 30 August 2014.
http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/an-art-center-now-alexandrias-torpedo-factory-began-life-making-weapons/2014/08/30/31a55ec0-2e0f-11e4-994d-202962a9150c_story.html

Watkinson, James D.

2000 "Rogues, Vagabonds, and Fit Objects: The Treatment of the Poor in Antebellum Virginia." *Virginia Cavalcade* 49(1):16-29.

Wood, Edith Elmer

1940 That 'One Third of a Nation' in *Survey Graphic*, Survey Associates, Inc.
Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 83.

Woodbury, Coleman

1940 *Housing Yearbook 1940*. National Association of Housing Officials, Chicago.

E. Likely Sources Not Yet Investigated:

Additional research in the Records of the Public Housing Administration at the National Archives at College Park Maryland may yield more information. Conducting an oral history project with long-time residents of the neighborhood would also add to the understanding of the housing.

F. Supplemental Materials:



March 1957 Black and White Aerial Imagery of Alexandria, Virginia (USGS 1957).



Ramsey Homes, Building I (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



Ramsey Homes, Building II (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



Ramsey Homes, Building III (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



Ramsey Homes, Building IV (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



Ramsey Homes, Typical First Floor Living Room and Stairway (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



Ramsey Homes, Typical First Floor Kitchen, Living Room, and Heating Vent (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



Ramsey Homes, Typical First Floor Kitchen and Utility Rooms (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



Ramsey Homes, Typical Second Floor Bedroom (Anna Maas, June 29, 2015)



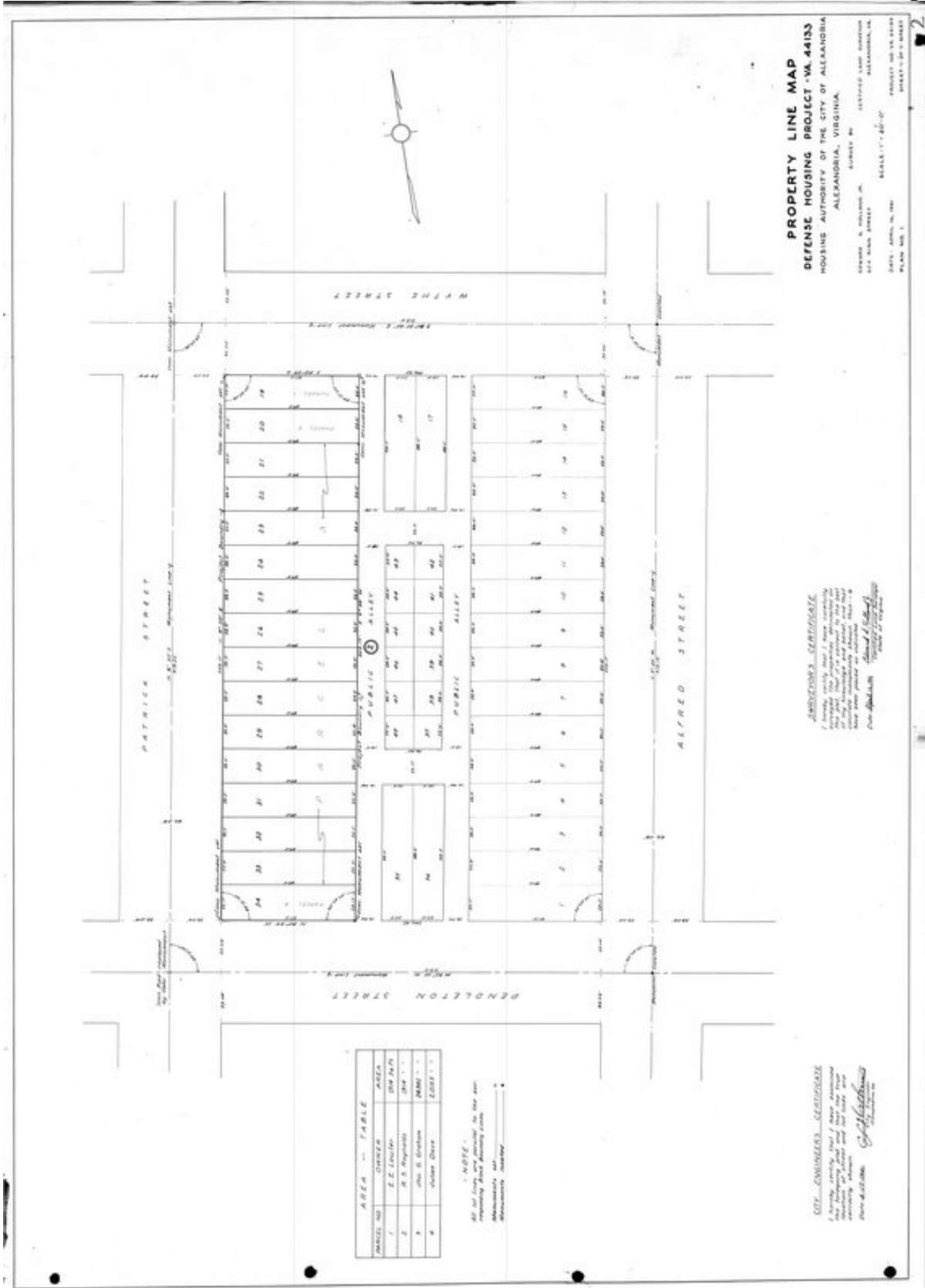
Ramsey Homes, Typical Second Floor Bathroom (Anna Maas,
June 29, 2015)

The following pages contain images of measured drawings prepared for the Ramsey Homes in 1941 and 1995. They are from:

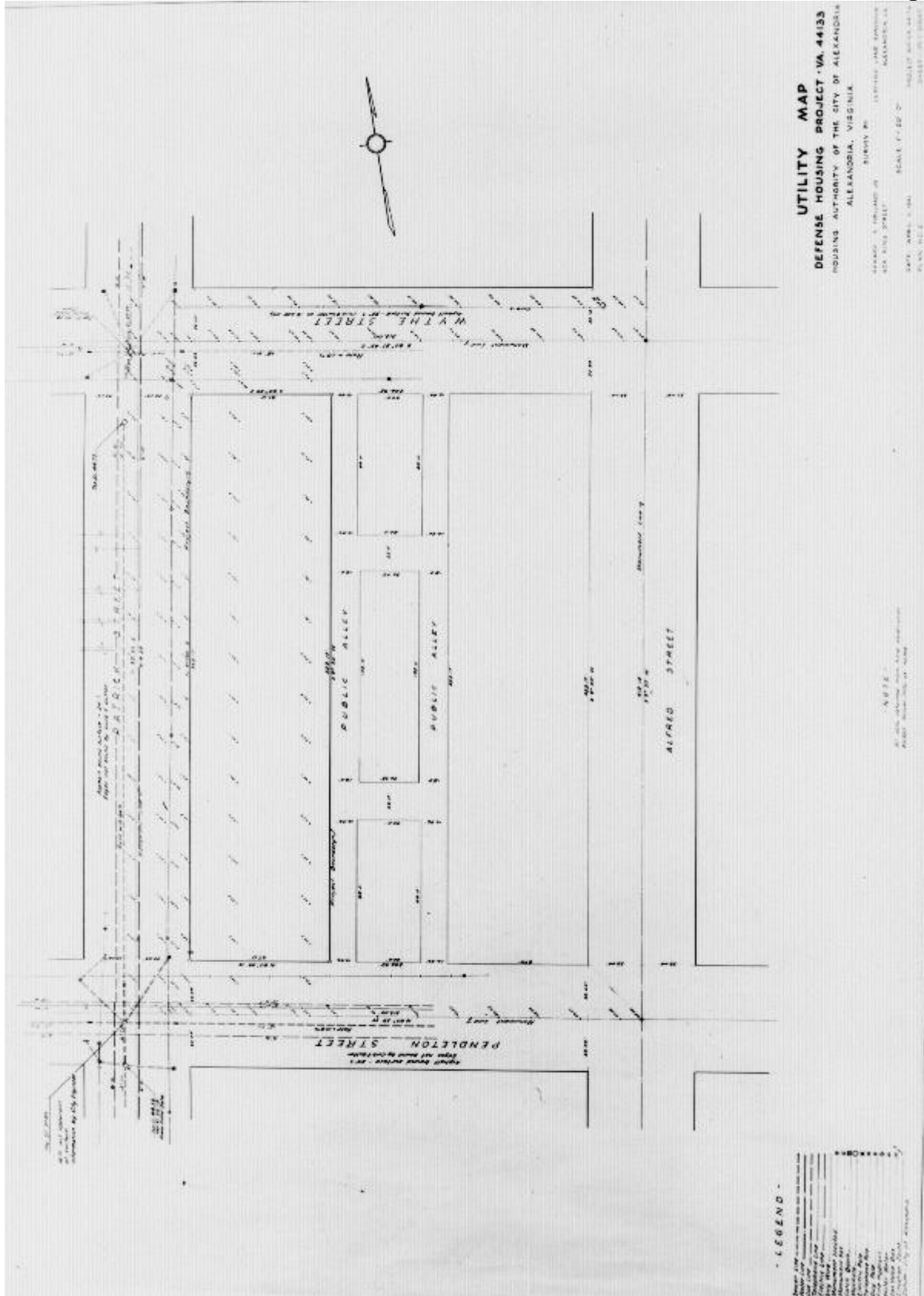
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133. Sheets 1-12. Prepared for the Federal Works Agency, United States Housing Authority by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority. (Sheets 6 and 10 are missing.)

October 10, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133. Sheets 1-8. Prepared for the Federal Works Agency, United States Housing Authority by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. RG 196, Records of the Public Housing Administration, Architectural and Engineering Plans, the National Archives at College Park Maryland.

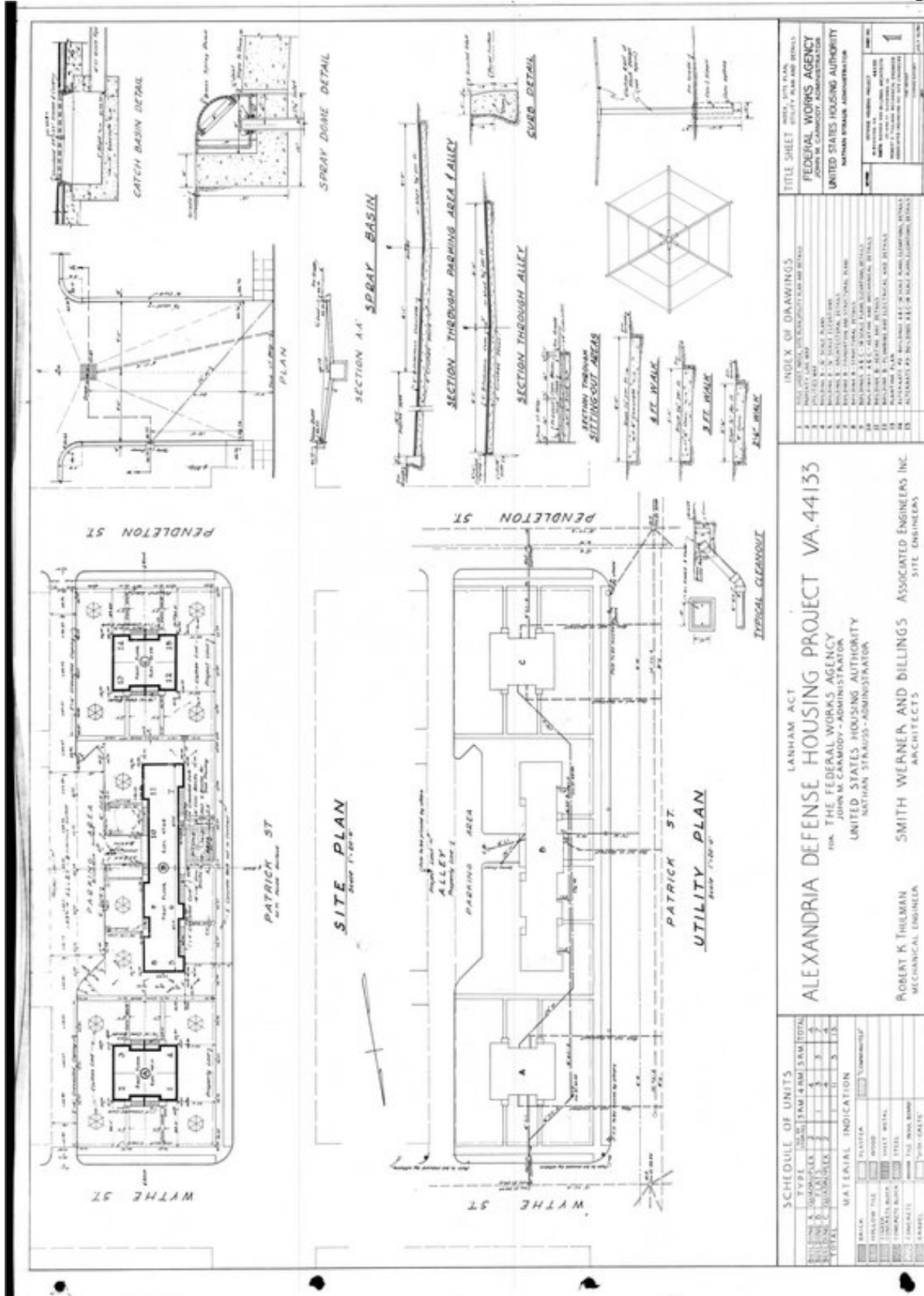
August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Alexandria, Virginia. Prepared for Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority by Sorg and Associates, P.C. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority.



April 16, 1941, Property Line Map (Holland 1941), included as Sheet 2 in plans for Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133 (Smith 1941a, 1941b).



April 16, 1941, Property Line Map (Holland 1941), included as Sheet 3 in plans for Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133 (Smith 1941a, 1941b).



SCHEDULE OF UNITS

TYPE	NO.	3RM	4RM	5RM	TOTAL
1. 3RM	1	1	0	0	1
2. 4RM	1	0	1	0	1
3. 5RM	1	0	0	1	1
TOTAL	3	1	1	1	5

MATERIAL INDICATION

BRICK	GLAZER	GLASS	TEMPERATURE
CEMENT	WOOD	WATER	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	
CONCRETE	STEEL	STEEL	

INDEX OF DRAWINGS

NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	SITE PLAN
2	UTILITY PLAN
3	SECTION A-A
4	SECTION THROUGH PARKING AREA LAUNY
5	SECTION THROUGH ALLEY
6	SECTION THROUGH SITTING-OUT AREAS
7	SECTION THROUGH 8" T. WALK
8	SECTION THROUGH 8" T. WALK
9	SECTION THROUGH 2" T. WALK
10	CATCH BASIN DETAIL
11	SPRAY DOME DETAIL
12	TYPICAL CLEAMOUT

LANHAM ACT
ALEXANDRIA DEFENSE HOUSING PROJECT VA.44133
FOR THE FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY
JOHN M. CAMBODY - ADMINISTRATOR
UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY
NATHAN STRAUSS - ADMINISTRATOR

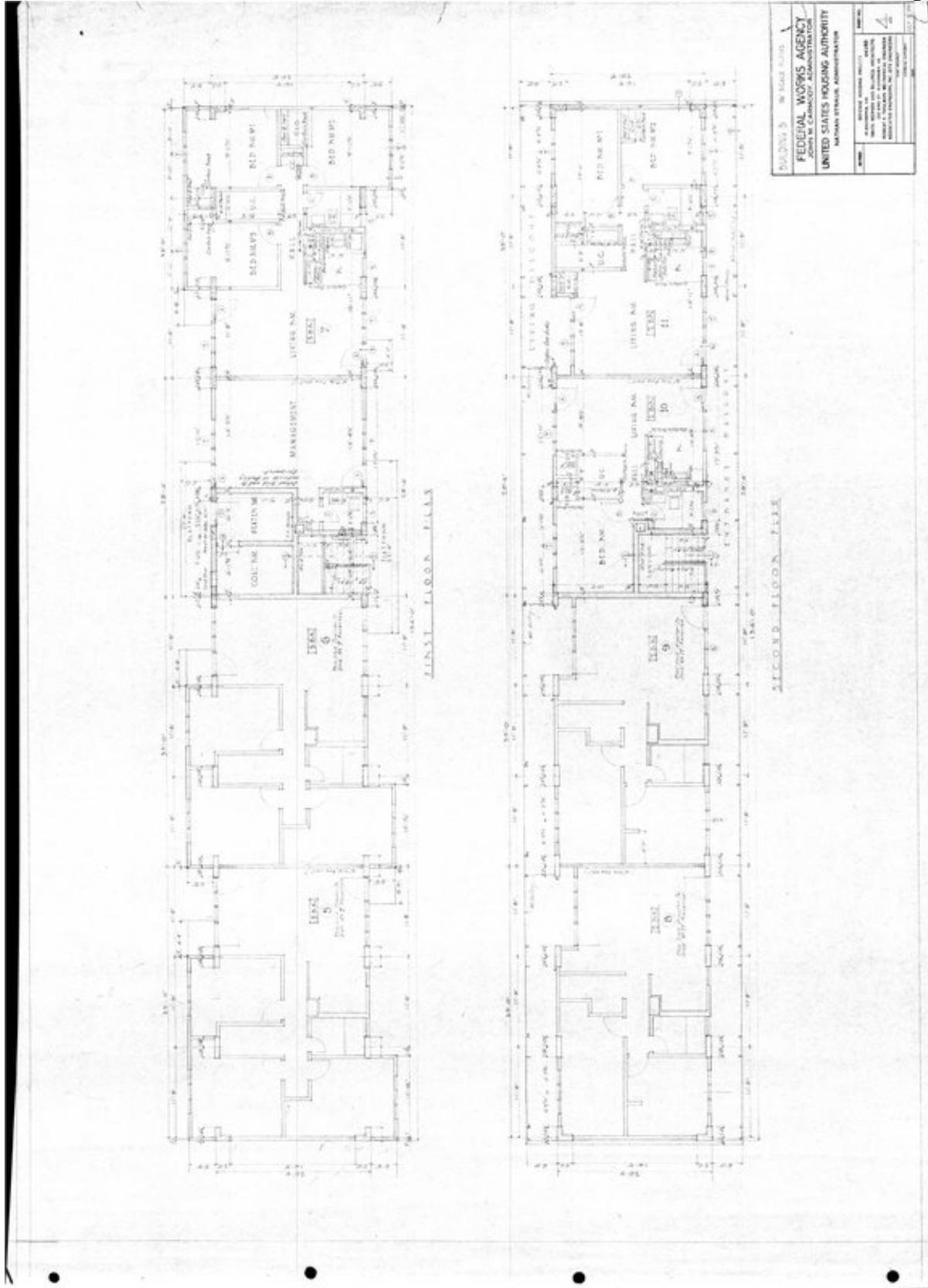
SMITH WERNER AND BILLINGS ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS INC.
SITE ENGINEERS
ARCHITECTS

ROBERT K THILMAN
MECHANICAL ENGINEER

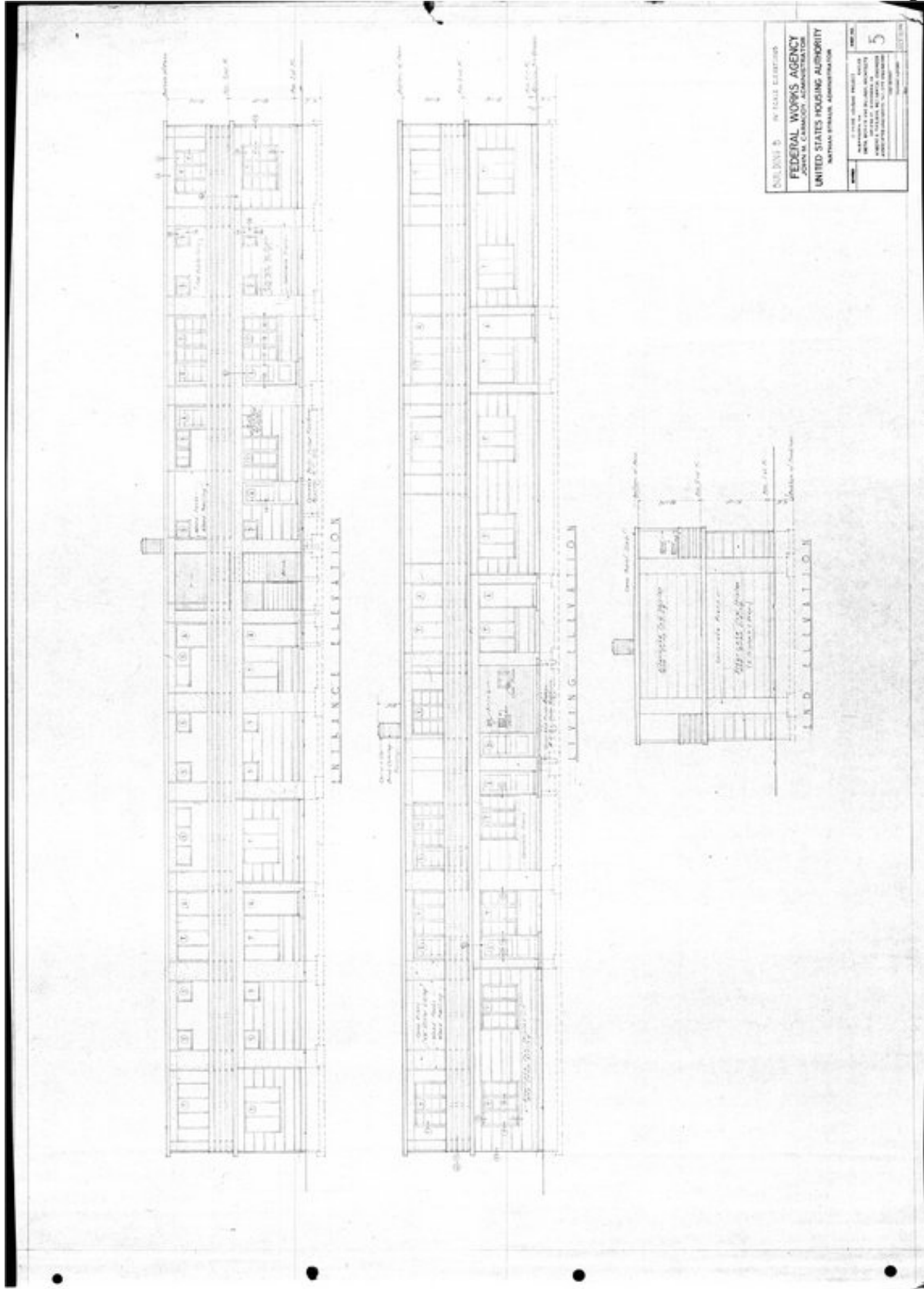
TITLE SHEET SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
PROJECT NO. VA-44133
DATE: 1/15/41
DRAWN BY: [Name]
CHECKED BY: [Name]
APPROVED BY: [Name]

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY
JOHN M. CAMBODY, ADMINISTRATOR
UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY
NATHAN STRAUSS, ADMINISTRATOR

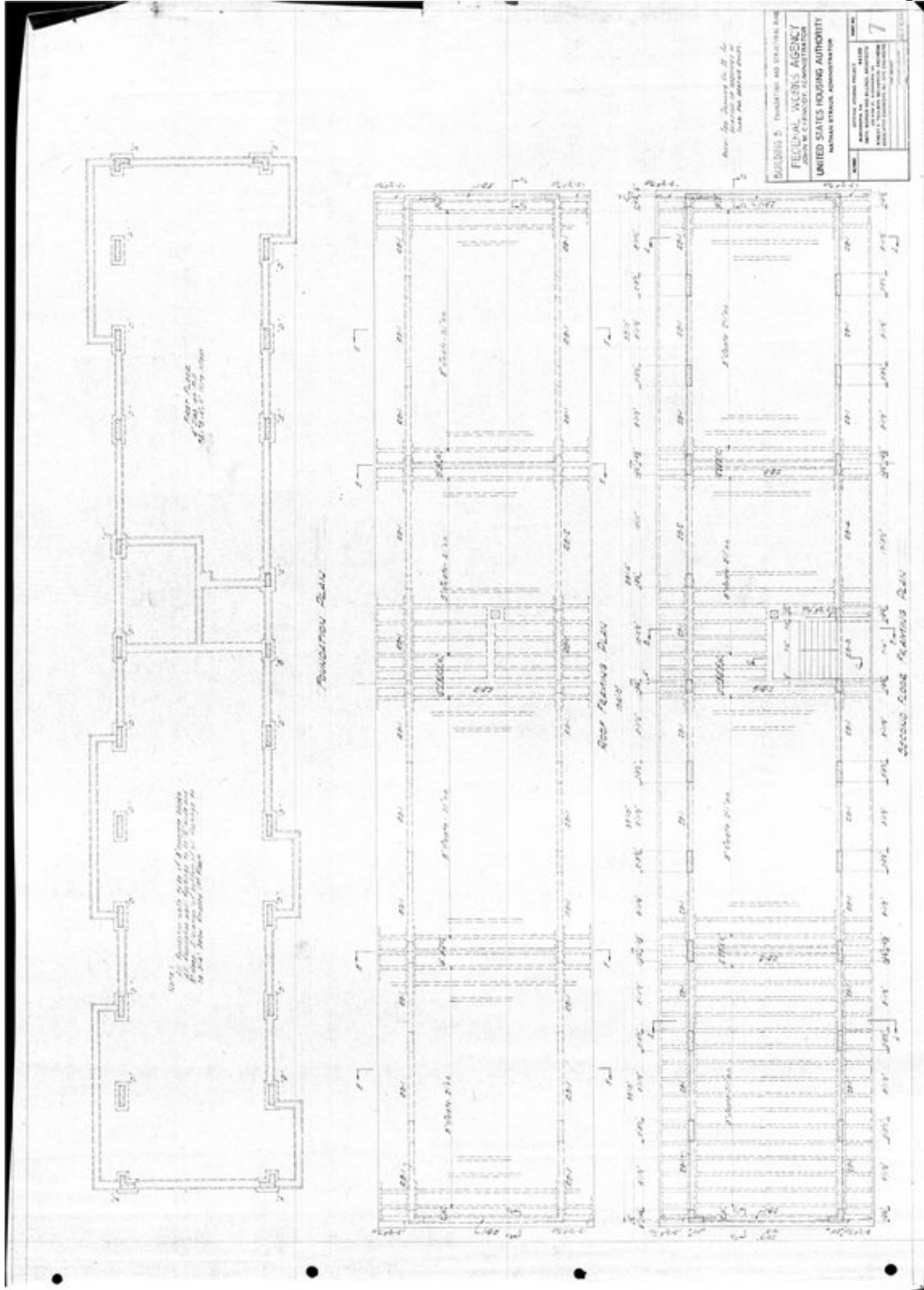
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 1, showing proposed site plans (Smith 1941a).



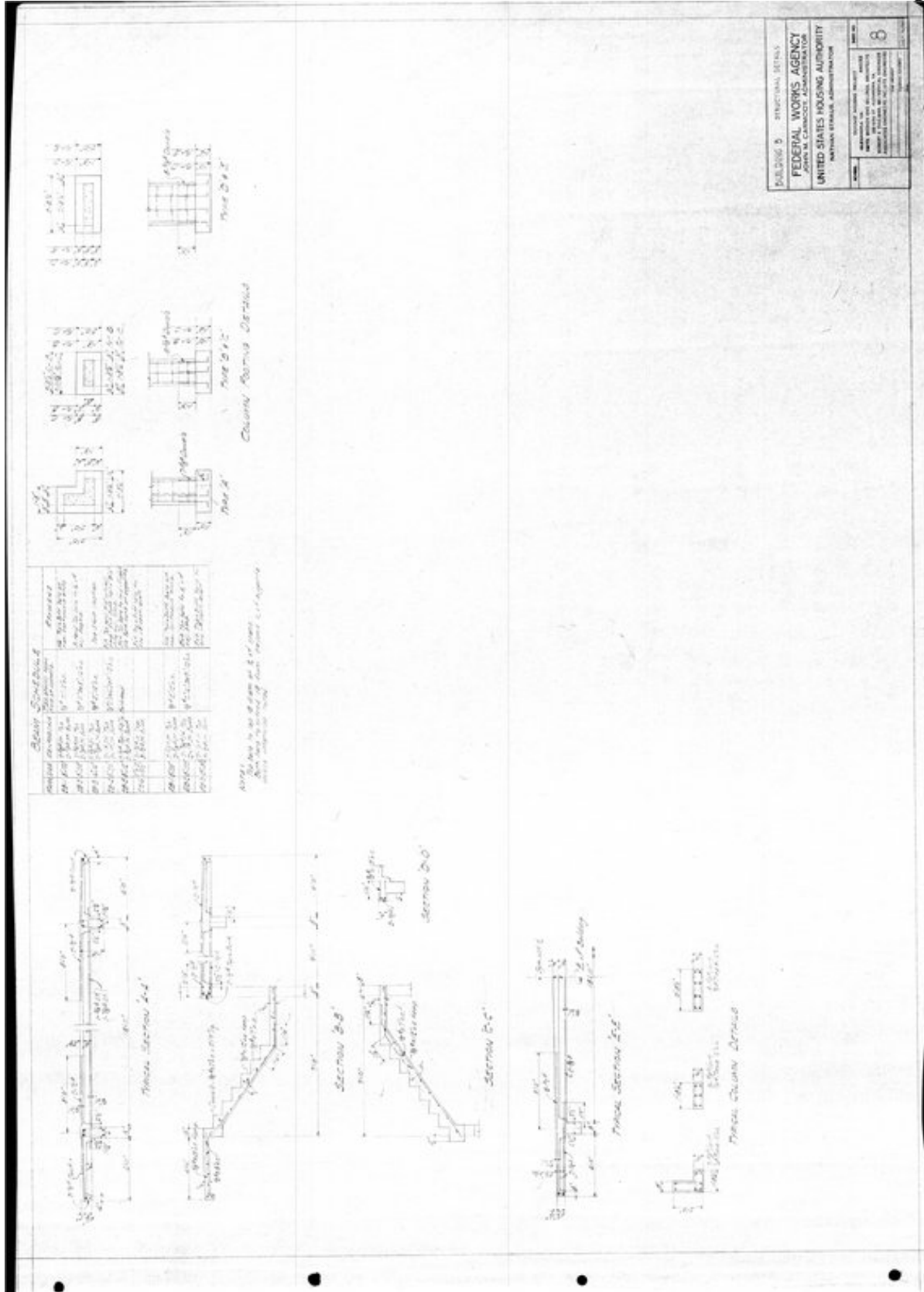
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 4, showing proposed first and second floor plans of flats (Smith 1941a).



July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 5, showing proposed elevations of flats (Smith 1941a).



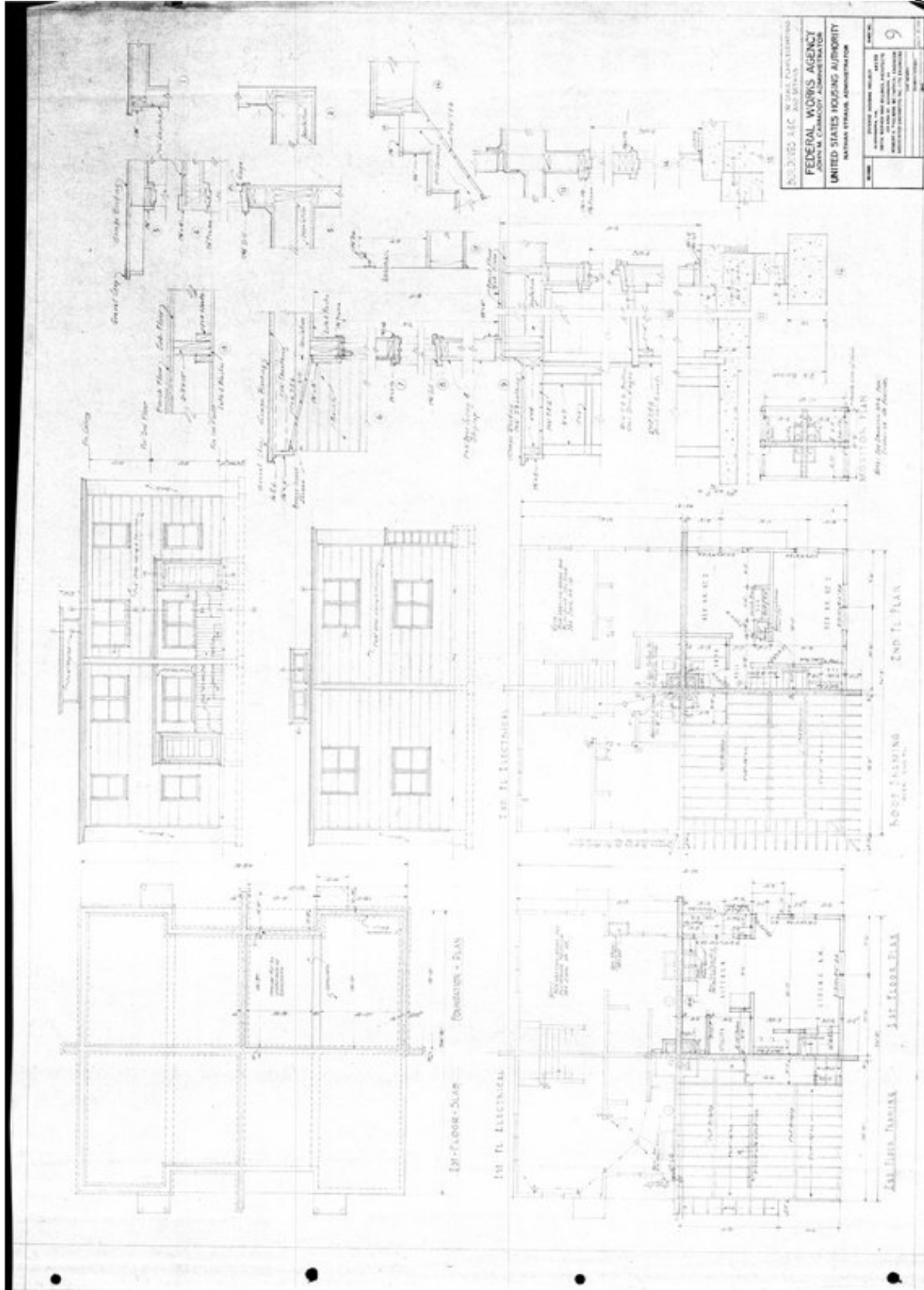
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 7, showing proposed foundation and framing plans of flats (Smith 1941a).



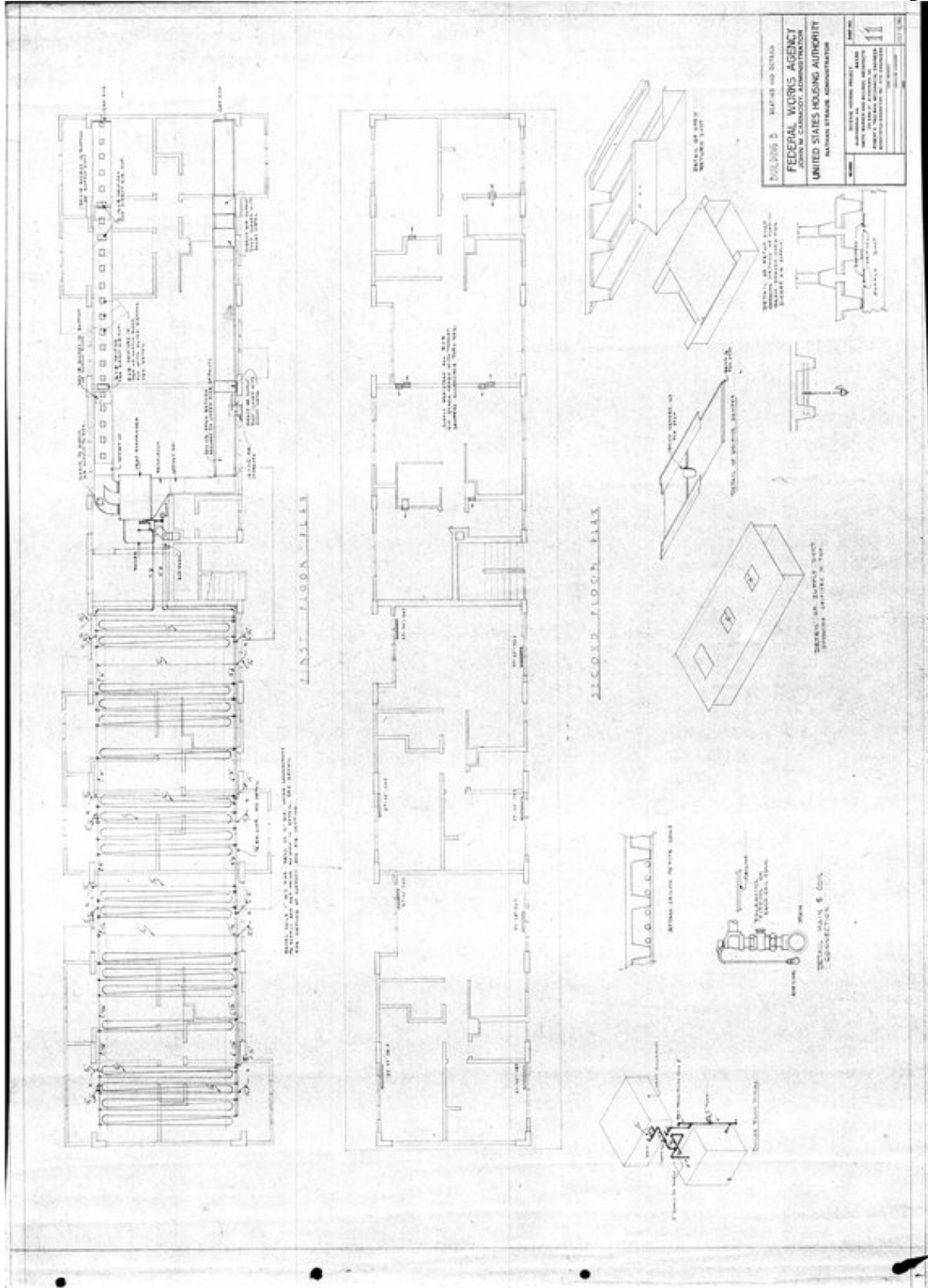
BUILDING 5 STRUCTURAL DETAILS
FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY
JOHN M. CALDWELL, ADMINISTRATOR
UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY
NATIONAL STRAUS, ADMINISTRATOR

8

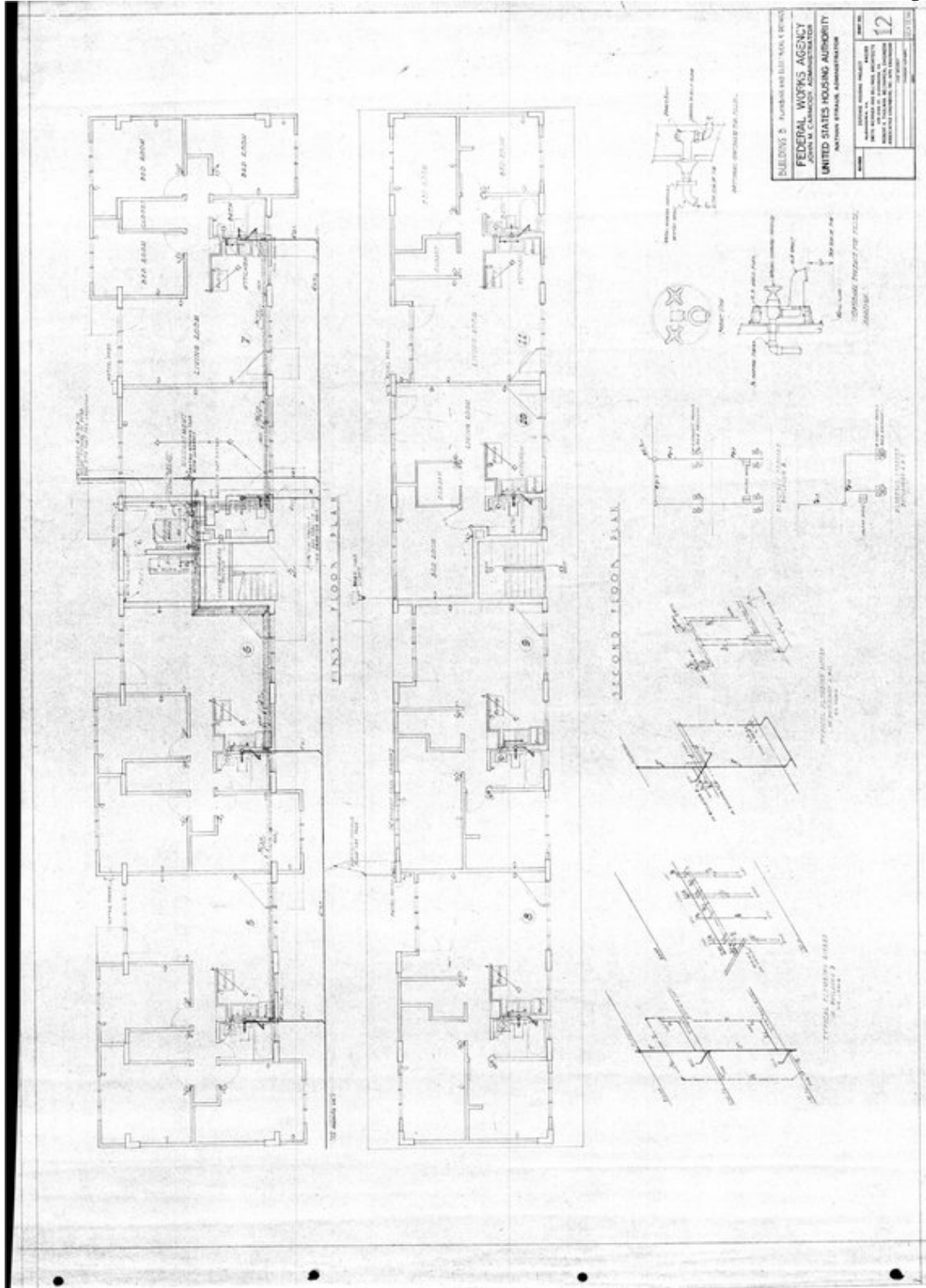
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 8, showing stairwell (Smith 1941a).



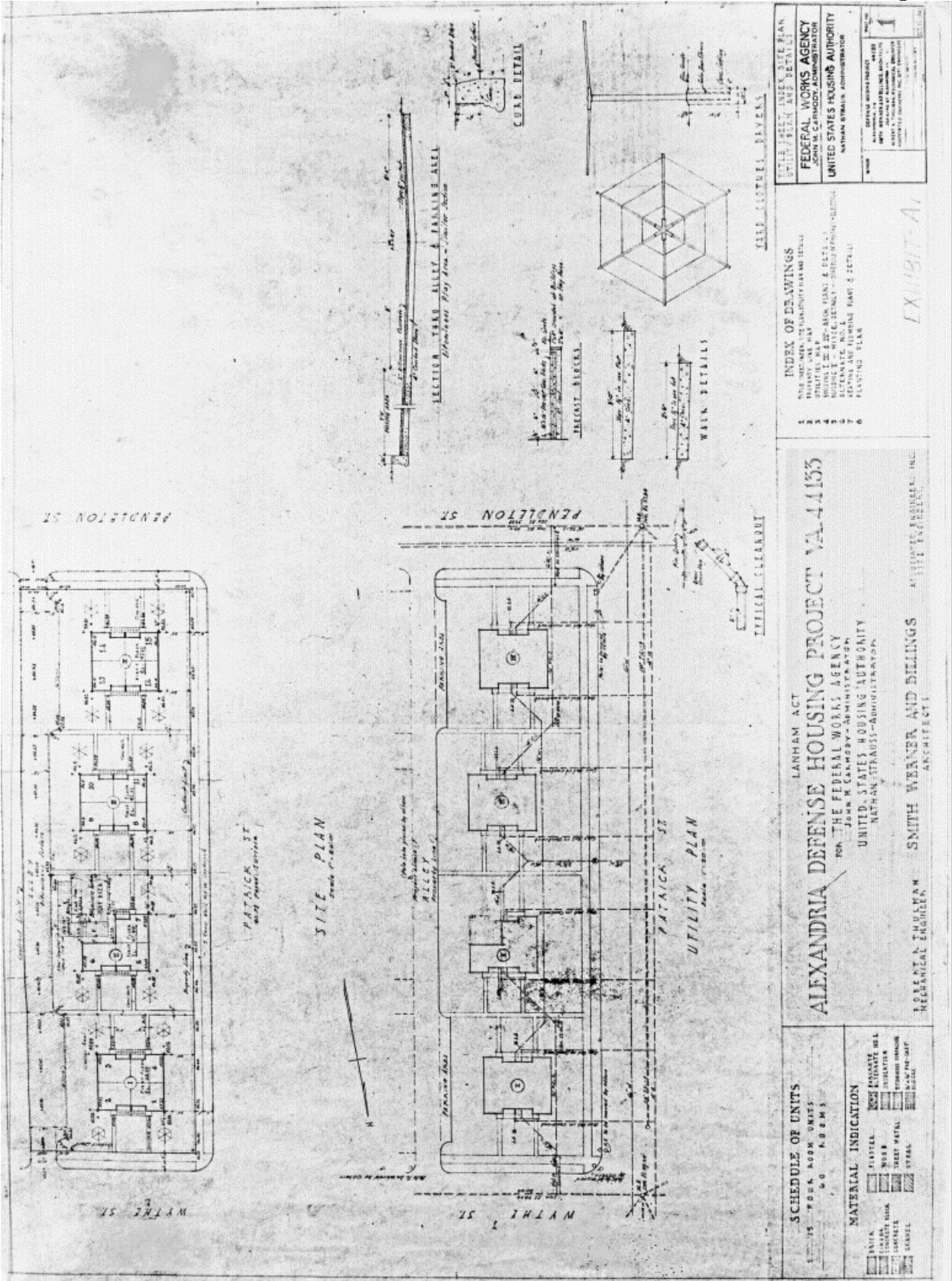
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 9, showing proposed plans and elevations of quadruplex (Smith 1941a).



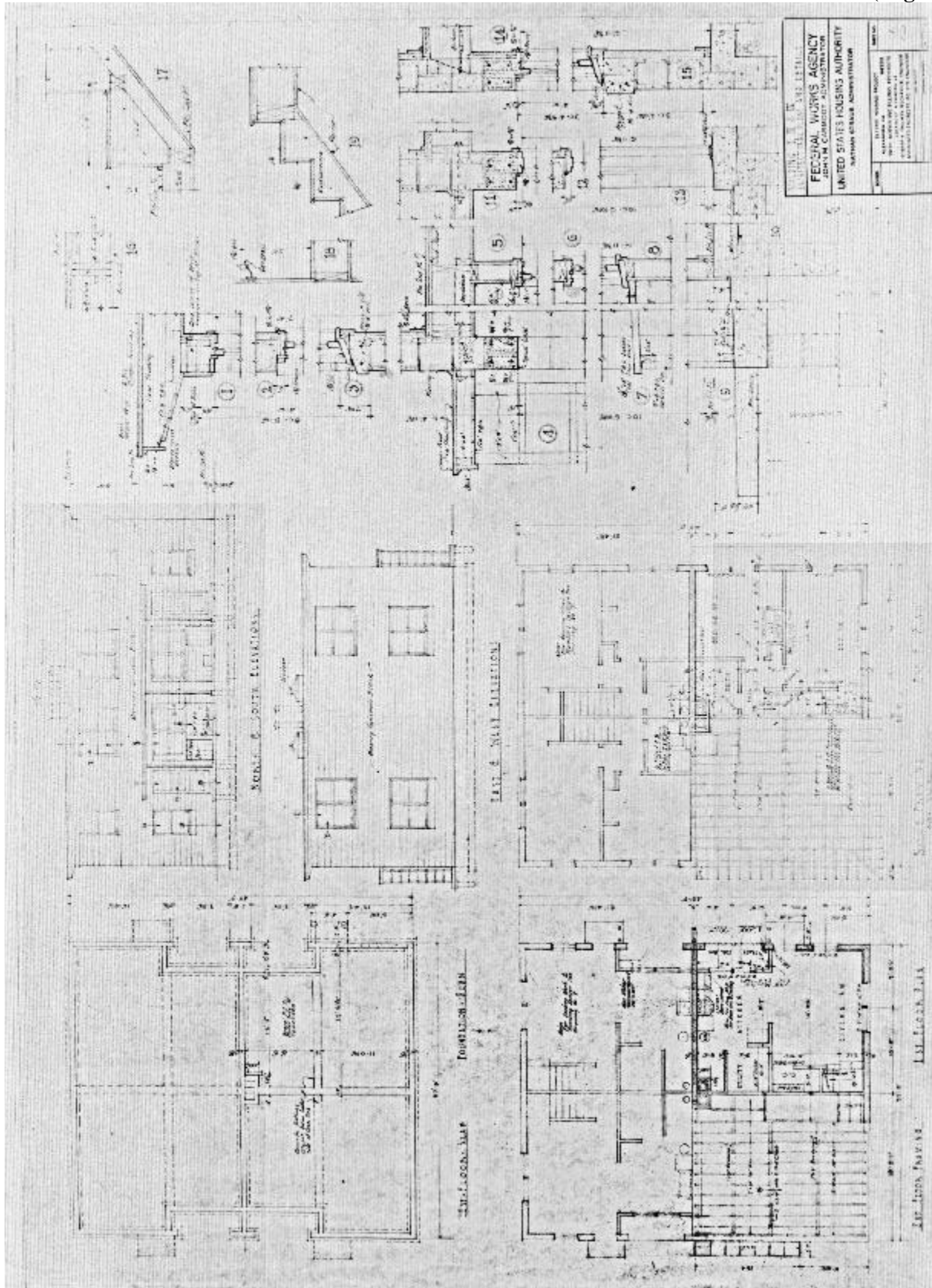
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 11, showing proposed plans of flats (Smith 1941a).



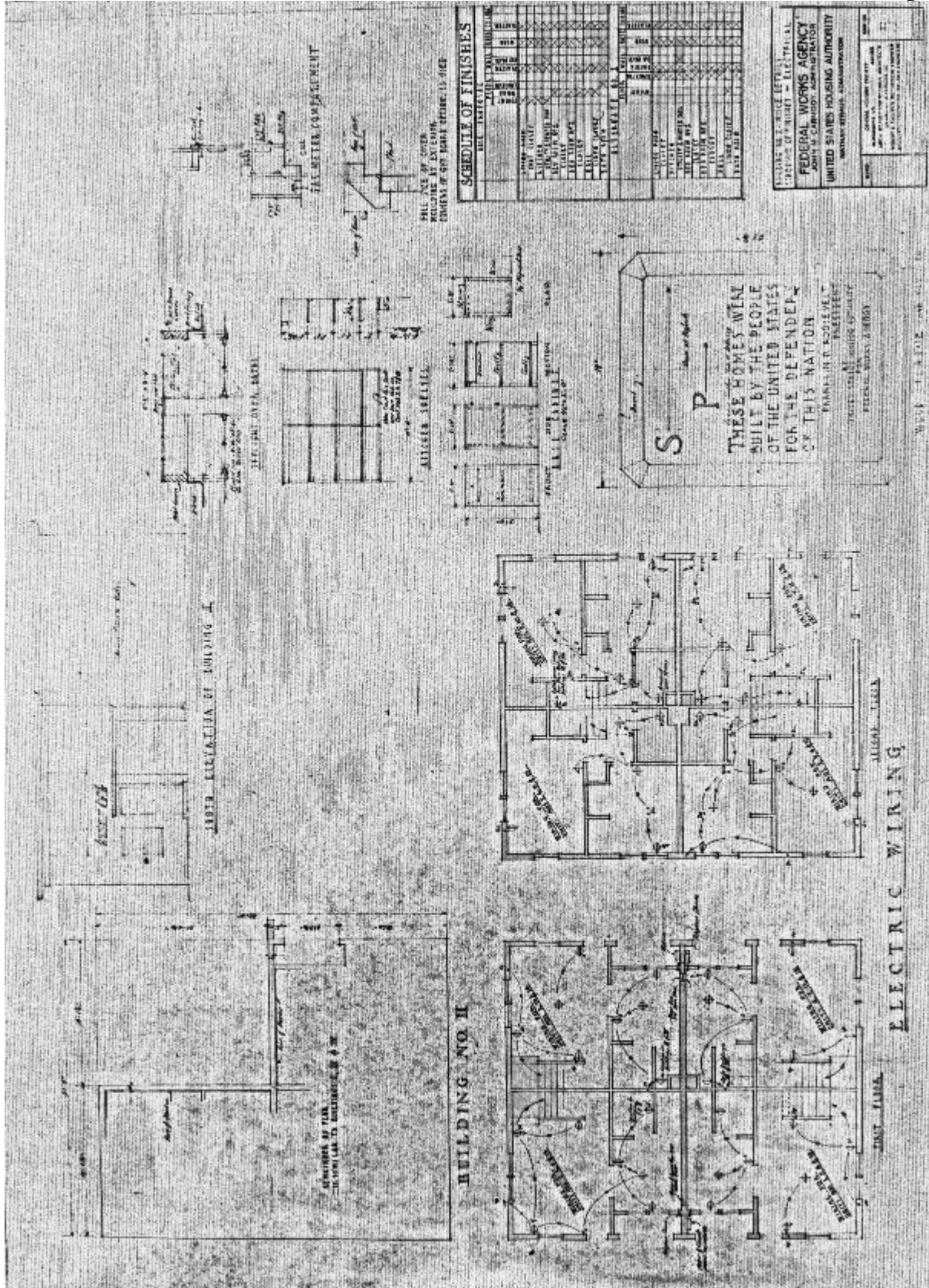
July 15, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 12, showing proposed plans and elevations of flats (Smith 1941a).



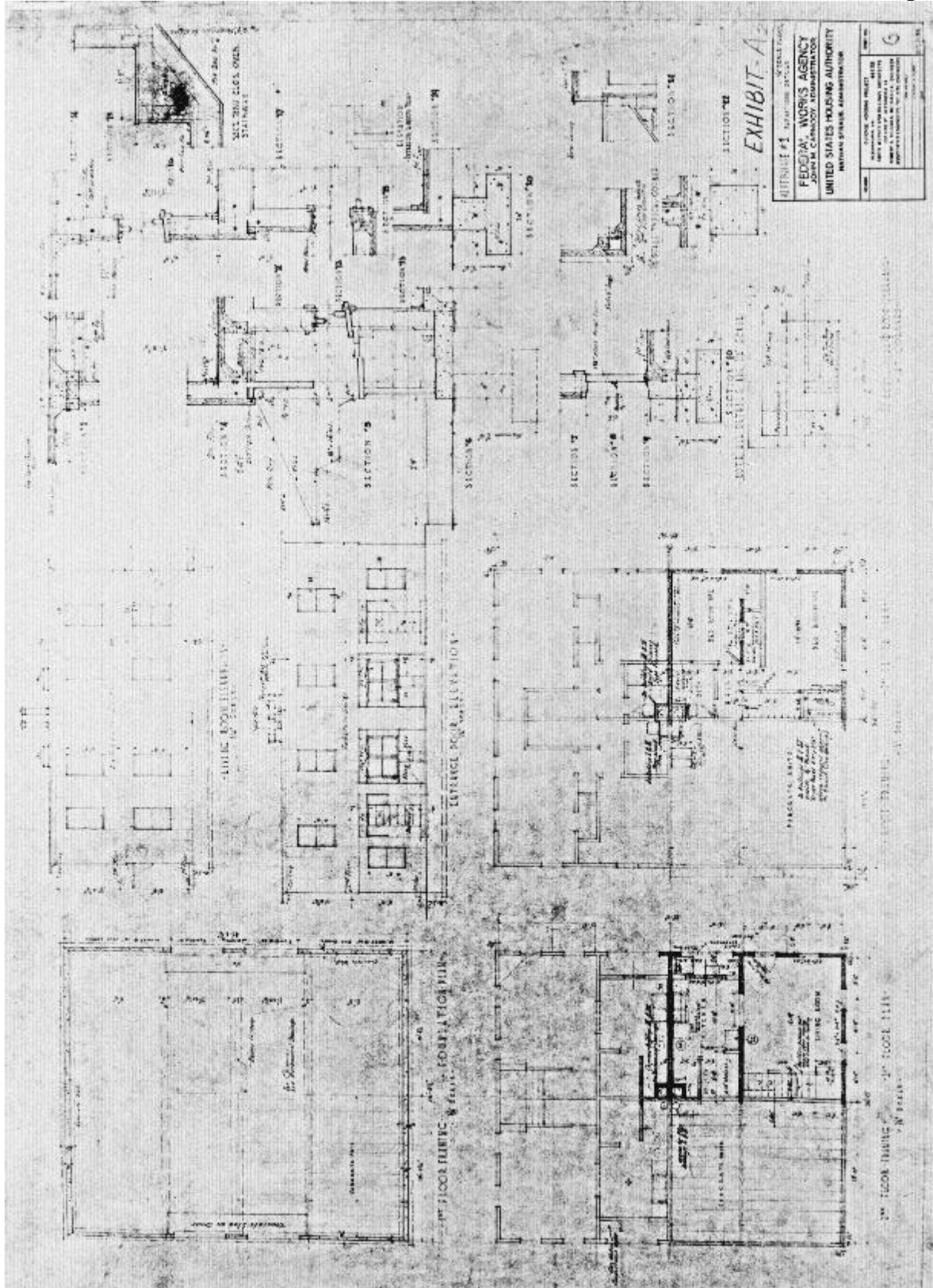
October 10, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 1, showing proposed site plan (Smith 1941b).



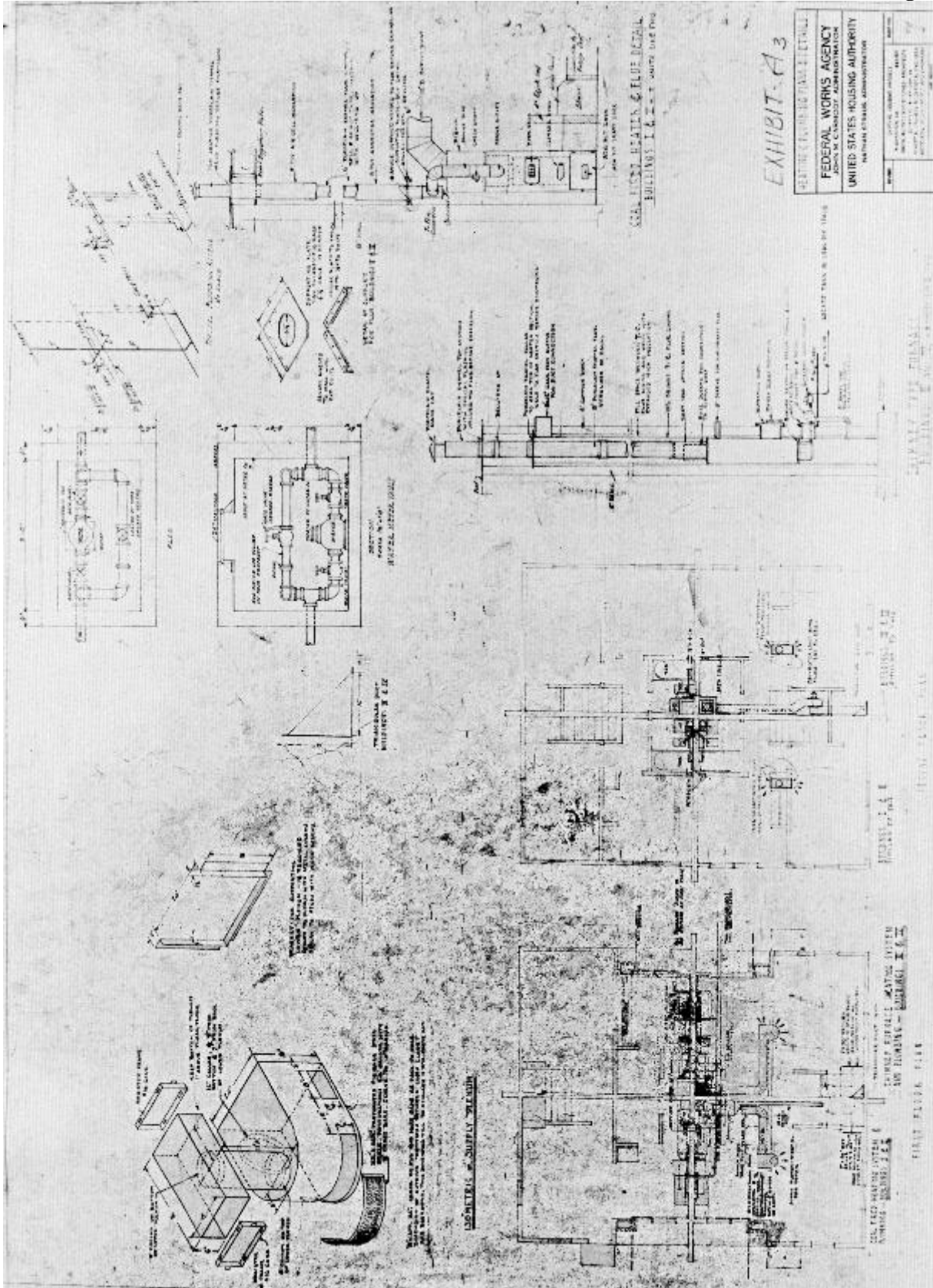
October 10, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 4, showing proposed floor plans and elevations of quadruplex (Smith 1941b).



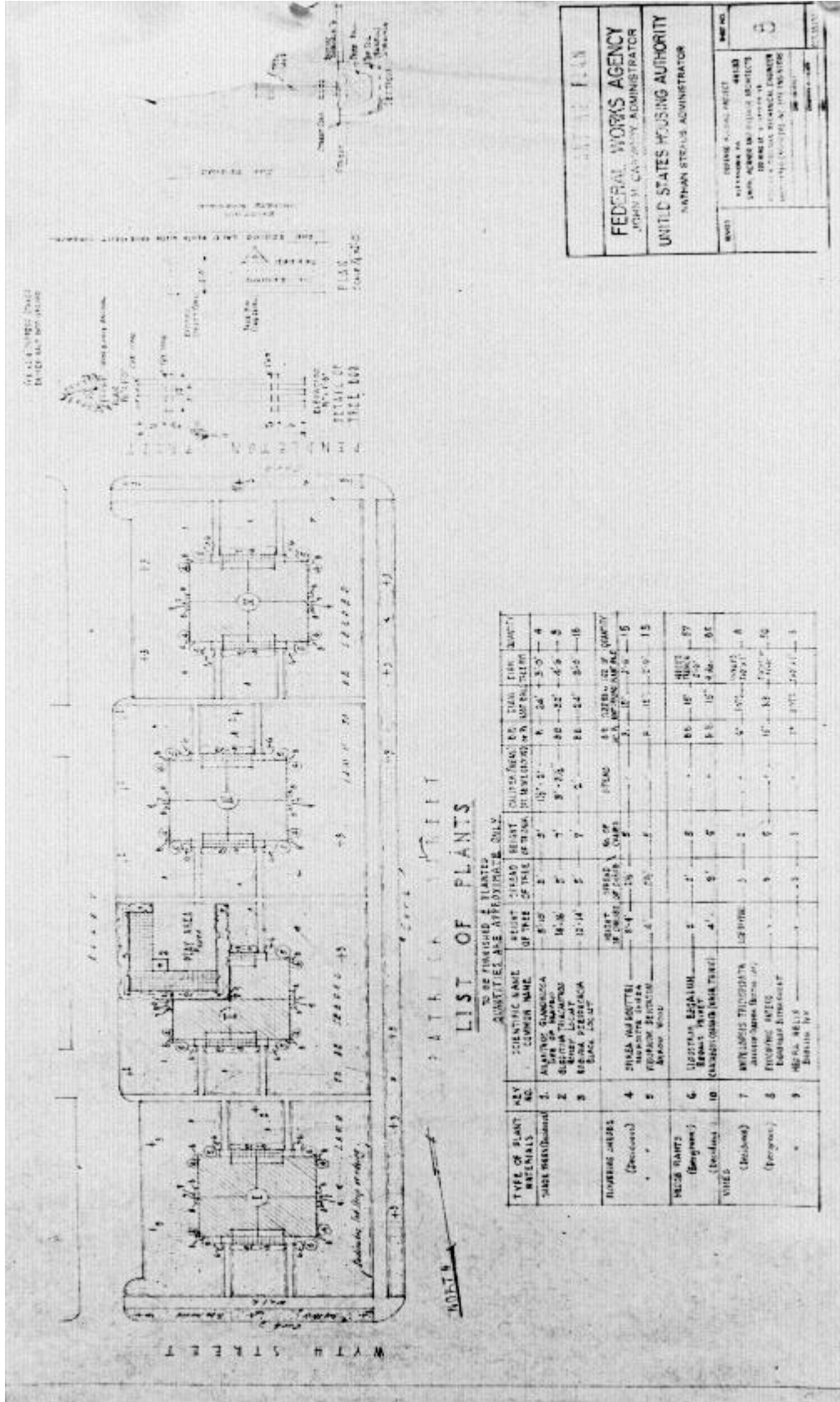
October 10, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 5, showing proposed electrical plan and FWA plaque, which is not located at the property (Smith 1941b).



October 10, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 6, showing proposed floor plans and elevations of quadruplex (Smith 1941b).



October 10, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 7, showing proposed heating system. Coal chutes and furnace have been removed (Smith 1941b).



October 10, 1941, Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Sheet 8, showing proposed list of plants (Smith 1941b).

Col. Ed. [unclear]

NO SURVEY CRIMINALS REQUIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING
STUDY: CITY AND COUNTY, DISTRICT, STATE, FEDERAL, AND LOCAL AGENCIES, AND ALL OTHERS WHOSE INTERESTS ARE AFFECTED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT.

THE ALEXANDRIA REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY

Capital Improvements At
Six Public Housing Communities
(Revised to Include Four Communities)

Interior, Exterior, & Site Improvements At VA 4-5 The Ramsey Community Alexandria, Virginia

END SET

SCOPE ENFORCEMENT BUREAU	PLANS REVIEW
PROJECT: <i>VA 4-5</i>	
ADDRESS: <i>1001 N. Lakeside</i>	
DATE: <i>8-3-95</i>	
APPROVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>	
DATE: <i>8-3-95</i>	
REVISIONS:	
1. <i>[unclear]</i>	
2. <i>[unclear]</i>	
3. <i>[unclear]</i>	
4. <i>[unclear]</i>	
5. <i>[unclear]</i>	
6. <i>[unclear]</i>	
7. <i>[unclear]</i>	
8. <i>[unclear]</i>	
9. <i>[unclear]</i>	
10. <i>[unclear]</i>	
11. <i>[unclear]</i>	
12. <i>[unclear]</i>	
13. <i>[unclear]</i>	
14. <i>[unclear]</i>	
15. <i>[unclear]</i>	
16. <i>[unclear]</i>	
17. <i>[unclear]</i>	
18. <i>[unclear]</i>	
19. <i>[unclear]</i>	
20. <i>[unclear]</i>	
21. <i>[unclear]</i>	
22. <i>[unclear]</i>	
23. <i>[unclear]</i>	
24. <i>[unclear]</i>	
25. <i>[unclear]</i>	
26. <i>[unclear]</i>	
27. <i>[unclear]</i>	
28. <i>[unclear]</i>	
29. <i>[unclear]</i>	
30. <i>[unclear]</i>	
31. <i>[unclear]</i>	
32. <i>[unclear]</i>	
33. <i>[unclear]</i>	
34. <i>[unclear]</i>	
35. <i>[unclear]</i>	
36. <i>[unclear]</i>	
37. <i>[unclear]</i>	
38. <i>[unclear]</i>	
39. <i>[unclear]</i>	
40. <i>[unclear]</i>	
41. <i>[unclear]</i>	
42. <i>[unclear]</i>	
43. <i>[unclear]</i>	
44. <i>[unclear]</i>	
45. <i>[unclear]</i>	
46. <i>[unclear]</i>	
47. <i>[unclear]</i>	
48. <i>[unclear]</i>	
49. <i>[unclear]</i>	
50. <i>[unclear]</i>	
51. <i>[unclear]</i>	
52. <i>[unclear]</i>	
53. <i>[unclear]</i>	
54. <i>[unclear]</i>	
55. <i>[unclear]</i>	
56. <i>[unclear]</i>	
57. <i>[unclear]</i>	
58. <i>[unclear]</i>	
59. <i>[unclear]</i>	
60. <i>[unclear]</i>	
61. <i>[unclear]</i>	
62. <i>[unclear]</i>	
63. <i>[unclear]</i>	
64. <i>[unclear]</i>	
65. <i>[unclear]</i>	
66. <i>[unclear]</i>	
67. <i>[unclear]</i>	
68. <i>[unclear]</i>	
69. <i>[unclear]</i>	
70. <i>[unclear]</i>	
71. <i>[unclear]</i>	
72. <i>[unclear]</i>	
73. <i>[unclear]</i>	
74. <i>[unclear]</i>	
75. <i>[unclear]</i>	
76. <i>[unclear]</i>	
77. <i>[unclear]</i>	
78. <i>[unclear]</i>	
79. <i>[unclear]</i>	
80. <i>[unclear]</i>	
81. <i>[unclear]</i>	
82. <i>[unclear]</i>	
83. <i>[unclear]</i>	
84. <i>[unclear]</i>	
85. <i>[unclear]</i>	
86. <i>[unclear]</i>	
87. <i>[unclear]</i>	
88. <i>[unclear]</i>	
89. <i>[unclear]</i>	
90. <i>[unclear]</i>	
91. <i>[unclear]</i>	
92. <i>[unclear]</i>	
93. <i>[unclear]</i>	
94. <i>[unclear]</i>	
95. <i>[unclear]</i>	
96. <i>[unclear]</i>	
97. <i>[unclear]</i>	
98. <i>[unclear]</i>	
99. <i>[unclear]</i>	
100. <i>[unclear]</i>	

REVISIONS TO THESE PLANS SHALL BE MADE BY THE ARCHITECT AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ALEXANDRIA REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY. NO SURVEY CRIMINALS REQUIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING STUDY: CITY AND COUNTY, DISTRICT, STATE, FEDERAL, AND LOCAL AGENCIES, AND ALL OTHERS WHOSE INTERESTS ARE AFFECTED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT.

NO SURVEY CRIMINALS REQUIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING STUDY: CITY AND COUNTY, DISTRICT, STATE, FEDERAL, AND LOCAL AGENCIES, AND ALL OTHERS WHOSE INTERESTS ARE AFFECTED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT.



OFFICE COPY

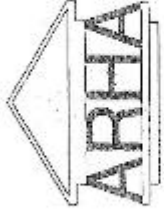
SORG NUMBER: 9113
AUGUST 15, 1995

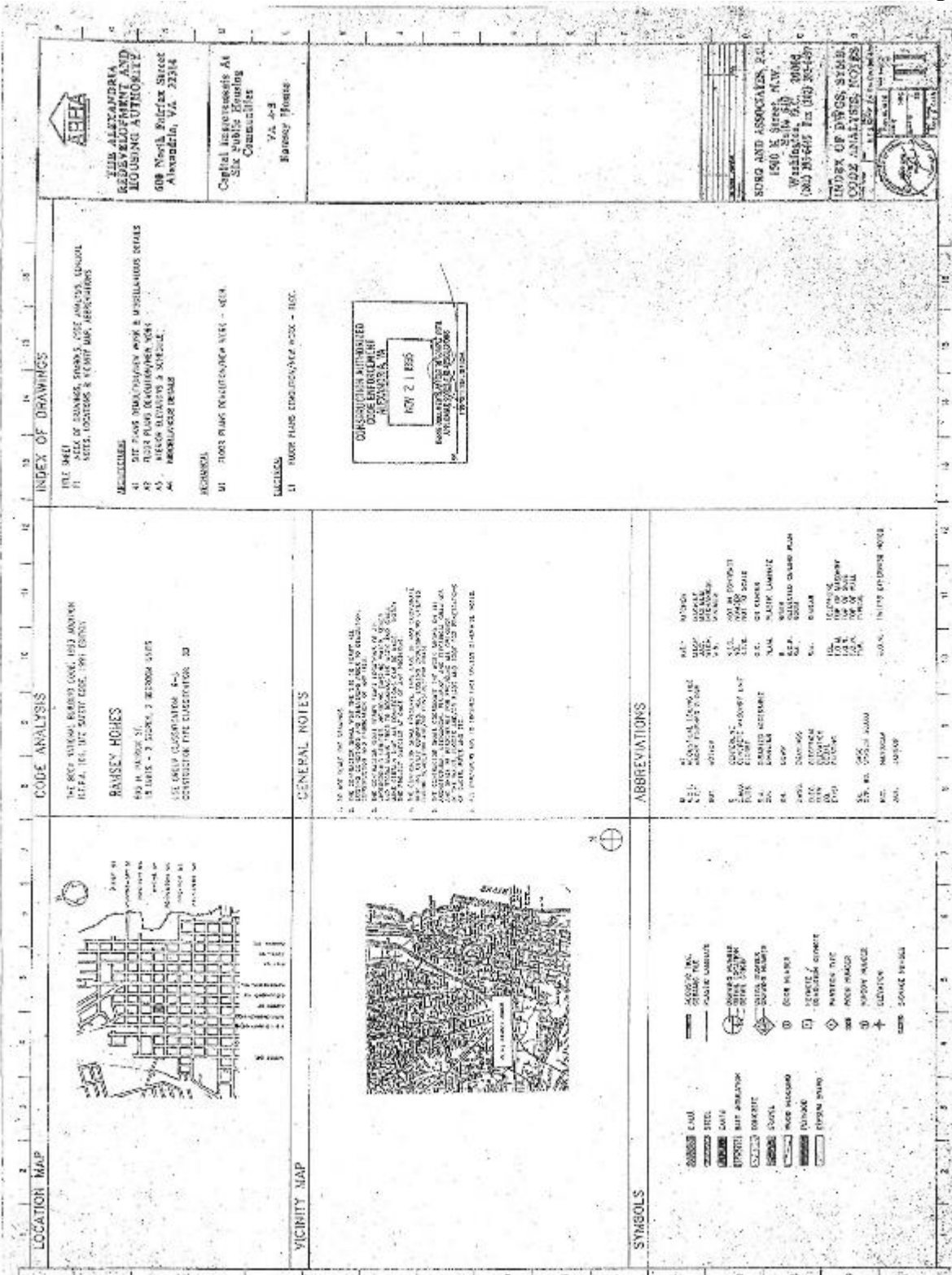
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
SORG AND ASSOCIATES, P.C.
1200 E. HUNTER, N.W.
ATLANTA, GA 30309
PHONE: 404-525-4444
FAX: 404-525-4477

ANY WORK IS THE RIGHT OF SORG AND ASSOCIATES, P.C. FROM THIS POINT FORWARD.

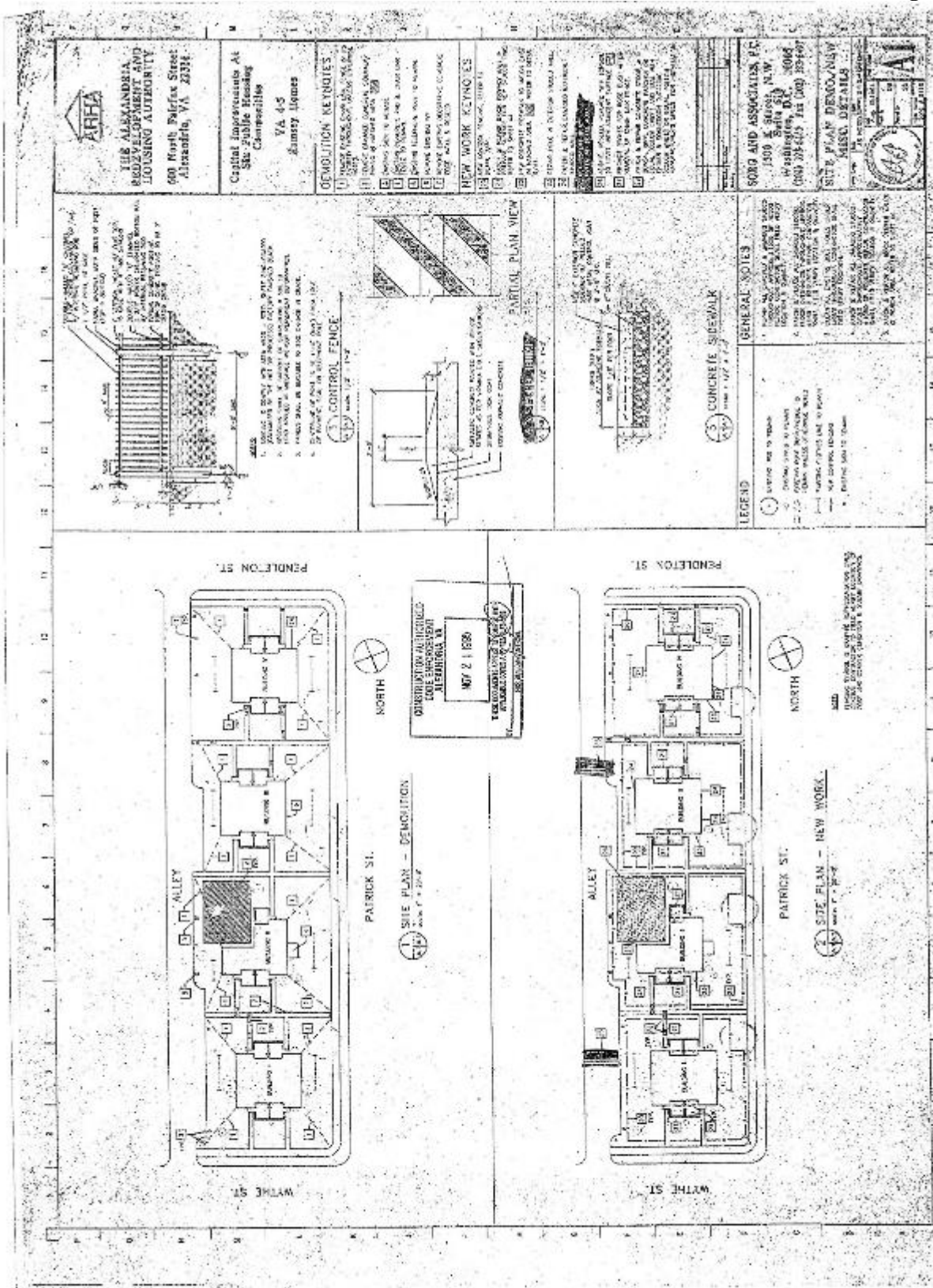
CHANGE IN POINT OF ATTACHMENT OR REMOVAL OF EXISTING CURBS AND UTILITY SERVICES WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

DATE: _____
BY: *[Signature]*
FOR: *[Signature]*

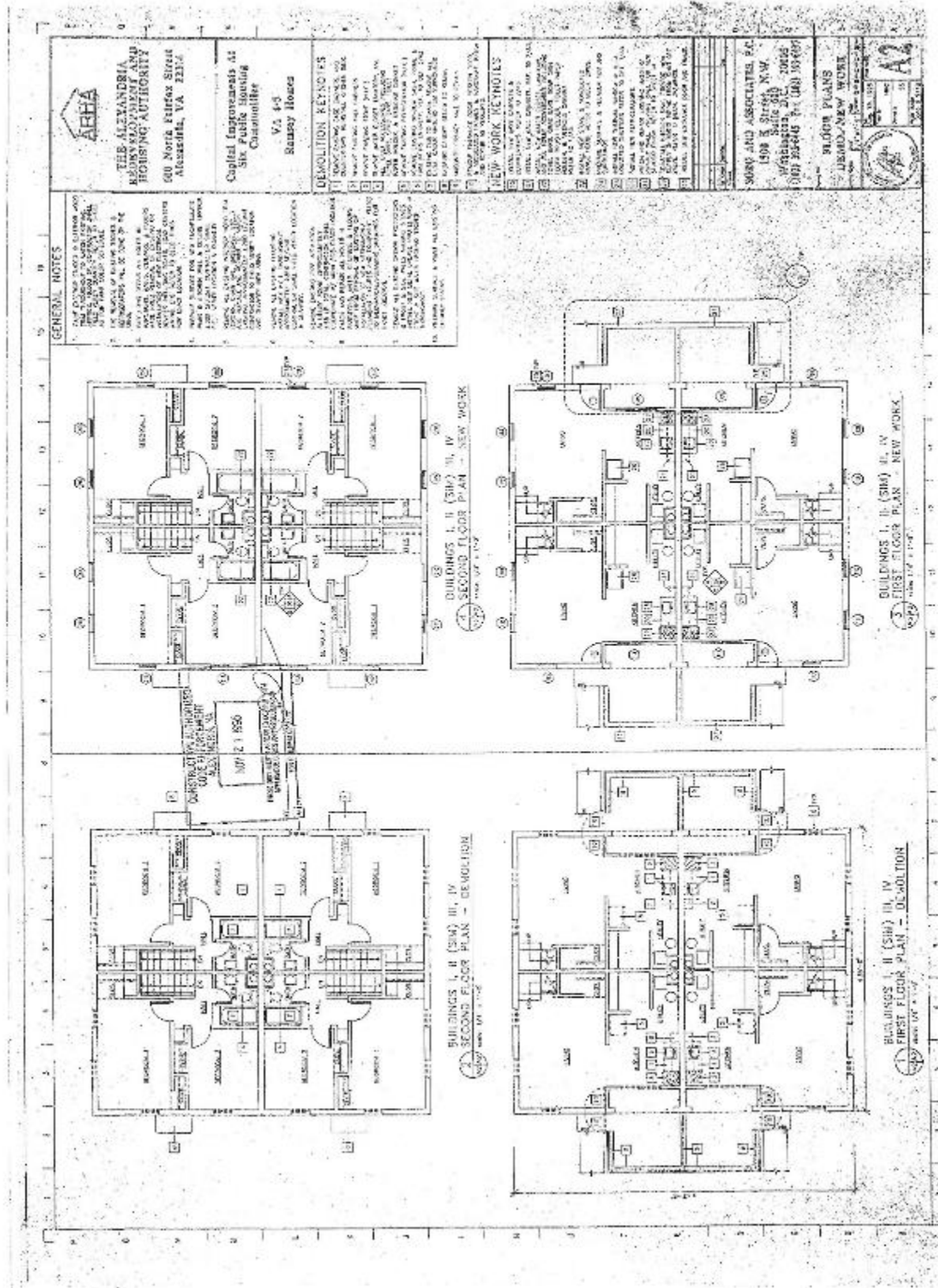




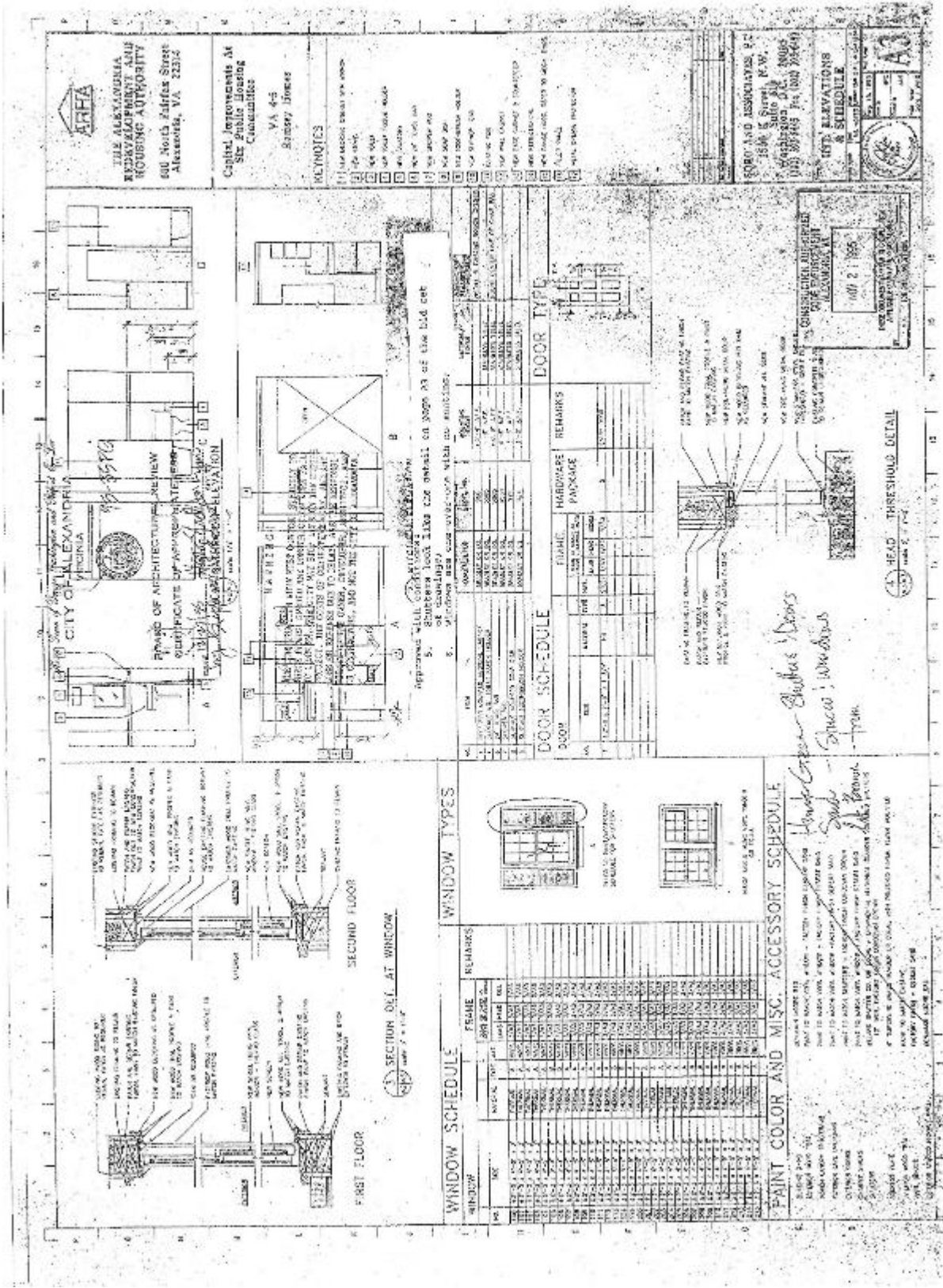
August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Sheet T1, showing location and abbreviations (Sorg 1995).



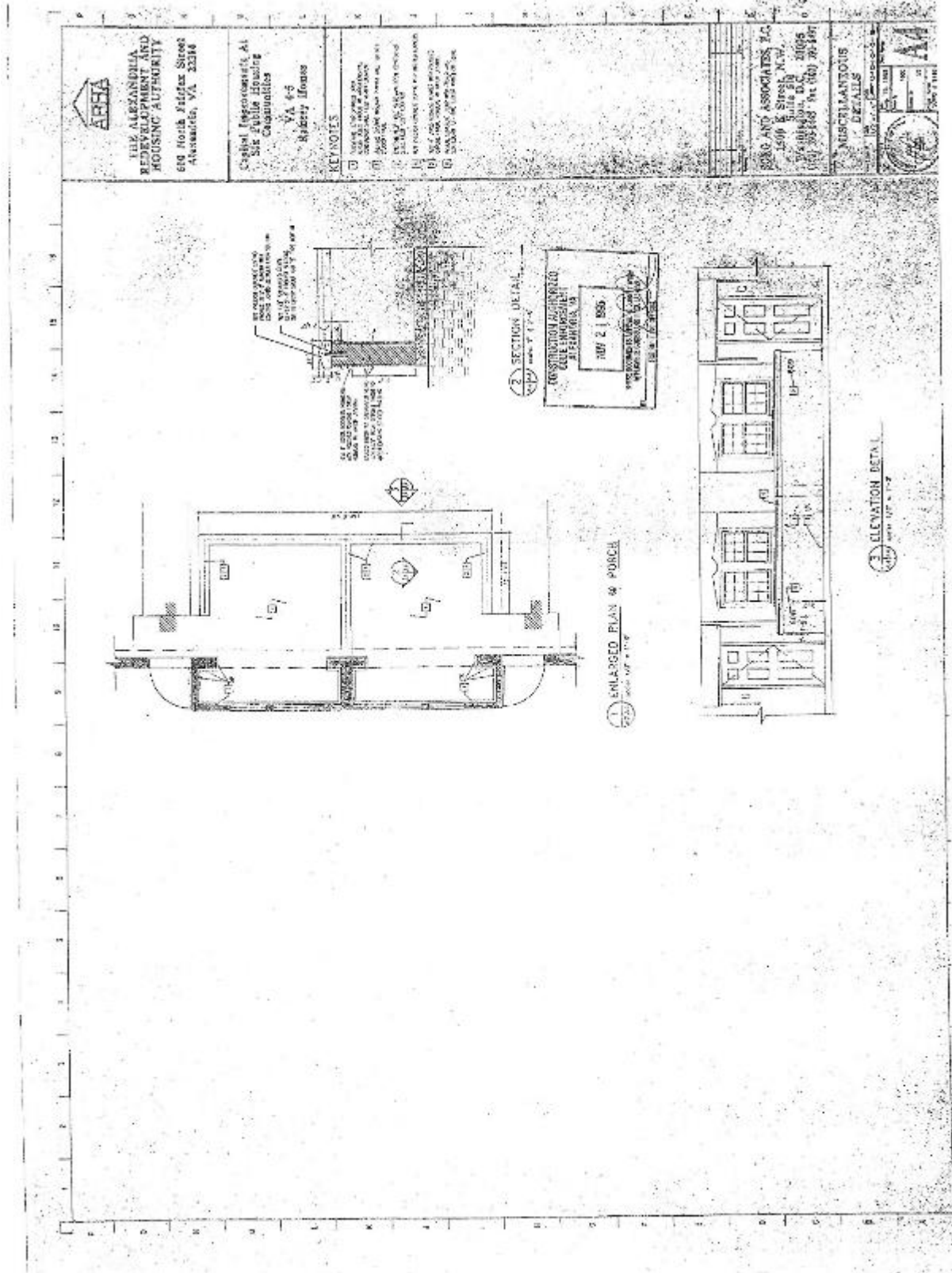
August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Sheet A1, showing existing conditions and new work on site plan (Sorg 1995).



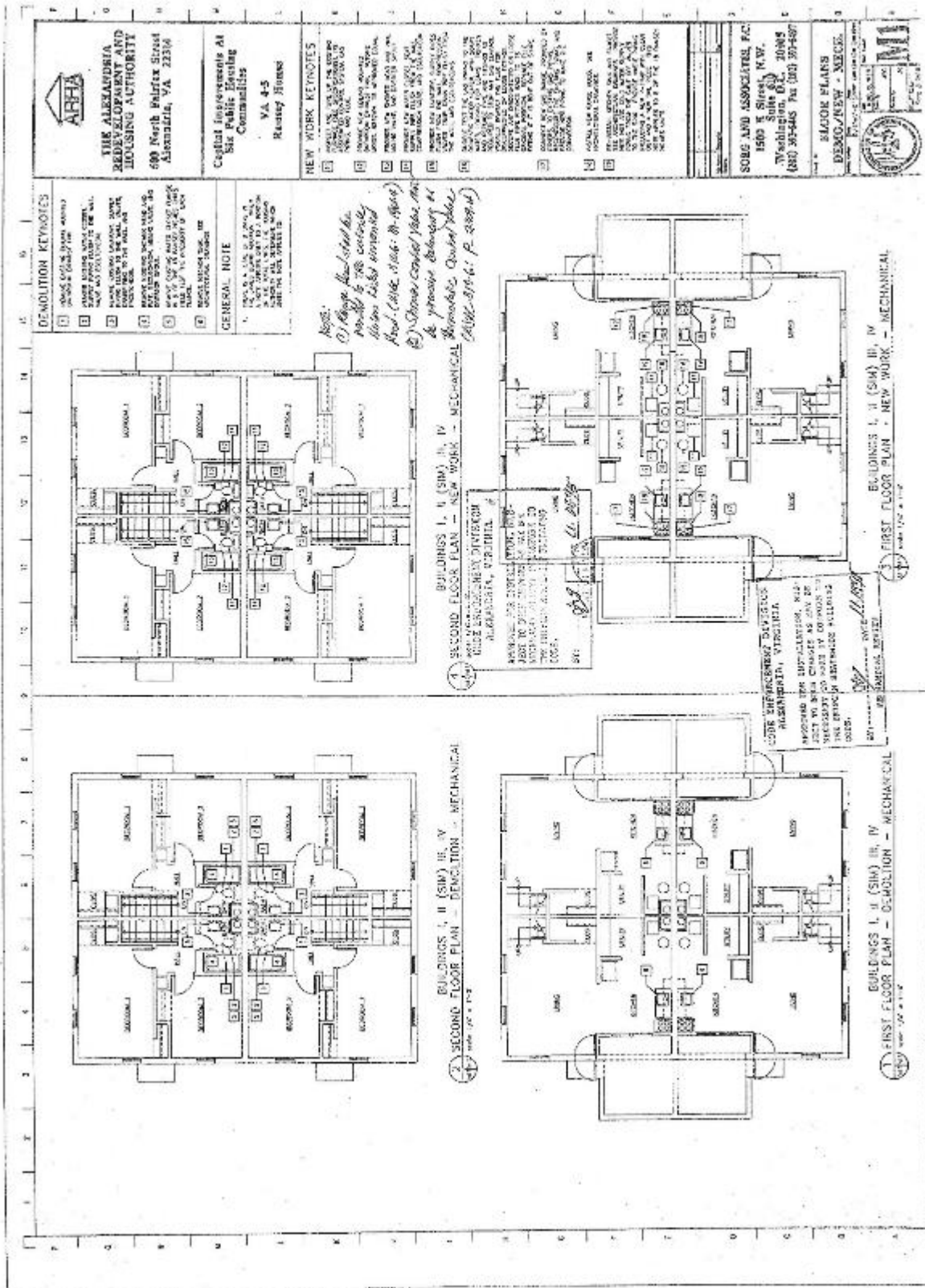
August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Sheet A2, showing existing conditions and new work on quadruplex floor plan (Sorg 1995).



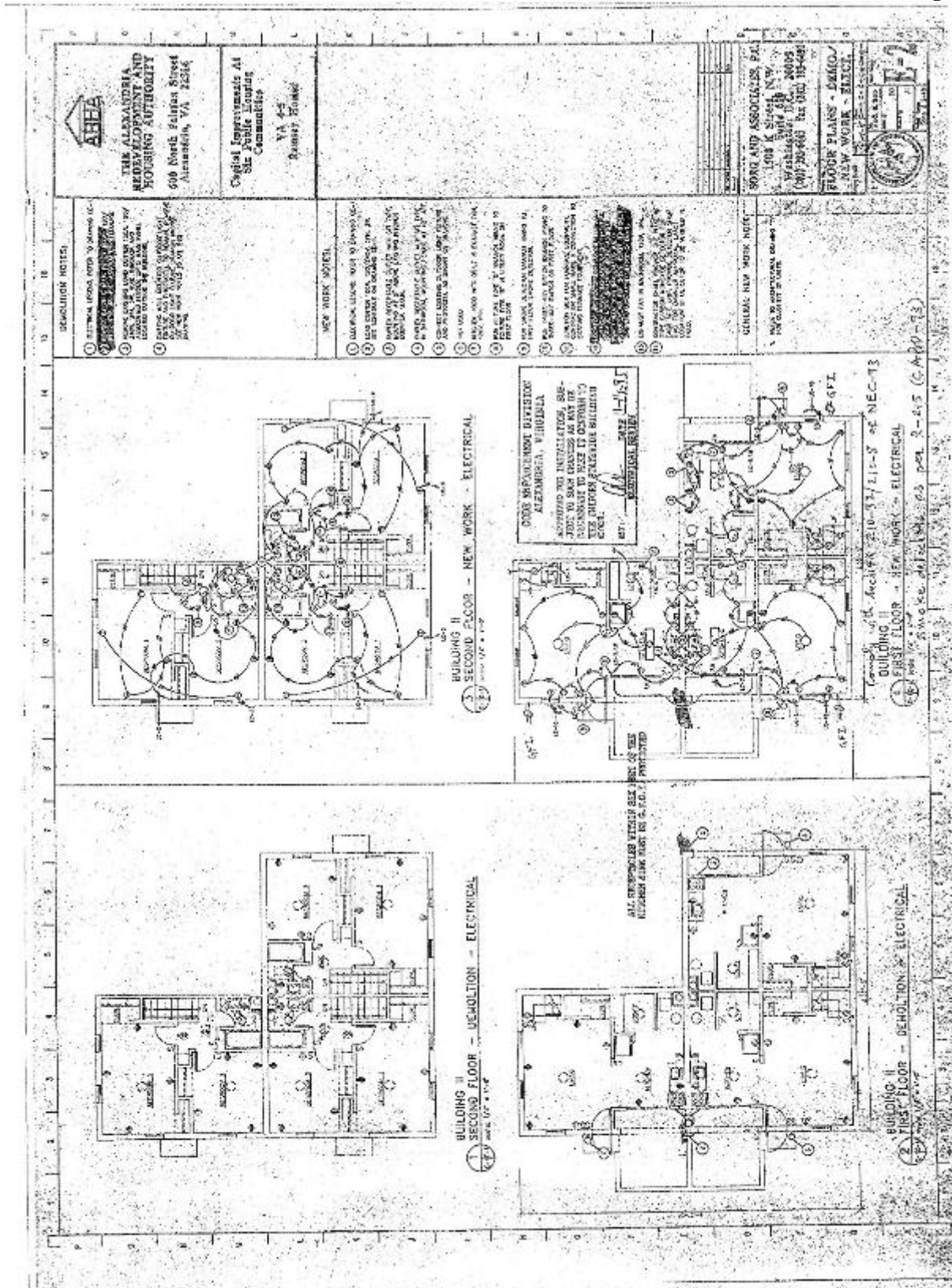
August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Sheet A3, showing existing conditions and new work on windows and doors (Sorg 1995).



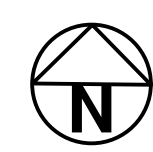
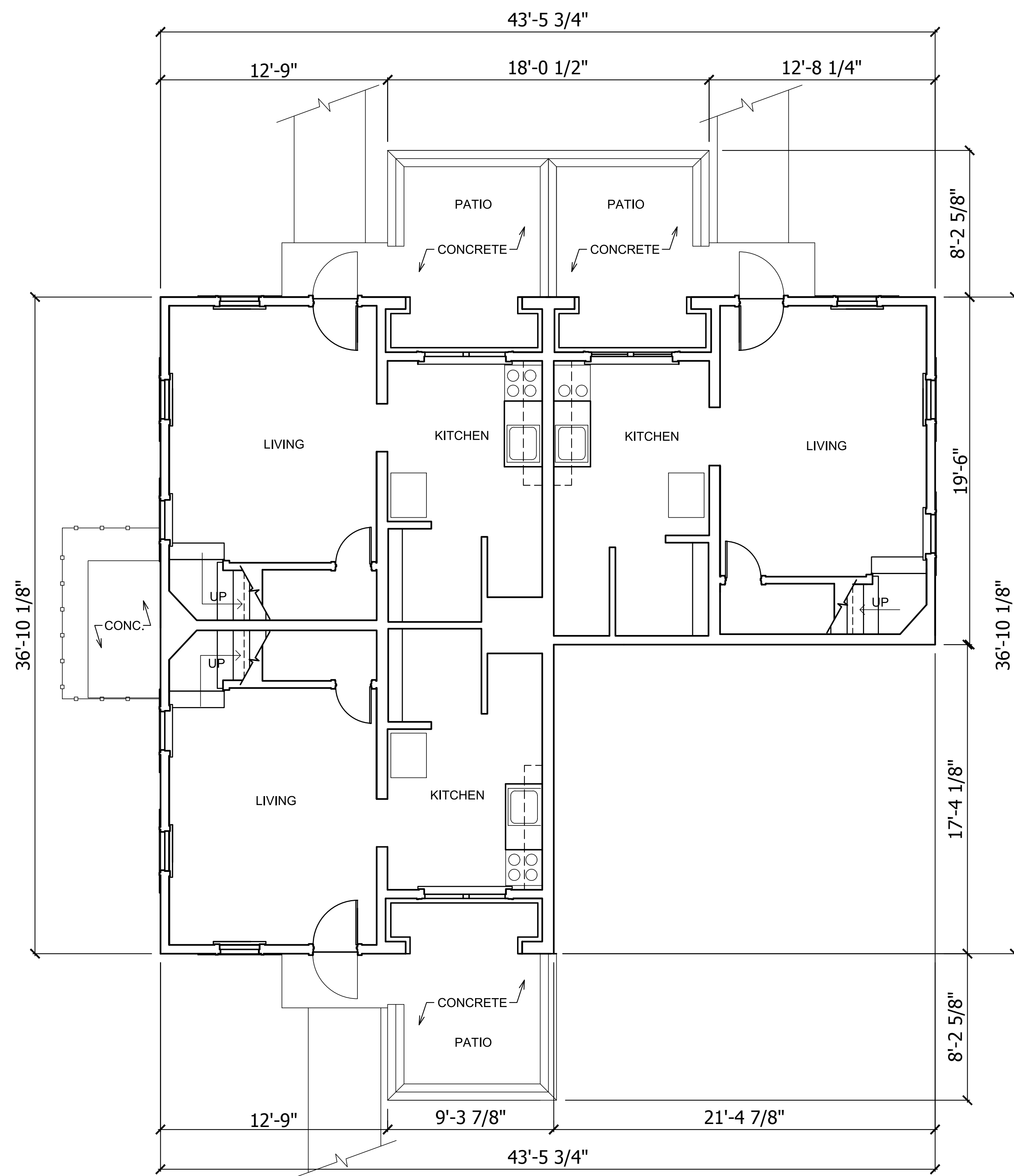
August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Sheet A4, showing existing conditions and new work on windows and doors (Sorg 1995).



August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Sheet M1, showing existing conditions and new work on quadruplex mechanical system (Sorge 1995).



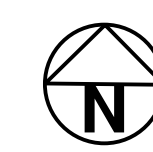
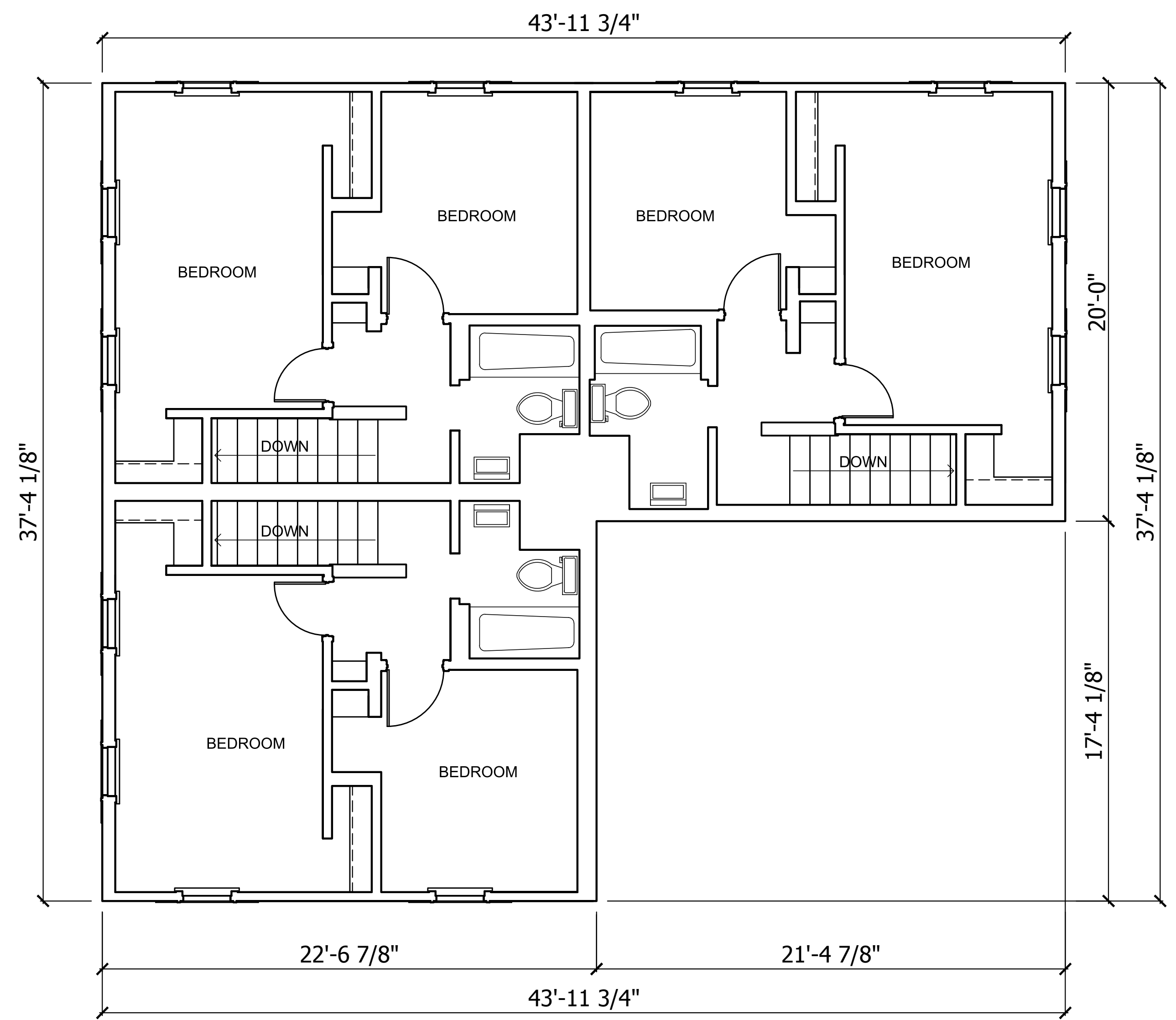
August 15, 1995, Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Sheet E-2, showing existing conditions and new work on triplex electrical (Sorg 1995).



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

BUILDING II - 619, 621 & 623 N PATRICK ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

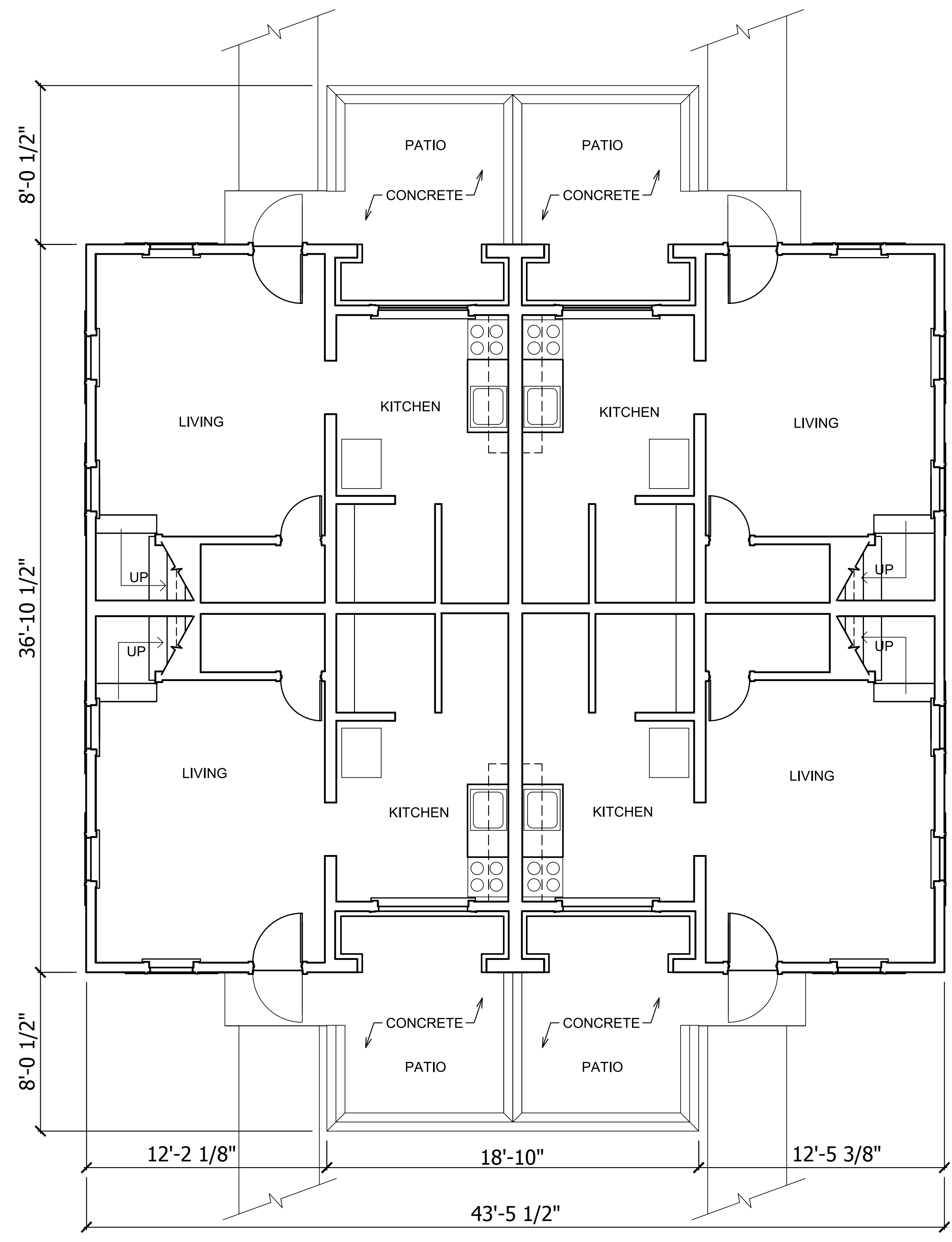
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' ENGLISH 1/4" = 1'
0m 1m 2m METRIC 1 : 48



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

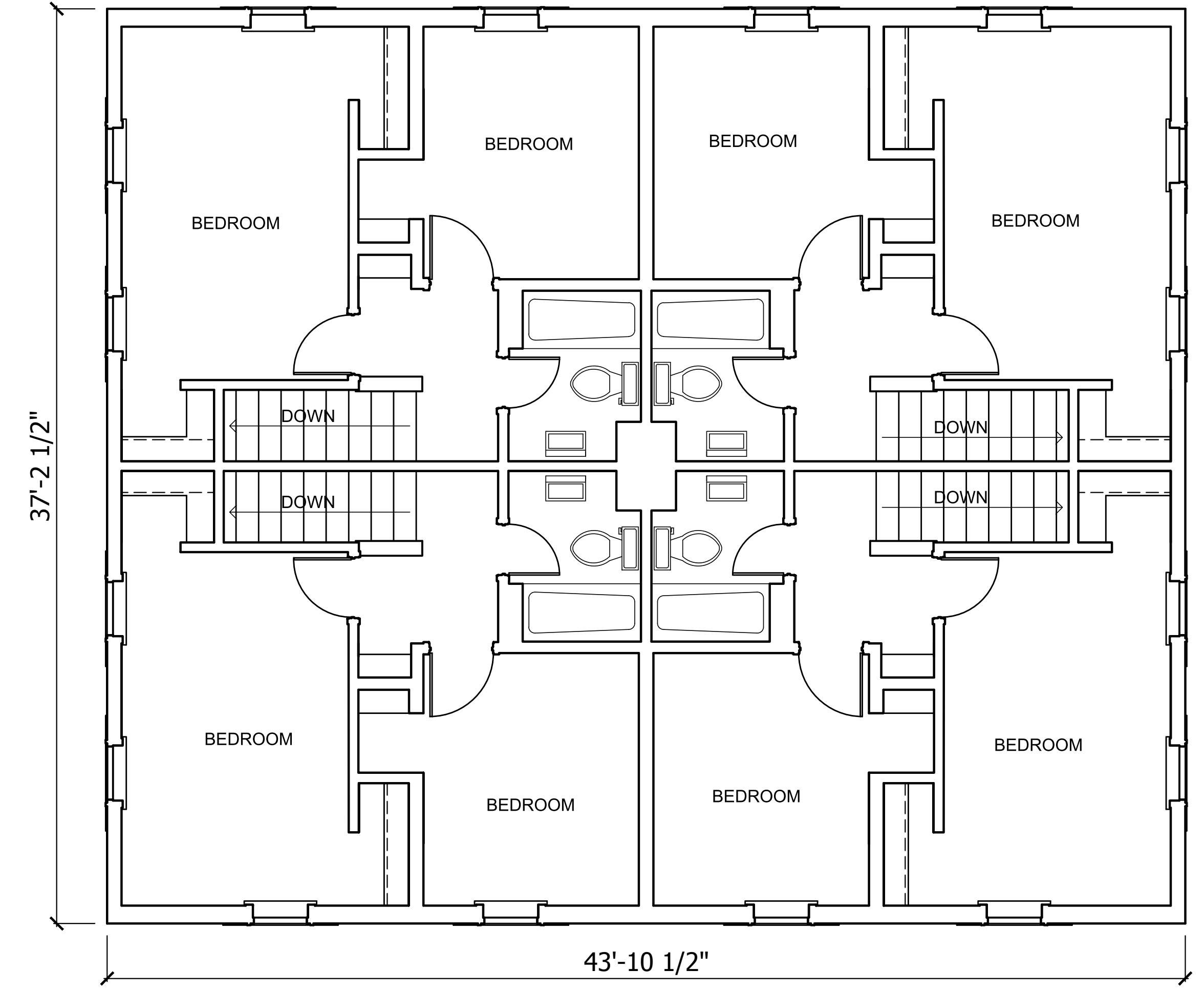
BUILDING II - 619, 621 & 623 N PATRICK ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

0' 1' 2' 4' 6' ENGLISH 1/4" = 1'
0m 1m 2m METRIC 1 : 48



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
 BUILDING I - 912 & 914 WYTHE ST. / 625 & 627 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING III - 609, 611, 613 & 615 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING IV - 605 & 607 N PATRICK ST. / 913 & 915 PENDLETON ST.
 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

0' 1' 2' 4' 6' ENGLISH 3/4" = 1'
 0m 1m 2m METRIC 1:48



SECOND FLOOR PLAN
 BUILDING I - 912 & 914 WYTHE ST. / 625 & 627 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING III - 609, 611, 613 & 615 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING IV - 605 & 607 N PATRICK ST. / 913 & 915 PENDLETON ST.
 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

0' 1' 2' 4' 6' ENGLISH 3/4" = 1'
 0m 1m 2m METRIC 1:48

DRAWN BY: ENCORE SUSTAINABLE DESIGN, LLC - NAKITA REED, AIA; W. WARD BUCHER III, AIA; JOSEPH WOJCIKOWSKI

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

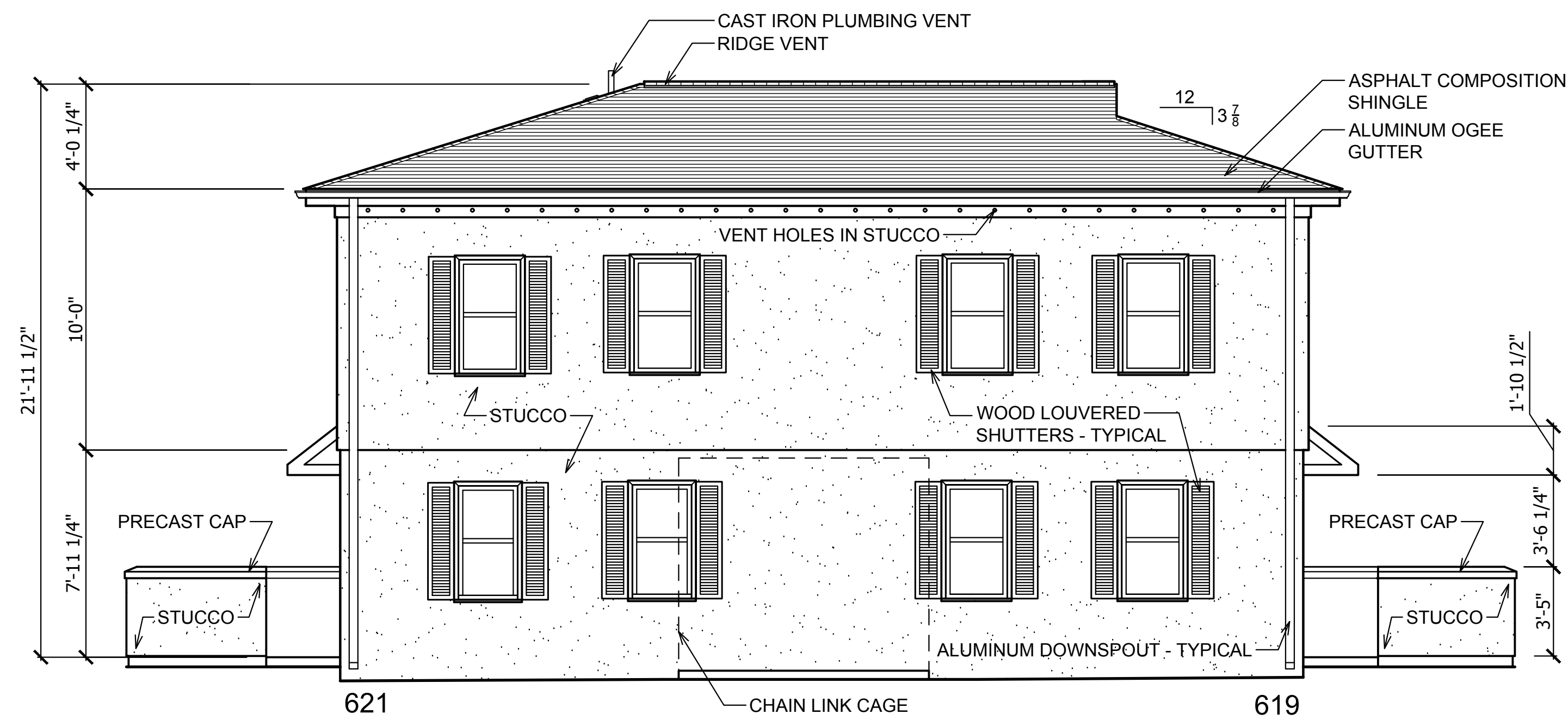
RAMSEY HOMES
 EAST SIDE OF THE 600 BLOCK OF NORTH PATRICK STREET
 ALEXANDRIA VIRGINIA

SURVEY NO.
 VA-1511

HISTORIC AMERICAN
 BUILDINGS SURVEY
 SHEET 2 OF 4 SHEETS

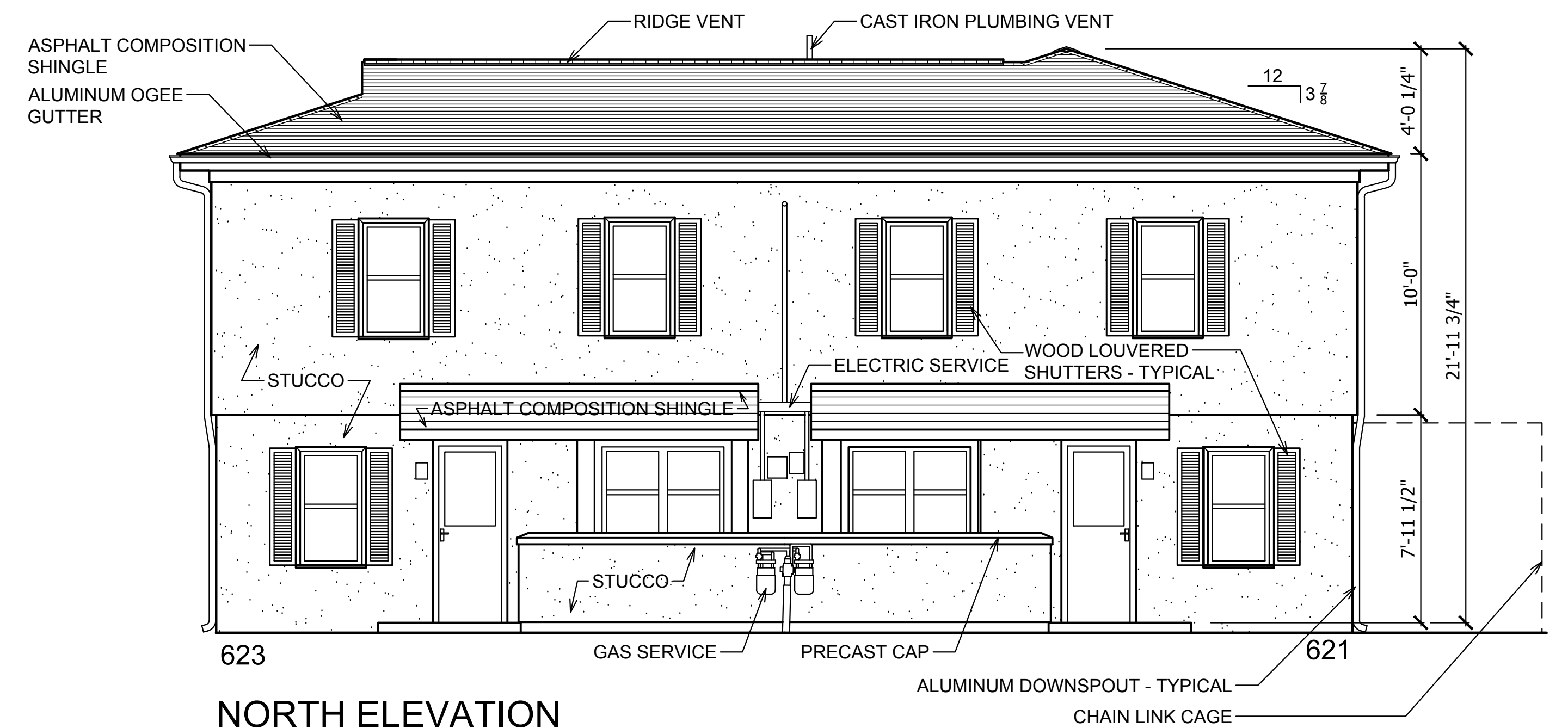
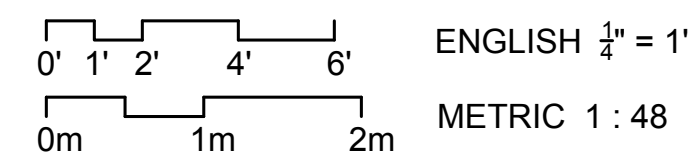
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 RECORD NUMBER

REPRODUCED: PLEASE CREDIT THE HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, NAME OF RELEVATOR, DATE OF DRAWING



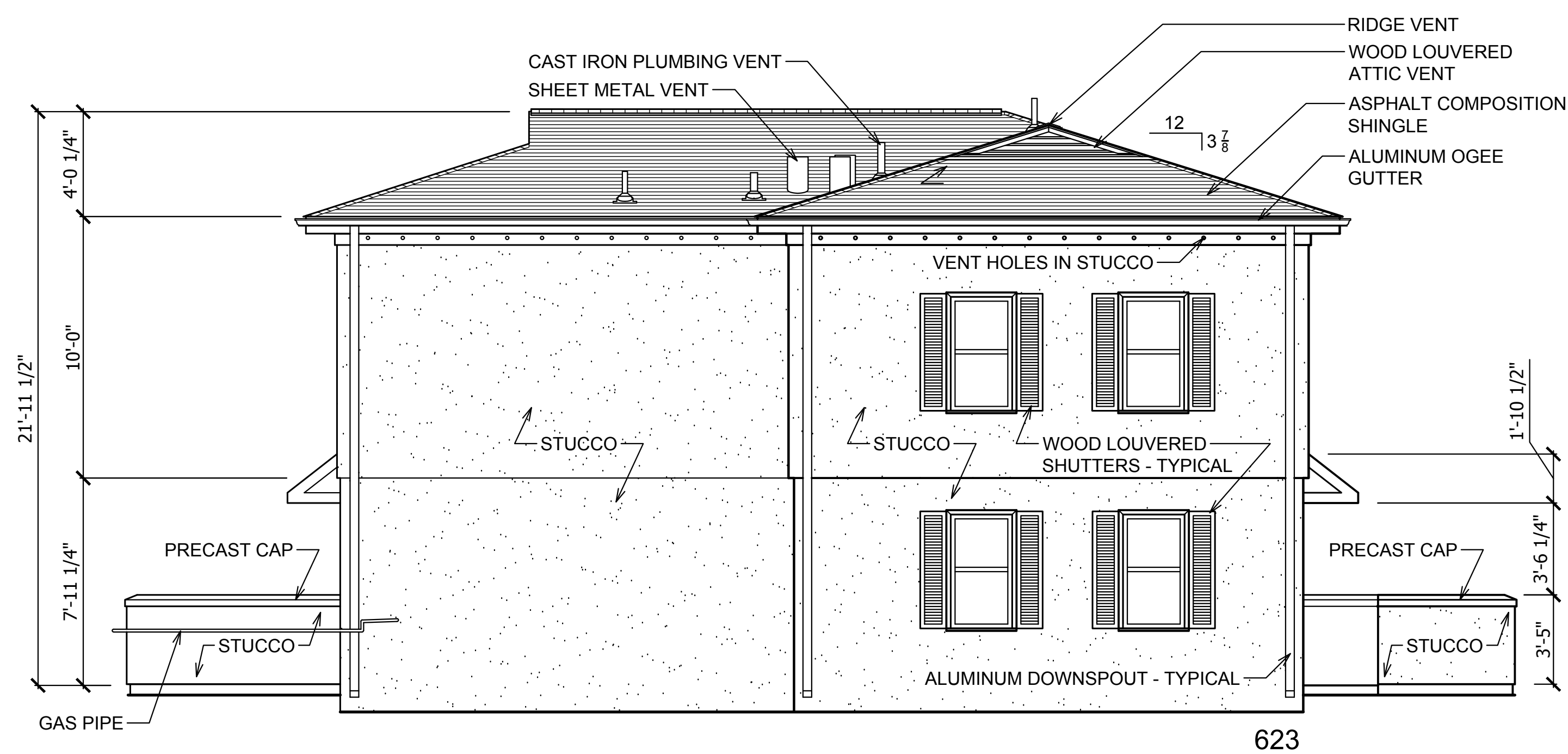
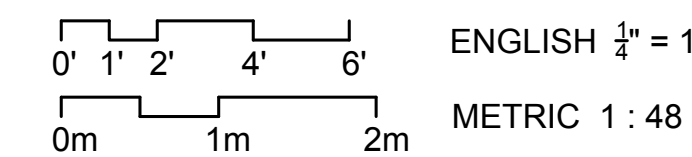
WEST ELEVATION

BUILDING II - 619, 621 & 623 N PATRICK ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



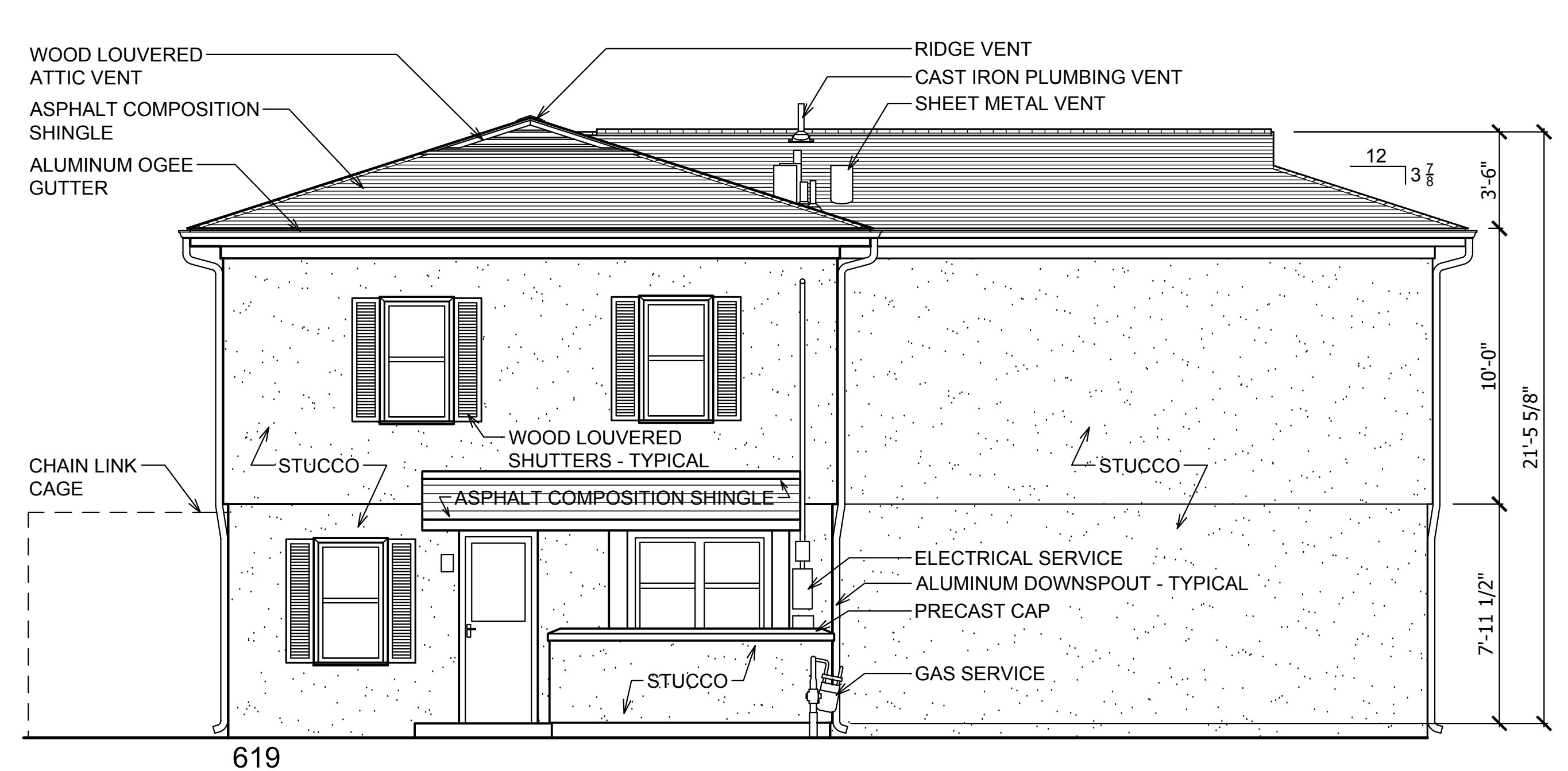
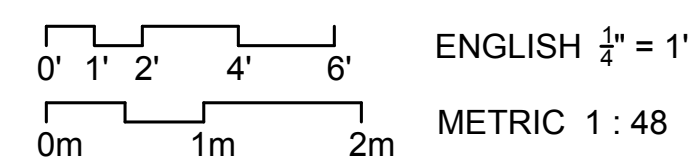
NORTH ELEVATION

BUILDING II - 619, 621 & 623 N PATRICK ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



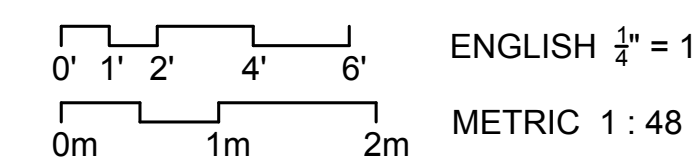
EAST ELEVATION

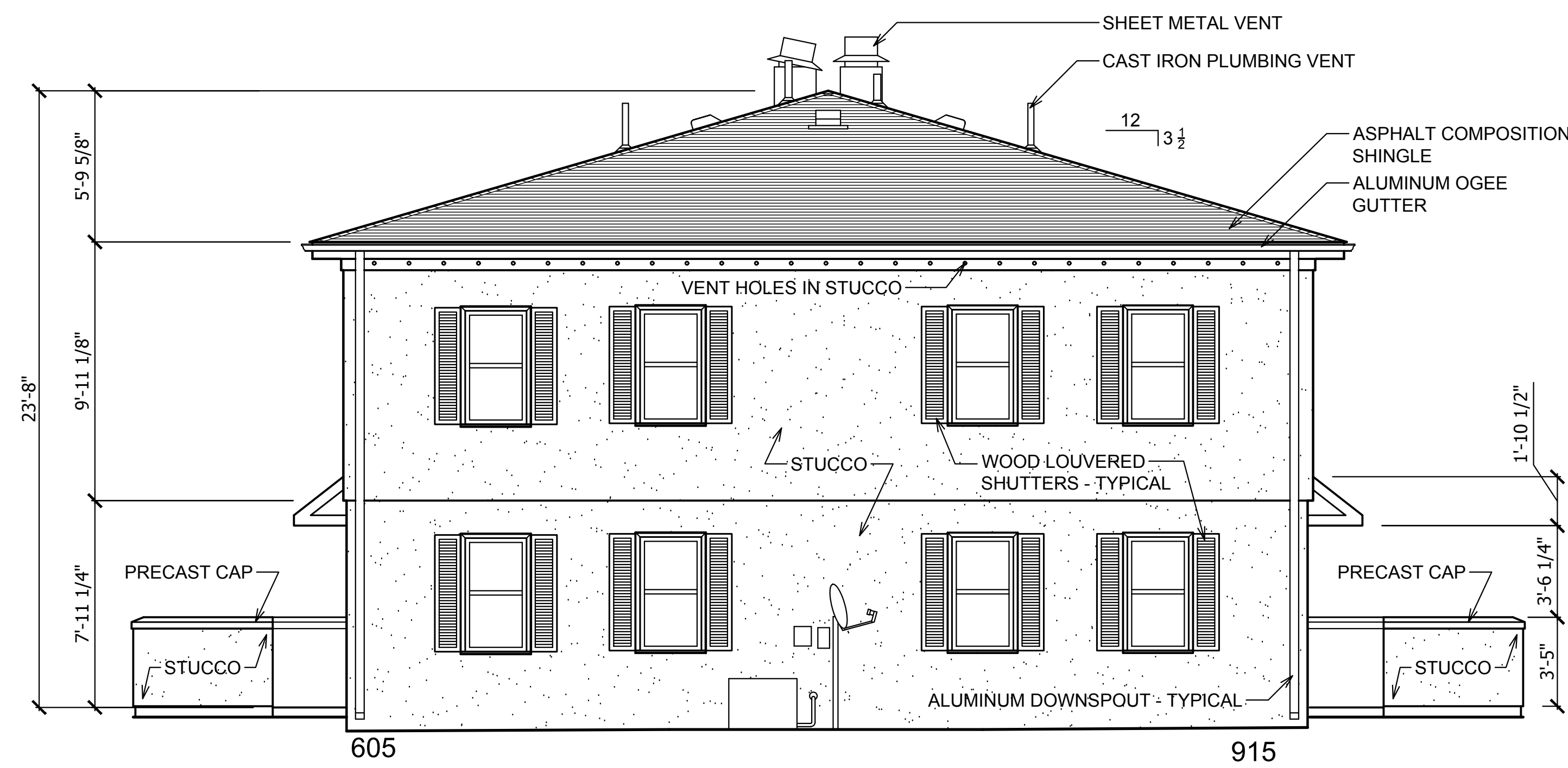
BUILDING II - 619, 621 & 623 N PATRICK ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



SOUTH ELEVATION

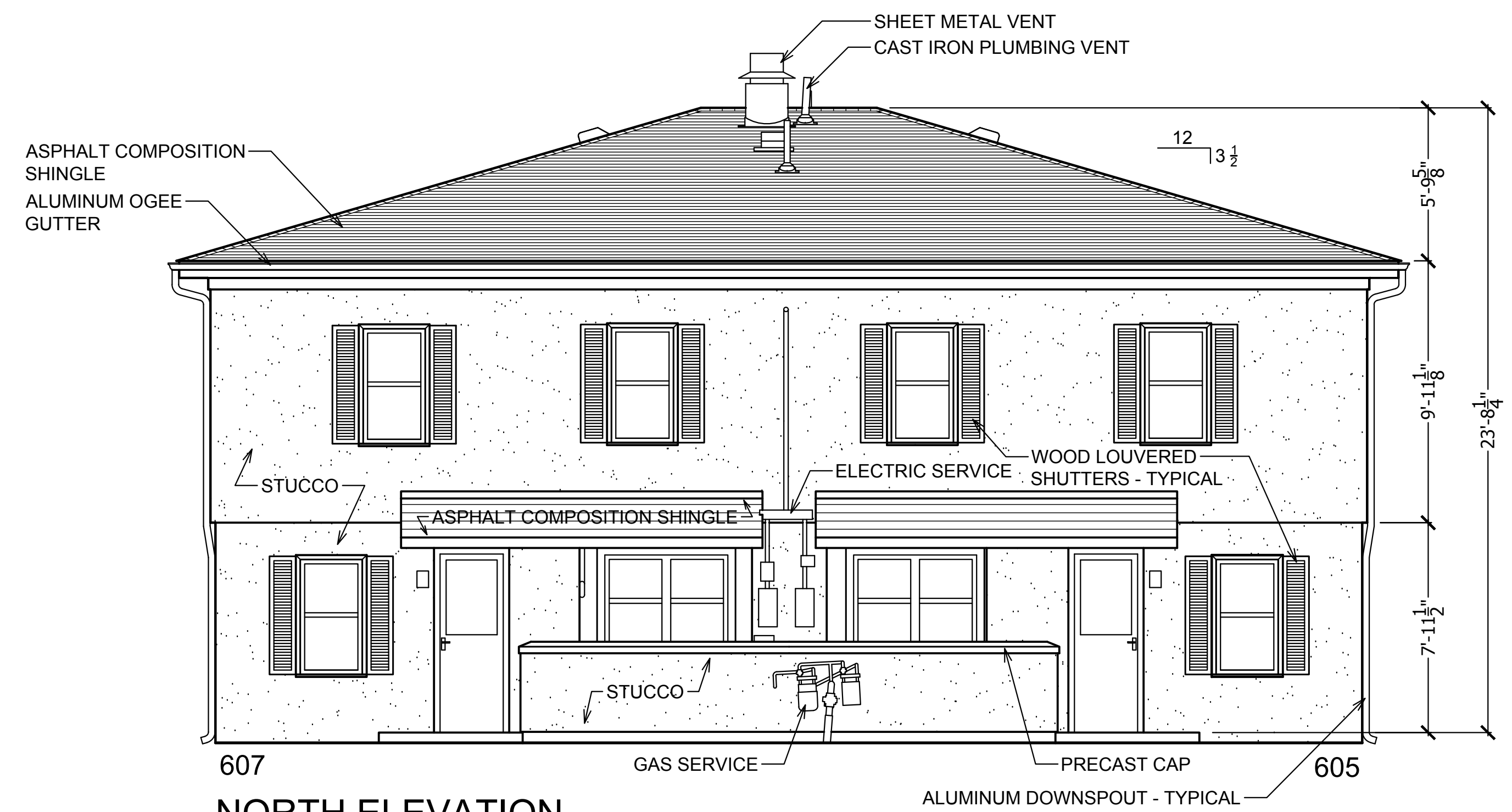
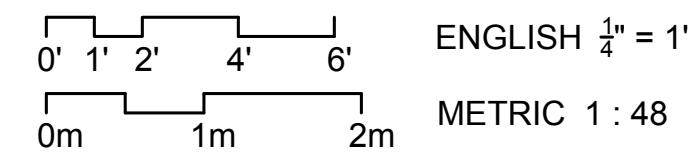
BUILDING II - 619, 621 & 623 N PATRICK ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA





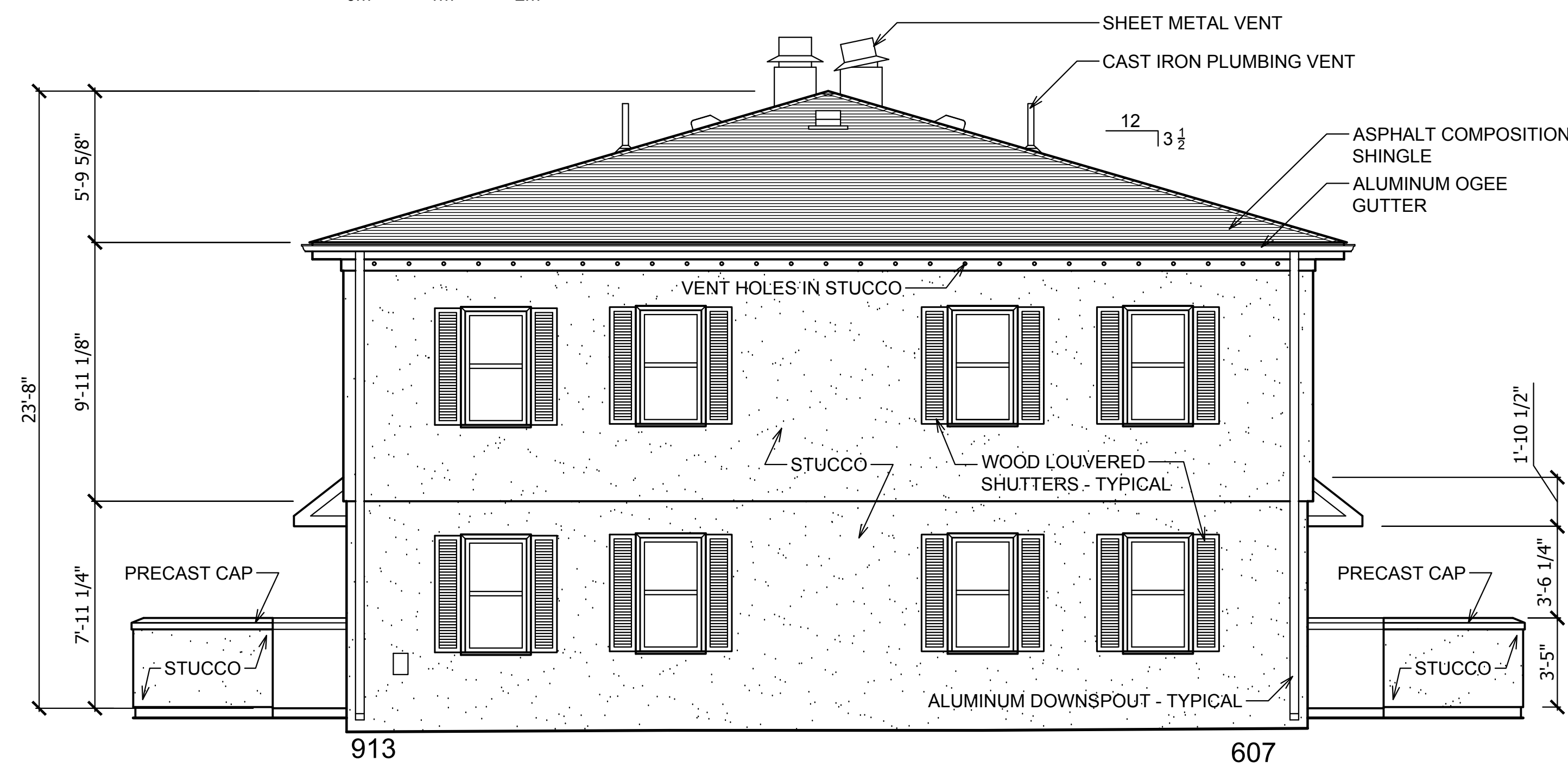
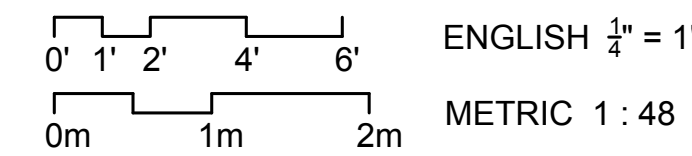
WEST ELEVATION

BUILDING I - 912 & 914 WYTHE ST. / 625 & 627 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING III - 609, 611, 613 & 615 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING IV - 605 & 607 N PATRICK ST. / 913 & 915 PENDLETON ST.
 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



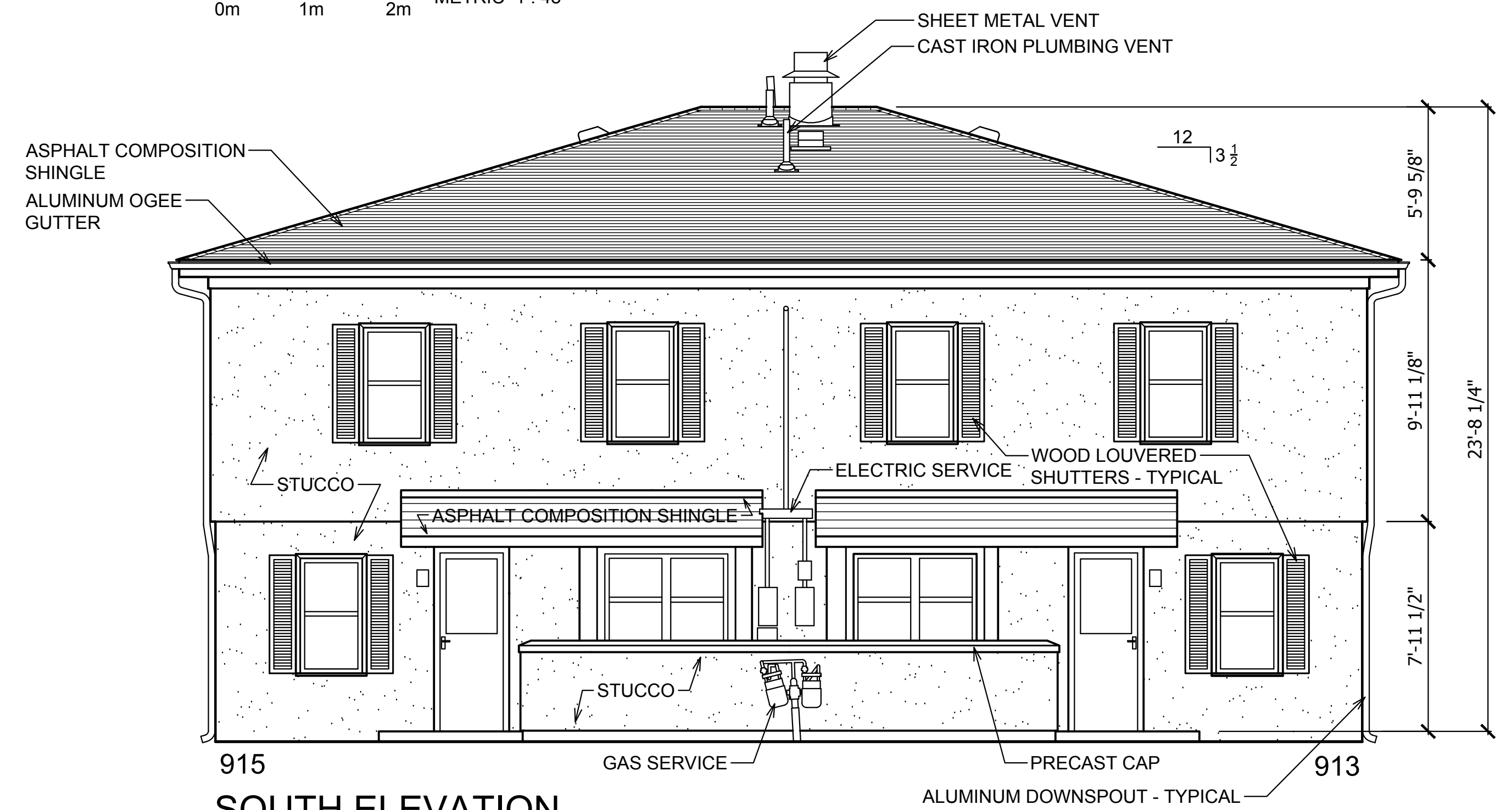
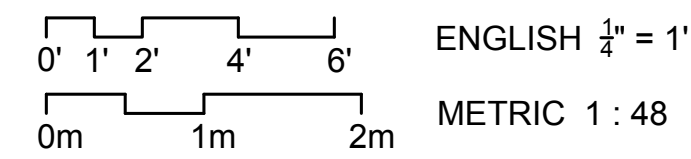
NORTH ELEVATION

BUILDING I - 912 & 914 WYTHE ST. / 625 & 627 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING III - 609, 611, 613 & 615 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING IV - 605 & 607 N PATRICK ST. / 913 & 915 PENDLETON ST.
 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



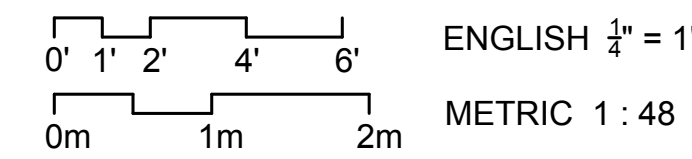
EAST ELEVATION

BUILDING I - 912 & 914 WYTHE ST. / 625 & 627 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING III - 609, 611, 613 & 615 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING IV - 605 & 607 N PATRICK ST. / 913 & 915 PENDLETON ST.
 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



SOUTH ELEVATION

BUILDING I - 912 & 914 WYTHE ST. / 625 & 627 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING III - 609, 611, 613 & 615 N PATRICK ST.
 BUILDING IV - 605 & 607 N PATRICK ST. / 913 & 915 PENDLETON ST.
 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



ENCLOSURE 2

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Revised Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment

Ramsey Homes

City of Alexandria, Virginia

WSSI #22682.01

Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment

April 2016 (Revised September 2016)

Prepared for:

Ramsey Homes, LP

401 Wythe St.

Alexandria, VA 22314

Prepared by:

David Carroll, M.A., RPA, Anna Maas, MUEP, and Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA



5300 Wellington Branch Drive, Suite 100

Gainesville, Virginia 20155

Tel: 703-679-5600 Email: contactus@wetlandstudies.com

www.wetlandstudies.com

ABSTRACT

Thunderbird Archeology, a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., of Gainesville, Virginia prepared a Documentary Study for Ramsey Homes, located on North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets for Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia. The Board of Commissioners of the Alexandria and Redevelopment Housing Authority (ARHA) propose to redevelop the study area consistent with the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) at a density high enough to sustain a critical mass of mixed-income residents and work force housing in order to maintain the strong social and support networks that are essential in sustainable communities. The provision of additional affordable housing is a key goal of the Alexandria City Council 2010 Strategic Plan, ARHA 2012-2022 Strategic Plan, Braddock Metro Neighborhood plan, and the BEMP. Specifically, the BEMP proposes meeting the goal of additional units in the ARHA sites proposed for redevelopment. The Documentary Study is required under the City of Alexandria Archaeological Protection Code prior to development of the property.

The Ramsey Homes property is situated outside of the original 1749 boundaries of Alexandria and remained undeveloped until the 19th century. George and Teresa Blish, immigrants from Germany, owned the block from at least 1834 until 1849 and operated a market garden on the property that supplied fruits and vegetables for the needs of residents of Alexandria. Henry Daingerfield, one of the wealthiest men in Alexandria, purchased it and erected several houses which were rented primarily to Irish immigrants who worked in various industries and businesses in and near Alexandria. During the Civil War, the Union army commandeered the lot for the headquarters, barracks, and hospital of Battery H of the Independent Pennsylvania Artillery, which served garrison duty in Alexandria from 1863 until 1865. Following the war, Henry Daingerfield's heirs continued to rent out deteriorating houses on the block until the 1890s, by which time the property was likely vacant of habitable buildings.

During the early 20th century, the property changed hands multiple times and remained vacant until World War II. In 1941, the United States Housing Authority (USHA) began to plan for the construction of permanent housing for African-American defense workers in the Uptown neighborhood. Then known as the Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, the vernacular Modernist Ramsey Homes (or Ramsay as it was sometimes spelled) was completed in 1942. ARHA purchased the homes in 1953 and has maintained them as affordable since then. Between 1964 and 1979, ARHA added walled patios and removed the skylights and constructed hipped roofs, altering the buildings' style to vernacular Prairie. In 1995, Colonial Revival elements were added, and original chain-linked fencing, a paved playground, and plantings were removed.

In 1984, the Parker-Gray Zoning Overlay District, where the Ramsey Homes are located, was established and codified "to protect community health and safety and to promote the education, prosperity and general welfare of the public through the identification, preservation, and enhancement of buildings, structures, settings, features and ways of life which characterize this nineteenth and early twentieth century residential neighborhood" (Zoning Ordinance Article X. Sec. 10-200). Two years later, a Board of Architectural

Review (BAR) was appointed to review applications for alterations to properties in the district. In 2008 and 2010, the “Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District”, which covered a larger area, was listed respectively to the Virginia Landmarks Register (VLR) and the National Register of Historic Place (NRHP). In early 2015, ARHA submitted an application to the BAR for a Permit to Demolish. In a memo dated April 22, 2015, city staff recommended demolition; however, the BAR voted to deny the request. ARHA appealed the decision, and on September 12, 2015, City Council overturned the BAR’s decision, thereby granting the Permit to Demolish.

The study area has a moderate to high probability of containing late 18th century – 20th century artifact deposits and archeological features that could potentially provide significant information about domestic development in the Parker-Gray Historic District within the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Additionally, one previously recorded archeological site has been mapped within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was subjected to limited investigations conducted by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. According to the DHR site record, site 44AX0160 has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP. As such, the study area is known to include cultural deposits associated with the historic Civil War-era military occupation of the city. An Archeological Evaluation is recommended.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT.....	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	iii
LIST OF FIGURES	v
LIST OF TABLES.....	vii
INTRODUCTION	1
HISTORIC CONTEXT	4
Public Housing in Early America	4
<i>Philanthropic and Limited Dividend Housing</i>	5
Public Housing in the Early Twentieth Century.....	6
<i>The Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932</i>	6
<i>The Housing Act of 1934</i>	6
<i>Reformers and Housers - Ideals and Designs for Social Housing</i>	8
<i>The PWA - Public Housing Design and Construction</i>	10
<i>United States Housing Act of 1937</i>	16
<i>United States Housing Authority</i>	22
<i>Criticism of Public Housing in the New Deal</i>	22
Public Housing in the 1940s	23
<i>Overview</i>	23
<i>The Lanham Act of 1940</i>	24
<i>War Trailer Projects</i>	24
<i>The Housing Act of 1949</i>	28
Public Housing After 1949	28
<i>Overview</i>	28
Public Housing in Alexandria.....	30
<i>Overview</i>	30
<i>The Alexandria Housing Authority</i>	30
<i>Slum Clearance in Alexandria</i>	31
<i>Ramsey Homes Defense Housing</i>	33
<i>Other Housing Projects in the Vicinity of the Ramsey Homes</i>	34
John Roberts Homes	34
Samuel Madden Homes (Downtown) or the Berg.....	34
Samuel Madden Homes (Uptown).....	35
ARCHITECTURAL CONTEXT.....	36
The Effect of Early 20th Century Experimentation in Structural Systems and Prefabrication on Architecture in the Washington Metro Region	36
<i>Before the World Wars</i>	36
<i>World War I (1914-1918)</i>	37
<i>Post World War I</i>	39
<i>The Great Depression (1929-1939)</i>	41
<i>World War II (1939-1945)</i>	46
<i>Post World War II</i>	55

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Cont'd

PROPERTY HISTORY	56
1730-1830: The Growth of Alexandria	56
Ca. 1834-1861: Market Garden	57
1861-1865: Battery H of the Pennsylvania Independent Light Artillery.....	61
1865-1914: Tenement Housing	69
Ca. 1914-1941: Vacant Rowhouse Lots	72
1942-1945: The Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133	72
1946-Present: Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority	77
PREVIOUS CULTURAL RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS	83
Previous Archeological Investigations	83
Previous Architectural Investigations	83
ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT	89
18 th Century Resources	89
Early to mid-19 th Century Resources.....	89
Civil War and Late 19 th Century Resources	90
20 th Century Resources	91
Proposed Construction.....	91
Recommendations.....	91
REFERENCES CITED.....	93
APPENDIX I	103
Scope of Work for Documentary Study.....	103
APPENDIX II	109
Public Summary of Documentary Study	109
APPENDIX III.....	115
Scope of Work for Archaeological Evaluation.....	115

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Vicinity Map.....	2
Figure 2: 2015 City of Alexandria Parcel Map.....	3
Figure 3: PWA Steam Shovel.....	10
Figure 4: K Street Projects in Washington, D.C.....	12
Figure 5: Cedar-Central Project in Cleveland, Ohio; June 1937.....	12
Figure 6: Public Housing Unit Interior, Hillside Homes, Bronx, New York.....	14
Figure 7: Aerial View, PWA Built Hillside Homes, Bronx, New York.....	15
Figure 8: Aerial View of Williamsburg Houses in Brooklyn, New York.....	15
Figure 9: O'Brien Court Slum Dwellings, Washington, D.C., 1934-1936.....	17
Figure 10: Canal Street in the Yamacrow Section of Savannah, Georgia, 1936.....	17
Figure 11: Propaganda for Slum Clearance in Washington D.C.....	18
Figure 12: Slums Breed Crime; USHA Poster from the 1930s.....	19
Figure 13: Slum Clearance in Washington, D.C., 1934-1936.....	20
Figure 14: Trailer Occupied By War Department Employee near Alexandria, Virginia.....	26
Figure 15: Showers and Toilets for Trailer Camp Occupants.....	27
Figure 16: Arlington, Virginia. FSA Trailer Camp.....	27
Figure 17: 1918 Addition to the 1906 Bancroft Hall, Overseen by Delos H. Smith.....	39
Figure 18: 1919 Reinforced Poured Concrete Houses and Duplexes in Cement City.....	40
Figure 19: 1922 Mrs. S. Lawrence Heap House, Chevy Chase, Maryland.....	42
Figure 20: 1936 Two-Story Polychrome House, Silver Spring, Maryland.....	44
Figure 21: 1931 Grey Courthouse, Montgomery County, Maryland.....	45
Figure 22: Cameron Valley Homes Under Construction.....	48
Figure 23: Perspective View of Cameron Valley Housing.....	49
Figure 24: Sections of Precast Concrete Specified for Ramsey Homes.....	51
Figure 25: House & Fence, Willcox, Cochise County, Arizona.....	52
Figure 26: First Draft Elevation, Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133.....	53
Figure 27: Final Elevation and Plans, Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133.....	53
Figure 28: Precast Concrete Structural System of Ramsey Homes.....	54
Figure 29: 1865 United States Office of the Quartermaster General Map.....	63
Figure 30: 1864 Plan of Alexandria, Virginia.....	66
Figure 31: 1863 Birds Eye View of Alexandria, Virginia.....	67
Figure 32: Camp of 44th New York Infantry near Alexandria Between 1861 and 1865.....	68
Figure 33: 1877 Hopkins Map Alexandria, Virginia.....	71
Figure 34: 1921 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria.....	73
Figure 35: 1941 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria.....	74
Figure 36: First Draft Site Plan, Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133.....	76
Figure 37: Final Site Plan, Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133.....	76
Figure 38: March 1957 Black and White Aerial Imagery of Alexandria.....	79
Figure 39: 1959 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria.....	80
Figure 40: August 1995 Plans for Site Improvements at VA 4-5.....	81
Figure 41: August 1995 Plans for Site Improvements at VA 4-5.....	81
Figure 42: March 2013 Natural Color Aerial Imagery of Alexandria.....	82
Figure 43: Ramsey Homes, View to West from the Alfred Street.....	84

LIST OF FIGURES, Cont'd

Figure 44: Ramsey Homes, Building I 85
Figure 45: Ramsey Homes, Building III..... 85
Figure 46: Ramsey Homes, Building IV..... 86
Figure 47: Ramsey Homes, Building II..... 86
Figure 48: 2015 Historic American Building Survey Measured Drawings..... 87
Figure 49: 2015 Historic American Building Survey Measured Drawings..... 87

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Tax Records for Property Owners on the Square, 1834-1848.....	58
Table 2: Tax Records for Henry Daingerfield and Tenants on the Square, 1849-1862 ...	60
Table 3: Tax Records for Henry Daingerfield, 1861-1866.....	61
Table 4: Tax Records:Henry Daingerfield Estate 1867-1872.....	69
Table 5: Tax Records:Ellen C. Daingerfield 1873-1890 (Selected Years).....	69

INTRODUCTION

The Ramsey Homes are located on North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, Virginia within the bounds of the historically African-American community known as Uptown and the locally zoned “Parker-Gray District” (Figure 1). The Board of Commissioners of ARHA propose to redevelop the study area consistent with the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) at a density high enough to sustain a critical mass of mixed-income residents and work force housing in order to maintain the strong social and support networks that are essential in sustainable communities. The provision of additional affordable housing is a key goal of the Alexandria City Council 2010 Strategic Plan, ARHA 2012-2022 Strategic Plan, Braddock Metro Neighborhood plan, and the BEMP. Specifically, the BEMP proposes meeting the goal of additional units in the ARHA sites proposed for redevelopment. In a memo dated April 22, 2015, city staff recommended demolition of the Ramsey Homes.

One previously recorded archeological site is mapped within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. According to the DHR site record, the resource has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP. Thunderbird Archeology, at the request of Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia, prepared a Scope of Work (SOW) for this Documentary Study and Archaeological Assessment.

The project area includes four buildings with 15 units, labeled I, II, III, and IV north to south (Figure 2). The buildings were previously recorded with DHR as seven resources in 2006 in anticipation of nominating the “Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District” (DHR No. 100-0133) to the VLR and NRHP.

- Building I. 912 and 914 Wythe Street (DHR No. 100-0133-1328)
625 and 627 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0754)
- Building II. 619, 621, and 623 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0751)
- Building III. 609 and 611 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0747)
613 and 615 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0749)
- Building IV. 605 and 607 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0745)
913 and 915 Pendleton Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0948)

Each resource contributes to the Virginia Landmarks Register (VLR) district listed in 2008 and the NRHP district listed in 2010.

Principal Architectural Historian Anna Maas, MUEP and Associate Archeologist David Carroll, M.A., RPA conducted archival research and prepared the report. Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA was project manager. Geospatial Analyst Michael Bowser prepared the map exhibits. Research was conducted at the Office of Alexandria Archaeology; the Alexandria Archives and Records Center; the Alexandria Courthouse; the Alexandria Library, Barrett Branch (Special Collections); the Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority Records; the American Institute of Architects Archives; Fort Ward Museum, Alexandria; the Jackie Robinson Foundation; the John D. Rockefeller Jr. Library, Williamsburg; the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; the Library of Virginia, Richmond; the National Archives at College Park, Maryland, which houses the Records

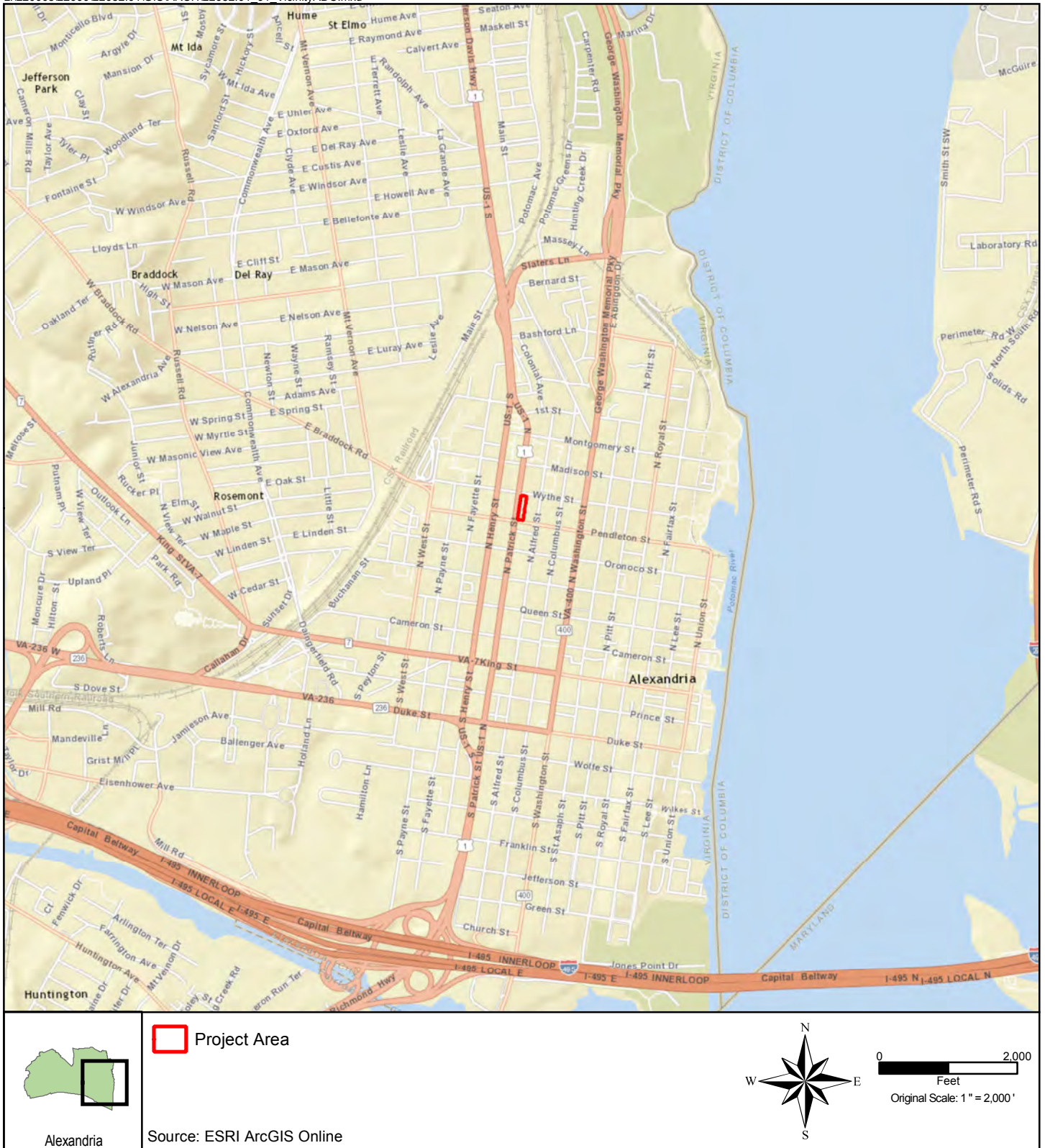
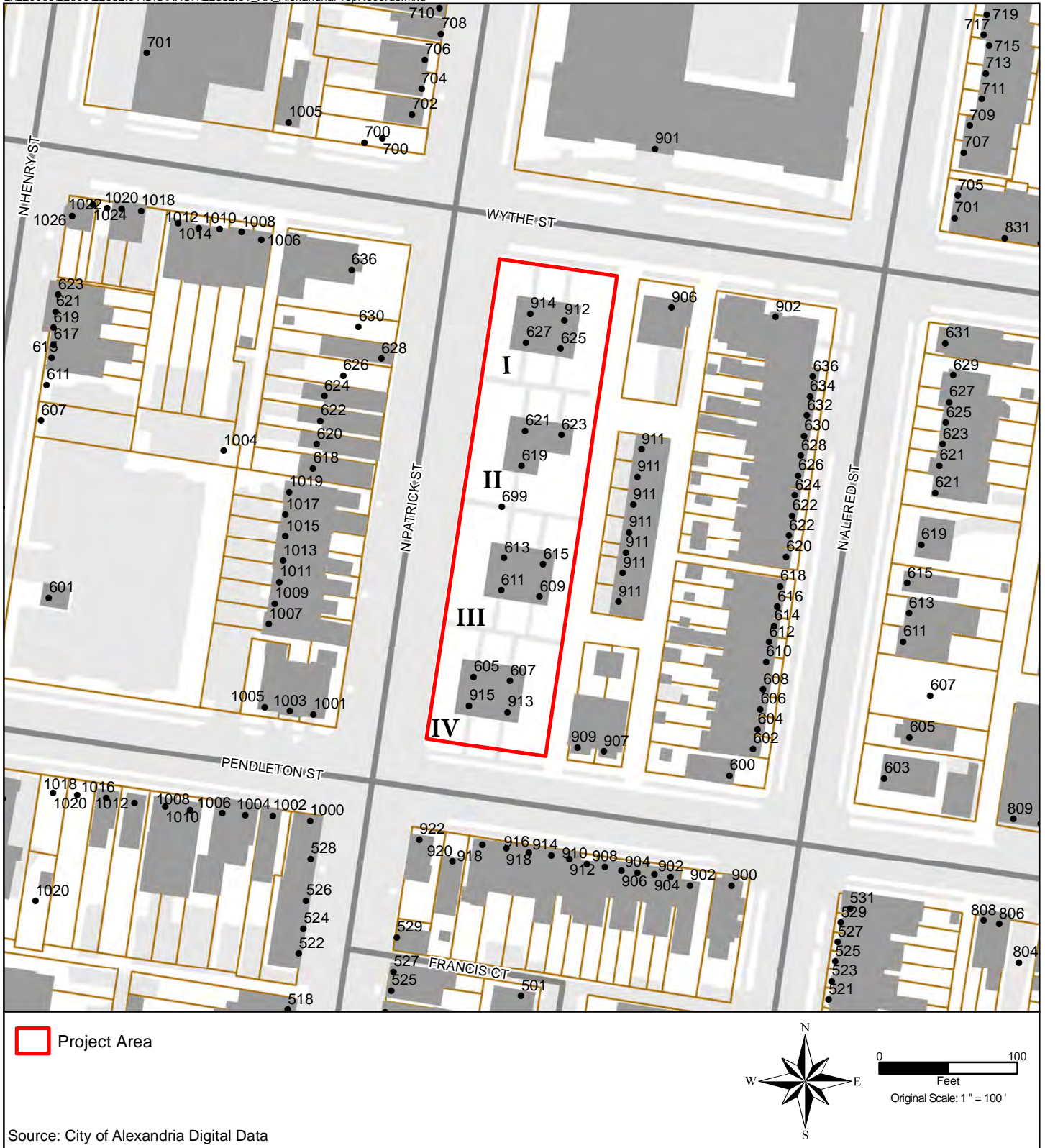


Figure 1
Vicinity Map



Source: City of Alexandria Digital Data

Figure 2
2015 City of Alexandria Parcel Map

of the Federal Works Agency (FWA) and the Public Housing Administration (PHA); the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; the Nimitz Library and Navy Department Library; the Tuskegee University Archives, Department of Records and Research; and the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR). United States Census Records; United States Patent and Trademark Office Records; Historical Newspaper Archives; and the National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials Records were reviewed. Previously collected research data from the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Library in Washington, D.C. and oral histories from Mr. James Henson and other 20th-century occupants of public housing in the city were consulted. Additionally, specific research questions were discussed with staff at Alexandria Archaeology, the City of Alexandria Fort Ward Park Museum, and the Jackie Robinson Foundation.

HISTORIC CONTEXT

The history of public housing in the United States provides a context in which to analyze the architectural design and styles of the built environment at the Ramsey Homes project site, as well as the situation of the historic and modern residents of the Project. A neglected area in the writing of urban history is the physical environment. It is very likely that the built environment reflects and shapes human behavior (Gardner 1981:64). Most literature on low income housing has concentrated on tenements and urban reform in the late 19th century (Gardner 1981:66). In recent years, interest has shifted to the evolution of public housing policy and design.

Public Housing in Early America

In rural or agrarian socio-economic milieus, such as much of the United States prior to the 20th century, families typically built houses for their own use. Industrialization in the 19th century radically altered the social relations of building, working and living. Increasingly over time, dwellings were built by hired labor and sold at market prices; those who could not afford such housing or were restricted by codes, covenants, and other discriminatory practices, collected in slums.

In the early stages of our history, settlers built their own homes, good or bad, with their own hands and some help from their neighbors. Much of our farm and rural housing is still in this stage. When we came to town building and industrialization, private business enterprise took over the job. It has had no competition until recently, and the result is a larger acreage of worse looking slums than can be found in any other allegedly civilized country. Private enterprise rise can offer no alibi. That is simply what happened as a result of laissez faire and the free working of supply and demand (Wood 1940:83).

Prior to the American Revolution (1775-1781), responsibility for caring for Virginia's poor rested with Anglican parishes. However, after the British were defeated, the Anglican Church was disestablished, and the responsibility shifted to the local governments (Ward 1980; Watkinson 2000; Roach 2002). Public housing, with its current connotations, is a product of the early 20th century, in the 18th century the term "public house" referred to an ordinary, an inn or tavern.

The Alexandria Poor House

Circa 1800, the town of Alexandria erected a poor house at the northwest corner of present-day Monroe Avenue and Route 1. Inmates and the keeper of the poor house likely lived in the main building, which was a large, two-and-a-half-story, seven-bay, Federal-style brick structure (Ward 1980; Watkinson 2000; Roach 2002). The building displayed Flemish bond brickwork and featured a hipped roof with pediment, dormers, and four interior chimneys. The symmetrical façade was arranged around a two-story, projecting center pavilion. The center pavilion contained an arched entrance that incorporated a fan light and sidelights; a Palladian window occupied the second story of the projecting pavilion. The interior displayed a rectangular, longitudinal-hall plan with central entrance.

The ledger of Robert Hodgkin, who became keeper of the Alexandria Poor House in 1861, provides valuable information about the operation of the Poor House between 1861 and 1863 (Miller 1989; Ward 1980). Hodgkin's record of the operations of the Alexandria Poor House documents that, despite the disruptions to the local economy, he was still able to purchase a variety of foodstuffs, including fresh meat, salt beef, flour, butter, bread, molasses, cornmeal, herring, and pickled codfish. He also purchased "20 bushels rye for coffee" (Ward 1980:65). These purchases supplemented the vegetables produced on the Poor House farm. In January 1862, the livestock on the farm included "three horses, two cows, one bull, and nineteen hogs" (Ward 1980:66).

In January 1862, Robert Hodgkins prepared a list of the people, livestock, furnishings, and agricultural implements at the Poor House for submission to the "committee on the poor," which oversaw the institution. At that time, thirty-eight inmates lived at the Poor House, along with eight members of Robert Hodgkins's household. The Poor House ledger for 1861-1862 contains two sections, one for the "alms house" and one for the "work house", indicating that the Alexandria Poor House was divided into these two units. According to local historian Ruth Ward, who analyzed the ledgers, "The ledger entries dealing with the work house indicate that most inmates were sent there for thirty days, although some were sentenced to six months." During the period covered by the ledger, at least two inmates of the work house, John Crisman and Kate Thompson, ran away (Ward 1980:66). In January of 1863, one inmate delivered a child at the Poor House. The ledger also mentions three deaths in 1862: James Buckhannon, an unnamed boy who drowned, and a "German who died at poor house" (Ward 1980:65-66).

Philanthropic and Limited Dividend Housing

Until the Depression, most American leaders believed that the private market, with a helping hand from private philanthropy, could meet the nation's housing needs. The antecedent of public housing, philanthropic and limited dividend housing of the late 19th century, though privately built and operated, shared some similarities with later public housing. For instance, philanthropic and limited dividend housing was also faulted for plain appearance (Gardner 1981:67). In the early 20th century, a few unions and settlement house reformers built model housing developments for working class families, mostly in the northeastern United States and without government subsidy.

Public Housing in the Early Twentieth Century

Overview

The Great Depression began on October 29, 1929, when the stock market crashed on what became known as Black Tuesday. By 1932, at least one-quarter of the American workforce was unemployed. President Franklin Roosevelt took office in 1933 and began a series of experimental projects and programs, known as the New Deal, focusing on Relief, Recovery, and Reform. Prior to the 1930s, the Federal Government had no role in housing private citizens; the social welfare of the public, in terms of housing, was left entirely to local governments and private charities (Robinson et al:1999b:5). The Depression focused the nation's attention on "the inequities of the housing market and on the smoldering slum problems ... devastated home ownership and the residential construction industry" (Robinson et al:1999b:1:12).

Public housing in the United States was first implemented after many Americans lost their homes and livelihoods as a result of the economic crises. One of Roosevelt's responses was the Federal Housing Act of 1934, which established the basic format for public housing in which the government subsidizes the market value of the housing, and the creation of the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) (Trotter 1958; Gotham 2001:296). Public housing in the New Deal was also an employment program, as under the National Industrial Recovery Act, the formation of the Public Works Administration (PWA), which developed and built the first housing projects in the United States, led to the creation of many jobs in the construction industry (Aiken and Alford 1970).

The socio-political environment during the early years of the Great Depression accommodated reformers who believed that that the federal government should subsidize social housing and build a noncommercial alternative housing sector. Many American housing activists envisioned public housing for the middle-class workforce as well as the poor.

The Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932

The first significant New Deal measure targeted at housing was the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932. This act created the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), a federal agency authorized to make loans to private corporations providing housing for low-income families. Also in 1932, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board was established to make advances on the security of home mortgages and establish a Home Loan Bank System. The act did little to assist individual homebuyers. The average home loan at that time required very short-term credit, with terms generally ranging from three to five years. Large down payments, second mortgages, and high interest rates were commonplace.

The Housing Act of 1934

As the economic situation worsened, the National Housing Act of 1934 was passed to relieve unemployment and encourage private banks and lending institutions to extend credit for home repairs and construction. Under the Act of 1934, the FHA was created. The responsibilities of the FHA, now a federal agency under the Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing

Commissioner, are to improve housing standards and conditions; to provide an adequate home financing system through insurance of mortgage loans; and to stabilize the mortgage market. Two mortgage insurance programs were established under Title II of the Act of 1934: Section 203 mortgage insurance for one to four family homes; and Section 207 multifamily project mortgages. The Act of 1934 also authorized the FHA to create the Federal National Mortgage Association, or Fannie Mae, which was chartered in 1937.

Helen Alfred, Executive Director of the National Public Housing Conference, summarized the rationale for the act, its means, and its goals:

Recognizing the social importance of housing to all the people, and the value of a home construction program as a medium of reemployment in a great key industry, the Federal government has taken a hand. The removal of blighted areas and rehousing of the lower-income groups at rents which they can afford to pay has not been accomplished by speculative builders or limited dividend corporations. This new policy of the Federal government, as expressed in the terms of the National Industrial Recovery Act, presents an opportunity to make rapid progress toward the solution of our housing problem. In conformity with the provisions of the Act, the Government has made large sums of money available for the purpose of clearing slums and erecting low-rent dwellings. These funds will be advanced in the form of loans and outright grants. Private corporations, including limited dividend companies, can merely obtain loans for their projects. Public agencies, in addition to loans, can obtain subsidies amounting to thirty percent of the cost of labor and materials (Alfred 1934:23).

Alfred also summarized the necessity for states and local communities to pass legislation and charter local authorities that would make implementation of law possible:

The policy of the Government presents an opportunity for a vigorous battle against indecent housing conditions. The Government is doing its part; the next steps must be taken by local communities. As stated above, the outright grants will be given only to public bodies. Only five States now have the power to create housing boards or authorities with full power to acquire unhealthy areas, clear slums, and construct and operate dwellings. These States are California, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, and Wisconsin. Enabling legislation is pending in a number of extraordinary sessions of State Legislatures ...civic and welfare groups, members of the clergy, women's organizations and progressive labor leaders are uniting to promote sentiment in their local communities favorable to the creation of municipal housing authorities. Most of the municipal legislation is being patterned after a bill prepared in New York City under the supervision of the National Public Housing Conference. Under the terms of this bill, it is recommended that a municipal housing authority be created and that a board be appointed by the Mayor. This board is to have power to issue its own bonds and to sell them to the Federal government. It will have placed at its disposal an effective procedure for acquiring land by condemnation or purchase, for clearing, replanning and rebuilding unhealthy and

blighted areas, and finally to manage and operate dwellings when completed. The Government loans will be repaid out of the rents collected (Alfred 1934:23).

Critics of the Housing Act of 1934 have pointed to the act's failure to assist lower income families most in need of housing aid and feel it did little to improve inner city housing; it promoted the single family detached dwelling as the prevailing mode of housing, which perpetuated suburban sprawl and it intensified racial segregation. Critics of the FHA have seen racially discriminatory policies and practices of the agency associated with mortgage insurance and lending, appraisal guidelines, and home building subsidies (Gotham 2001:309).

Many New Dealers, including Eleanor Roosevelt, Harold Ickes, Aubrey Williams and Harry Hopkins acknowledged and worked to mitigate the effects of race on public policy; for instance, it was mandated that African Americans, who comprised about 10% of the total population, and 20% of the poor, would collect at least 10% of welfare assistance payments and various New Deal relief programs such as the Works Progress Administration (WPA) and the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) allocated 10% of their budgets to African Americans (Leuchtenburg 1963:244-246). President Franklin D. Roosevelt appointed an unprecedented number of African Americans to second-level positions in his administration; these appointees were collectively called the Black Cabinet. These efforts were largely responsible for the transition of black political organizations from the Republican Party to the Democratic Party by 1936, forging the political alliance between African Americans and the Democratic Party that still exists. Few efforts were; however, extended to ending racial segregation or guaranteeing the civil rights of racial minorities. The CCC was organized in racially segregated units; however, pay and working conditions were equitable (Leuchtenburg 1963:256-257).

Reformers and Housers - Ideals and Designs for Social Housing

Even before the onset of the Great Depression, a cadre of progressive American architects and planners had come to believe that fundamental restructuring of national residential patterns was needed. These design professionals and other reform-minded citizens, including urban and labor activists, envisioned the development of attractive and affordable alternatives to single-family suburbanization, which had become endemic by the 1920s (Mayer 1935:400). Albert Mayer, among other advocates of the rethinking of the American domestic landscape, saw new social housing not only as a solution for the problems of impoverished slum dwellers but a necessary step toward providing better lives for all Americans:

The slum and the blighted district -- urban and rural - are only the most spectacular manifestations of the bad conditions under which almost all of us live. The people who live in slums can't afford to live in decent places. Those who can afford to don't get anything really satisfactory, unless they shift around with the shifting, sprawling city and suburb. Lack of play spaces and convenient parks, noise, exposure to traffic accidents, encroachment of business, overcrowded roads and streets and subways - - these affect the well-to-do only in less degree than they afflict the poor. The well-to-do shift to new areas, and the poor move into the abandoned unsatisfactory areas. If this sounds an exaggeration to anyone, let him simply visit the derelict areas that were good neighborhoods twenty, fifteen, ten years ago.

...the housing problem is twofold. First, there is the lack of reasonable planning and stability which makes our entire physical environment unsatisfactory. Then there is the problem for something like two-thirds of our population who haven't the money to pay for physically decent housing--whose income or relief wage or relief dole is not enough to pay the sum of real-estate taxes, current interest and amortization on cost of land and building, and adequate maintenance. On top of these permanent elements there is the impending housing shortage, which will affect both groups. The problem of the two-thirds is bluntly one that involves redistribution of wealth. The physical solution is similar for all: planning and construction of projects on a sufficiently large scale so that they can be free from traffic dangers and extraneous noise, can contain facilities for recreational and community life, and can achieve the economies of large-scale planning and its amenities of proper orientation to air and sunlight. Such projects must be so related to the larger community of which they are a part that they are within convenient reach of daily work, of shopping districts, of larger recreational and park areas (Mayer 1935:400).

Catherine Bauer [Catherine Krause Bauer Wurster], born May 11, 1905 in Elizabeth, New Jersey, was a leading member of a group of early 20th century idealists known as housers, social reformers, mostly women, committed to improving housing for low-income families. On the basis of her belief that social housing could produce good social architecture, and impressions made on her by the wide spread suffering during the Great Depression, she became a great advocate for the poor in the struggle for housing. Bauer was a charismatic figure in the reform movement, and one of its greatest theorists. Her classic *Modern Housing* (1934) made her an authority on social housing and she co-authored the Housing Act of 1937.

Bauer was significantly influenced by American urban critic Lewis Mumford and European and expatriate American artists and architects in Europe including Fernand Léger, Man Ray, Sylvia Beach, and the architects of change group; Ernst May, André Lurçat, and Walter Gropius.

European ideals and designs for social housing that had developed in the 1920s were adopted and implemented in the United States in the 1930s. The goal of the houser movement, beyond the creation of a supply of adequate, low-rent Government-built housing for the urban poor, was the establishment of an ordered environment for the urban poor that would eventually lead to the elimination of urban slums. European urban planning concepts such as Zeilenbau, or a plan that arranged buildings in parallel rows, to take advantage of maximum light and ventilation, were adopted for many projects. Limited traffic flow with planned circulation patterns, pedestrian walkways, courtyard areas and open spaces with park-like settings were also emphasized in the designs (Robinson et al:1999a:18). Most projects were designed to a human scale and were well landscaped. Some included private or semi-private garden spaces.

Ultimately, the uninspired, sterile, and institutional designs that began to characterize American public housing fell far short of the communitarian, European-style projects that the housers envisioned.

The PWA - Public Housing Design and Construction

The United States Public Works Administration (PWA) was created as a federal agency under the National Industrial Recovery Act in June 1933. The agency's mission was to provide employment, stabilize purchasing power, improve public welfare, and contribute to a revival of American industry through management of the construction of public works and housing (Figure 3).

Horatio Hackett, a Chicago architect and engineer with limited experience in housing reform issues, was placed at the head of the PWA's Housing Division; consultants on staff included architects, Alfred Fellheimer and Angelo R. Clas (Robinson et al:1999a:21-23).



**Figure 3: PWA Steam Shovel
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives)**

Several subordinate units were organized within the Housing Division of the PWA; the Branch of Land Acquisition which handled property acquisition and supervised site development; the Branch of Plans and Specifications, staffed by architects, engineers, landscape architects, and cost estimators, who worked closely with local architects and engineers; and the Branches of Construction and Management, which were responsible for the final aspects of project development, including slum removal, construction supervision, and administration of tenant services.

In the first years of its existence, the PWA Housing Division oversaw all phases of site development for public housing projects, excepting the style in which the buildings were built; which was, at least theoretically, left to the local architects (Robinson et al:1999b:19).

As PWA public housing scholars Michael W. Strauss and Talbot Wegg wrote:

...the style of buildings, whether they should be "modern," colonial, Spanish, or what-not, was on the whole left to the decision of local architects. They had only one watchword, simplicity. As a result there is, to the layman's eye, great variety in the exterior design of projects. New York, Chicago, Camden, Cleveland, and some others are modern; Jacksonville and Miami are of typical design; Charleston recalls the graciousness of its heritage; Boston is in keeping with the New England tradition; Dallas suggests the distinctive architecture of the Southwest (Strauss and Wegg 1938:68).

The autonomy of local architects in design decisions proved problematic; PWA officials determined that most American builders were incapable of designing large-scale public housing projects that met the high standards of the Housing Division. Months before the first federal government funded public housing project, First Homes, opened in Manhattan's lower east side on December 3, 1935, the Plans and Specifications Branch began the preparation of a series of plans for the basic units of public housing complexes, including apartments and row houses of all types and sizes. These plans were published in May 1935 as *Unit Plans: Typical Room Arrangements, Site Plans and Details for Low Rent Housing*, were adopted by most local architects involved with public housing projects, and became the standard for PWA public housing design (Robinson et al:1999b:19). Such publications were updated from year to year. Public housing design in Alexandria, Virginia seems to have been informed by these plans with considerable flexibility in final site plan development.

Over time, the use of standardized plans and model unit designs became more and more evident. Although the original rationale for this approach stemmed from observed deficiencies in the design skills of local architects, the ultimate effect was a net loss of freedom of design and architectural innovation. Further, economy increasingly dominated other considerations of design and construction.

Typical American public housing projects of this period included multi-family, low-rise residential buildings and an ordered site plan that arrayed the buildings around open spaces and recreational areas; buildings generally occupied less than 25 percent of the site (Figure 4 and Figure 5). The most common building forms were several-story walk-up apartments and row houses, often constructed of brick, simply designed and generally well-built (Robinson et al:1999b:21-22). Attached dwellings were popular with designers of public housing complexes, being more economical in both construction and operating costs (Robinson et al:1999b:21-22).



**Figure 4: K Street Projects in Washington, D.C.
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives)**



**Figure 5: Cedar-Central Project in Cleveland, Ohio; June 1937
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives)**

A community center, typically a one-story building containing management offices, recreation rooms or classrooms, and a hall for community functions such as dances or meetings, was usually integrated into the project. Management offices, maintenance buildings, garages, nursery schools, and buildings originally containing retail or office spaces comprised a non-residential component at some sites (Robinson et al:1999a:18-19, Robinson et al:1999b:21-22). Larger projects often included multiple commercial and community buildings and manifested as almost self-contained communities within the surrounding neighborhoods. These sometimes included heating plants, generally characterized by a tall smokestack (Robinson et al:1999a:18-19).

Spartan utilitarian design characterized the interior spaces of the individual residential units (Figure 6). Most units included one to four bedrooms, a kitchen, living room, and bathroom. Room sizes were minimal and the shapes generally regular. Walls were most often painted concrete block or plaster partitions; floors typically asphalt tile or linoleum over concrete, with the occasional use of wood parquet where costs and availability permitted. Units included modern conveniences; a gas range and electric refrigerator in the kitchens and full bathrooms (Robinson et al:1999a:19-20).

Each project was subject to both strict cost controls and minimum standards of appearance and livability. Various cost and space saving strategies were employed including open cupboards and closets and suite type plans as interior hallways were considered wasted space. Units were almost always situated to take advantage of maximum natural sunlight and ventilation, and arranged to maximize the privacy of residents (Robinson et al:1999a:19-20).

Factors in determining the location of public housing projects within local communities included proximity to employment opportunities, slum clearance, existing transportation and infrastructure development, and availability of suitable land. City blocks were often combined to form superblocks (Robinson et al:1999b:21-22) (Figure 7 and Figure 8).

Designers sought to invest the project's residents with a sense of communal identity, distinct from its surrounding neighborhood, through the deliberate site plans and the design and form of the buildings. Public art was also an important component of early PWA-era projects and some later designs. The earliest PWA projects successfully integrated European design theories and contemporary American housing reform philosophies; the best of these achieved very high standards of design, site planning, and construction (Robinson et al:1999a:19).



**Figure 6: Public Housing Unit Interior, Hillside Homes, Bronx, New York
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives)**



**Figure 7: Aerial View, PWA Built Hillside Homes, Bronx, New York
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives)**



**Figure 8: Aerial View of Williamsburg Houses in Brooklyn, New York
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives)**

Slum Clearance

Housing reformers during this period were divided over the issue of slum clearance. In the 1930s, most American cities included slum areas, neighborhoods characterized by substandard housing of various types, occupied by the very poor, often ethnic or racial minorities (Figure 9 and Figure 10). Many believed that slums were breeding grounds for crime and a major public health problem (Figure 11 and Figure 12). Traditional reformers believed that slum clearance served to eliminate blighted and overcrowded neighborhoods while the building of new low-income housing on former slum sites allowed the poor to continue to live near their places of employment. Others, including Bauer and many housers, believed that slum clearance was a waste of time and money that primarily benefited the real estate industry. Opponents of slum clearance contended that new housing built on former slum sites, even with public financing, would often be too expensive for the dispossessed tenants. Lewis Mumford, an icon of the houser group, wrote: "if we wish to produce cheap dwellings, it is to raw land that we must turn... The proper strategy is to forget about the slums as a special problem.... When we have built enough good houses in the right places, the slums will empty themselves" (Robinson et al 1999b:29).

Legal issues related to slum clearance proved to be a major obstacle for the PWA Housing Division projects. Early on, the PWA was determined to prove the feasibility of combining slum clearance with the construction of low-rent housing (Figure 13). Numerous PWA acquired sites that had been slum neighborhoods were condemned under the power of eminent domain. As some slum sites had hundreds of owners with whom the PWA had to negotiate, acquisition was sometimes very complicated. As a result of various legal challenges to condemnation proceedings before 1936, the PWA built all subsequent housing on vacant land or in sites for which it could negotiate clear title (Robinson et al 1999b:37).

United States Housing Act of 1937

As previously discussed, the Housing Act of 1934, although responsible for several major public works housing projects, was quite limited in scope. In December 1935, Senator Robert F. Wagner of New York began a campaign to push a broader housing bill through Congress (Robinson et al 1999b:33). In a speech before the NPHC, he defended his stand on public housing against attack from the political right:

The object of public housing ... is not to invade the field of home building for the middle class or the well-to-do ... Nor is it even to exclude private enterprise from participation in a low-cost housing program. It is merely to supplement what private industry will do, by subsidies which will make up the difference between what the poor can afford to pay and what is necessary to assure decent living quarters (Robinson et al 1999b:33).

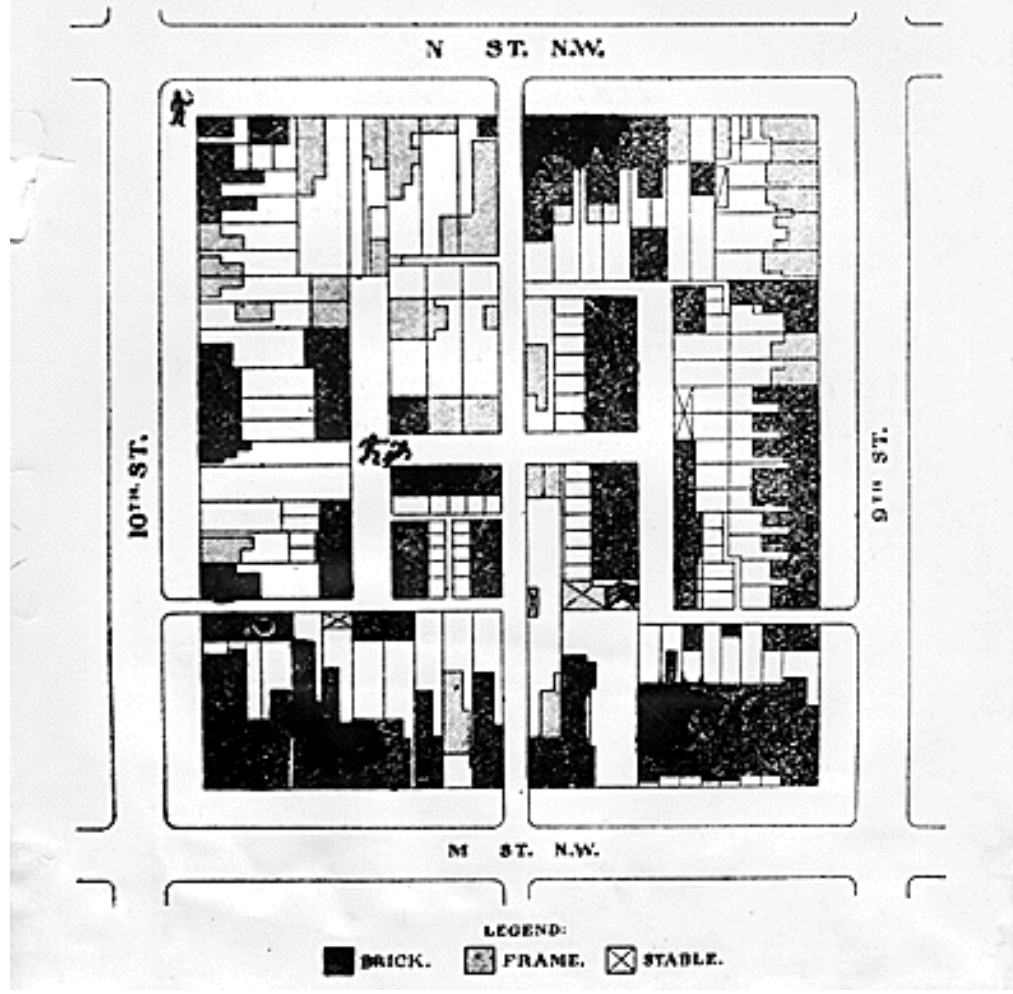


**Figure 9: O'Brien Court Slum Dwellings, Washington, D.C., 1934-1936
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library)**



**Figure 10: Canal Street in the Yamacraw Section of Savannah, Georgia, 1936
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library)**

**THE
BLIND ALLEY OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
SECLUSION BREEDING CRIME AND DISEASE
to kill the alley inmates and infect the street residents.**



**Figure 11: Propaganda for Slum Clearance in Washington D.C.
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library)**



**Figure 12: Slums Breed Crime; USHA Poster from the 1930s
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library)**



**Figure 13: Slum Clearance in Washington, D.C., 1934-1936
(Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives)**

Lobbyists for the private sector housing industry, amongst other groups, organized opposition to the new bill. One of the strongest and most vocal rebuttals to the philosophy of Wagner and his allies came from the president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards (NAREB), Walter S. Schmidt, of Cincinnati:

It is contrary to the genius of the American people and the ideals they have established that government become landlord to its citizens ... There is sound logic in the continuance of the practice under which those who have initiative and the will to save acquire better living facilities, and yield their former quarters at modest rents to the group below (Robinson et al 1999b:33).

Other business organizations followed suit, with the National Association of Retail Lumber Dealers, the U.S. Building and Loan League, and the U.S. Chamber of Commerce also expressing fierce opposition to public housing legislation (Robinson et al 1999b:33). The public housing activists responded by painting a bleak picture of the state of American housing:

...AT LEAST A THIRD OF OUR HOUSING IS BAD ENOUGH TO BE A health hazard, but not all in the same way or to the same degree. The coverage of moral hazard is less than that of physical hazard, which is fortunate, as its effects are

worse. About two fifths of our housing is rural, divided more or less evenly between farm and non-farm. The Farm Housing Survey made in 1934 shows an appalling lack of modern sanitation and conveniences, except in a few favored regions. To call 80 percent of our farmhouses substandard is an understatement (Wood 1940:83).

Wood found data on urban housing conditions in the 1930s, derived from the *Real Property Inventories* housing field surveys conducted from 1934-1936, also disturbing. The structural condition of only 39% of urban homes was considered good, 44.8% needed repairs, and 16.2% was considered poor; 4.4% of urban dwelling units had neither gas nor electric lighting, 14.6% lacked a private indoor toilet, 19.9% had no bathtub or shower, and 17.4% of occupied dwellings were crowded or overcrowded (Wood 1940:83). According to Wood, "to call a third of the nation or a third of those who live in urban communities 'ill-housed' can hardly be an exaggeration (Wood 1940:83)." "One-third of a nation" became a rallying cry for the public housing movement (Robinson et al:1999b:34).

Enacted as law, the 1937 United States Housing Act, with the objective of providing affordable housing to the poorer segments of the population, provided stringent new cost guidelines to public housing projects that led to an increased emphasis on economy and greater standardization in American public housing:

It is the policy of the United States to promote the general welfare of the Nation by employing its funds and credit, as provided in this Act, to assist the several States and their political subdivisions to remedy the unsafe and unsanitary housing conditions and the acute shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for families of lower income and, consistent with the objectives of this Act, to vest in local public housing agencies the maximum amount of responsibility in the administration of their housing programs (United States Housing Act of 1937, Sec. 2; 42 U.S.C. 1437).

The new legislation revived the failing Red Hook housing project in New York City; however, it also tightly controlled the project's budget. The total cost per room was cut to nearly half that of earlier PWA efforts in New York City, and the project density far exceeded that utilized in earlier public projects in the city (Robinson et al:1999b:40-41).

The issue of slum clearance was also revisited in the 1937 act. Senator David I. Walsh, a proponent of slum reform from Massachusetts, added the "equivalent elimination" provision to the bill, which required the local authority to remove substandard slum units from the local housing supply in a "substantially equal number" to the public housing units it built. The local authority could meet this requirement by "demolition, condemnation, and effective closing" of substandard units, or through rehabilitation by "compulsory repair or improvement." This provision was supported by many commercial landlords, who feared that expanded housing supplies would lower the rents that could be charged for their rental properties (Robinson et al:1999b:37).

United States Housing Authority

The United States Housing Authority, or USHA, was created under the 1937 Housing Act. This federal agency was designed to lend money to the states or communities for construction of low-cost public housing. Unlike the centralized organization of the earlier PWA Housing Division, which was responsible for every component of project planning and administration, operations at the newly established USHA were increasingly decentralized.

Roosevelt's Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes successfully lobbied Congress to place the USHA within the Department of the Interior; however, President Roosevelt appointed Nathan Straus, a man strongly disliked by Ickes as the USHA administrator. This appointment resulted in Ickes distancing himself from the public housing program (Robinson et al:1999b:39).

Under the USHA, responsibility for initiating, designing, building and managing housing projects was given to local Public Housing Authorities (PHAs), while the Washington bureaucracy provided program direction, financial support, and consulting advice. In effect, site analysis, land acquisition, tenant distribution, and project design were handled by PHAs under the relatively strict constraints of the Federal program and the USHA furnished technical guidance, design assistance, project review, and issued program standards, management guidelines, design models, architectural standards, and building prototypes (Robinson et al:1999b:45).

Regarding the impact of increased standardization and restrictive budgets under the USHA on architectural style in public housing, it is clear that design creativity suffered during this period, continuing a trend that had actually begun under the PWA. Economy of materials and design trumped experimental and new design alternatives, resulting in what some critics have labeled an "unnecessarily barracks-like and monotonous" look. The social-psychological elements of project planning that had formed the core of the housers' vision were replaced by the goal of meeting minimum human needs of clean air and light within increasingly limited budgets. Although many new modern housing units were built, most were devoid of the artistic or aesthetic styling of earlier projects (Robinson et al:1999b:45).

As with the PWA projects, attempts were made to instill a sense of community in the public housing projects financed by the USHA. PHAs were encouraged to organize a variety of social, educational, and recreational events for the residents of the local complexes, most of which included a neighborhood community center. Choirs, nondenominational children's Bible schools, card clubs, dancing classes, nursery schools and neighborhood newsletters were amongst the activities and programs employed (Robinson et al:1999b:43). The USHA also attempted to increase public support for its programs and the new housing projects using city newspapers and government printed material, ground breaking and dedication ceremonies, tours of model homes, and radio broadcasts (Robinson et al:42).

Criticism of Public Housing in the New Deal

In its earliest phase, the American efforts in public housing were inspired by modern architectural theory, progressive social ideals and the praxis of urban activists; however, it soon foundered due to political squabbling, pressures from private sector builders, racial prejudice, classism, and

uninspired design. Although a high degree of technical excellence was mandated by USHA for public housing design after 1937, the buildings generally showed investment in healthier and safer designs over aesthetic considerations. There was also long standing social bias toward plain public housing (Gardner 1981:67). Bias of this type might be supported by identification with property values as an expression of socio-economic status and a zeal for protection of private property rights (Hooks 2001:139).

Some historians, including Richard Pommer, have blamed the failures of public housing in the United States almost entirely on the architecture and design. Pommer explained that modern architecture was not embraced by the architects of American public housing projects due to the separation of housing designs, which remained traditional, from other building forms. Pommer added, "...the degradation of public housing in [the United States] resulted as much from the contempt of it and its inhabitants expressed by these purely architectural values as from the political-economic compromises necessary to sell it to the real estate owners, the rural politicians and the bureaucrats (Pommer 1978:264)."

Housing and urban planning scholar John F. Bauman noted that the private housing market has long undermined government programs in public housing. This antagonism from the private sector, together with factors associated with racism and classism, such as the resistance of the middle class to living in proximity to the poor or racial minorities, the idea of public housing as transitional and the failed aesthetics of public housing design have resulted in the current state of public housing. Bauman stated, "The nexus of privatism and racism has foreclosed serious attempts by either public or private agencies to make low income housing into more than a poor house..." (Gardner 1981:66).

Public Housing in the 1940s

Overview

As President Franklin D. Roosevelt moved industry toward war production and abandoned his opposition to deficit spending, the PWA became irrelevant and was abolished in June 1941. Although Congressional interest in public housing had begun to diminish in the late 1930s, the onset of World War II would lead to renewed interest, redirection and expansion of Federal housing efforts. As the United States increased industrial capacity in response to the expanding conflict, established manufacturing centers such as Chicago and Detroit, as well as new manufacturing sites, experienced a great influx of population which again drew attention to the inadequate stock of urban housing. Good quality and inexpensive housing for defense workers and their families became a component of the war effort, leading to the revivification of the American public housing program after 1941. The goal of the program was; however dramatically altered from the provision of housing for low-income families to housing for defense workers on the home front (Robinson et al:1999b:46).

Despite the patriotic rationale of the new public housing efforts, private enterprise and its supporters in Congress again formed opposition, arguing that federal involvement in housing should be limited to loans and mortgage guarantees to support private construction and, at most, the public construction of temporary housing. Political battles continued between public housing

advocates and business interests and their allies, which included Congressional conservatives such as Senator Harry F. Byrd of Virginia and Republicans from rural constituencies. Opponents of public housing tried to derail defense housing funds being appropriated to the USHA and feared that public housing would emerge after the war to compete with private enterprise. The success of such attacks on government-built defense housing severely limited the extent of the public housing program during the war (Robinson et al:1999b:46).

The Lanham Act of 1940

In opposition to the USHA, a new housing bill that would severely restrict Federal efforts to build public war housing was sponsored by Republican Congressman Fritz Lanham of Texas. The Lanham Act, enacted as law on October 14, 1940 (54 Stat. 1125) was designed to provide relief for defense work areas found by the President to be suffering from an existing or impending housing shortage. In such cases, the Federal Works Administrator was empowered to acquire "improved or unimproved lands or interests in lands" for construction sites by purchase, donation, exchange, lease or condemnation. The Lanham Act provided \$150 million to the Federal Works Agency to provide federally built housing quickly and cheaply in the most congested defense industry centers. It emphasized both speed in construction and economy of materials.

The Lanham Act represented a radical departure from previous federal public housing policy. It waived the low-income requirement for tenancy and made defense housing available to all workers facing the housing shortage. It also ordered local authorities to set fair rents at variable rates to be within the financial reach of all families employed in defense industries. The act exempted local authorities from the "equivalent elimination" clause, no longer requiring the demolition of an equal number of slum housing units for all public housing units built. Interestingly, the new policies conformed to the vision of earlier housers, such as Mumford and Bauer; public housing was becoming available to a more diverse section of American society, not only the most impoverished, and expensive, time consuming, and wasteful slum clearance was no longer mandated (Robinson et al:1999b:47).

Between 1940 and 1944, about 625,000 units of housing were built under the Lanham Act and its amendments with a total appropriation of nearly \$1 billion.

War Trailer Projects

During World War II, the great majority of the public housing units, over 580,000, were of temporary construction, such as plywood dormitories and trailers (Robinson et al:1999b:52). Government built trailer camps became a common sight on the home front landscape during World War II:

Across the length and breadth of America at war can be seen compact colonies of strange little cottages on wheels. These vehicles, each boasting all the comforts of home on a miniature scale, are known as trailers. A group or colony of them is a trailer camp. They are used to house workers in American war industries and other plants which have sprung up like giant mushrooms all over the United States. An

owner, with his auto, which. pulls his trailer, may journey 500 to 1,000 miles to join some trailer camp near the factory where he intends to work ...

People do not live in trailers because they like the idea of being gypsies, but generally because there are few houses to rent in the big war industry centers. So as a last resort they buy or rent a trailer, or even make one. Each trailer is built on two or four wheels and towed behind the owner's automobile. There are thousands of these trailers gathered in colonies near the nation's war plants.

There were not quite 200 trailers in the camp. There were four neat rows of them and a few more scattered under the trees in front of a wooded ravine. Two white, roughly macadamized roads let through the trailer village. In about the middle of the camp stood the office and utility buildings. The office building was a bare room with a concrete floor and on the wall was a poster advertising war bonds. At the end of the room was a small office which served as renting bureau and post office. Stretching down one side of the room was a store where one could buy everything with the exception of fresh fruit and vegetables; fish and fowl. There was every kind of delicatessen -- sausages, salami, cheeses and potato salad and great stocks of sardines and canned salmon, canned goods and groceries. There was a small selection of such meats as chopped beef, pork chops and stew meats. There were oranges, bananas, cakes and bread (Vorse n.d.).

As early as 1940, war trailers were being distributed to areas in need of housing for defense workers. In the National Housing Agency publication, *Standards for War Trailer Projects* (NHA 1942b), it was stated that trailers were to be used as expedient and temporary housing for defense workers, were to be transferred to other locations once adequate housing facilities became available, and were to be held to minimum construction standards due to their temporary nature. Additional guidelines suggested site selection in consultation "with local housing authorities, planning agencies, municipal officials, military authorities, industrial experts, and other persons in a position to give information and advice" (NHA 1942b:1). The primary criterion for site selection was proximity and convenient access to the war activity, usually a defense plant of some type.

Sites were to be, when possible, within walking distance to the war activity, "2 miles for men and 1 mile for women" (NHA 1942b:i). "For economy and speed of construction," site layout conformed to existing topography and utilized existing drainageways; water lines and sanitary sewers were installed on-site; storm sewers were not built (NHA 1942b:5, 15). Construction of paved roads accessing the site if not already present and sidewalks within the site were mandated (NHA 1942b:6). Acceptable site density was considered to be "12 to 18 trailers per acre of usable land" (NHA 1942b:i). Example site plans were included in the manual.

Service trailers or buildings ancillary to the residential trailers and their arrangement in the site plan were also specified in the standards. Community Facilities included "Community Toilets," to be located within 200 feet of the residential trailers; "Community Laundries," within 300 feet; and "Collection Stations" for "refuse, garbage, sink waste, water supply, and ashes" within 150 feet. Outdoor lighting was recommended to "supplement street lighting" on walkways between the residential and ancillary structures (NHA 1942b:7). Larger trailer camps, sites with 50 or more

dwellings, were to be provided with on-site management and maintenance services, social or activity centers, outdoor recreation areas, health service facilities, and commercial facilities unless it could be demonstrated that adequate off-site facilities of these types were available to camp residents. Reduction or omission of such facilities required the approval of the Washington office of the Federal Public Housing Authority (NHA 1942b:9).

With the end of the war in 1945, the PHA was required, under the Lanham Act, to dispose of the temporary housing units, over 320,000 extant family dwelling and dormitory units at that time (NHA n.d.). The agency experimented with the reutilization of temporary war housing, in whole or in part, as barracks, utility buildings, and even rural dwellings and actively promoted the sale of such structures in domestic and foreign markets (NHA n.d.). The success of this program and the number of such structures that continued in use after the war is not known.

Following is a series of photographs documenting one or more war trailer camps in the vicinity of Alexandria, Virginia in 1941 (Figure 14 and Figure 15). These photographs were probably taken at Spring Bank Trailer Camp located on U.S. 1, in Fairfax County, south of the City of Alexandria (Netherton et al 1992:622). A segregated Farm Security Administration (FSA) Trailer Camp for African Americans was present in Arlington, Virginia by 1942 (Figure 16). Although few details relevant to this facility have been located at this time, a community building including "a well laundry" supplied with new aluminum Maytag Commander washing machines was located within the camp (Lupton 1996:21).



Figure 14: "Trailer Occupied By War Department Employee and Wife from Pennsylvania. Trailer Camp near Alexandria, Virginia; March 1941" (Farm Security Administration - Office of War Information Photograph Collection; Library of Congress)



Figure 15: "Showers and Toilets for Trailer Camp Occupants; Trailer Camp near Alexandria, Virginia; March 1941" (Farm Security Administration - Office of War Information Photograph Collection; Library of Congress)



Figure 16: "Arlington, Virginia. FSA (Farm Security Administration) Trailer Camp Project for Negroes. Single Type Trailer; April 1942" (Farm Security Administration - Office of War Information Photograph Collection; Library of Congress)

The Housing Act of 1949

After World War II, any effort to extend public housing policy was vigorously contested by special interest groups, sometimes referred to as the real estate lobby, including the National Association of Real Estate Brokers (NAREB), the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB), the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the U.S. Savings and Loan League, and the National Association of Retail Lumber Dealers.

In 1945, legislation to extend the public housing appropriations of the 1937 Housing Act, which had been suspended before the war, was introduced in Congress. This legislation reached the U.S. House of Representatives as the Taft-Ellender-Wagner (T-E-W) Bill in 1948. Although it was bitterly fought by the real estate lobby and its political allies, after the election of Harry S. Truman as President of the United States in 1948, a popular mandate for passage of the bill was perceived. The T-E-W Bill was signed into law in July of 1949 as the Housing Act of 1949. The Act called for the production of more permanent public housing across the United States. Under Title I of the Act, the Housing and Home Finance Agency (HHFA) was authorized to provide capital grants and loan guarantees to local agencies for use in urban renewal; large scale land acquisition and slum clearance; under Title III, the Public Housing Administration (PHA) was authorized to allocate federal funds to local housing authorities for the construction of 810,000 public housing units over a six year period (Robinson et al:1999b:100).

Although the Housing Act of 1949 was nominally an extension of the United States Housing Act of 1937, it was also a great compromise between advocates of housing reform and the real estate lobby (Robinson et al:1999b:100).

Public Housing After 1949

Overview

In the perceived prosperity of the postwar years, public housing remained an integral part of Federal housing policy but received limited attention and funding. The rapid growth of population in the United States in the latter half of the 20th century and the concentration of this population in urban areas led to new problems in housing and the need for government to address these problems. Under the Housing Act of 1949, beginning in the 1950s, numerous massive public housing projects, typically high-rise complexes were constructed in urban areas across the country (Robinson et al:1999b:57).

In terms of design, public housing projects after 1949 were characterized by a simple, unified appearance. Standardization and economy became the most important elements of design; the "stripped modern" exterior architectural detailing of most public housing resulted in an institutional appearance. These later complexes also had much higher site densities than earlier projects, having both taller buildings with more units, and a greater number of buildings per site. The interiors of later public housing complexes also contrasted with the earlier ones, typically having smaller units with smaller rooms, connected by long hallways. Also, unlike earlier small-scale projects that were designed to blend with their surroundings, public housing in the second half of the 20th century tended to stand out in the urban landscape (Robinson et al:1999b:57).

Many critics of the public housing system in the 1950s considered it tied to humanistic sentiments and not focused on practical methods of assisting the poor. They claimed that the bureaucracy involved in the public housing system was inefficient and significantly decreased the funds that were actually used for housing, that public housing tended to result in more racially segregated communities within cities, and that the demand on collective cooperation and unity necessary in public housing, due to the close quarters in which tenants lived, was often unreasonable. The most significant federal housing legislation to be enacted between 1949 and the 1970s was the Housing Act of 1959, which established a direct loan program for senior citizens in need of housing aid.

Although local housing authorities continue to be supported with federal funding through the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the federal government no longer pays to build new housing projects. HUD organizes all public housing in the United States. Federal programs begun in the last quarter of the 20th century, the Section 8 Housing Program, and HOPE VI involved government encouragement of and partnership with private sector entities to provide low cost housing and to redevelop distressed public housing projects as mixed-income communities. Since 2001, HUD has increasingly diverted funds from public housing toward home ownership programs. Many such programs including the "Renewing the Dream" tax credit work to encourage private sector housing developers to construct housing for low income residents. HUD has also formally recognized the persistence of inequalities in the conditions of housing for racial minorities and persons with disabilities.

Section 8

In reaction to the problems associated with the aging stock of public housing and increased requirement for low cost housing for those in need, the U.S. Congress passed legislation enacting the Section 8 Housing Program in 1974, which Richard Nixon signed into law. Section 8 encourages the private sector to construct affordable homes and assists poor tenants by giving a monthly subsidy to their landlords. This assistance can be 'project based, "which applies to specific properties", or "tenant based," which provides tenants with a voucher they can use anywhere vouchers are accepted. Since 1983, almost no new project based Section 8 housing has been produced. Effective October 1, 1999, existing tenant based voucher programs were merged into the Housing Choice Voucher Program, which is today the primary means of providing subsidies to low income renters.

HOPE VI

In 1989, a National Commission on Severely Distressed Public Housing was named and charged with proposing a National Action Plan to eradicate severely distressed or obsolete public housing by the year 2000. The Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (NAHA) of 1990 included the first reference to the acronym HOPE (Homeownership and Opportunity for People Everywhere). NAHA programs included HOPE for Public and Indian Housing (HOPE I), HOPE for Multi-Family Units (HOPE II), and HOPE for Single-Family Homes (HOPE III). The HOPE VI program, also known as the Urban Revitalization Demonstration Program, was authorized by the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act of 1993. It was also authorized, with slight modifications (amending

Section 24 of the 1937 Housing Act), by Section 120 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992. The program focused on the concept of mixed-income New Urbanist developments, which better blended with existing neighborhoods than previous public housing developments. PHAs on HUD's Troubled Housing Authority list were eligible to apply for HOPE VI funds. In 2009, HOPE VI received a \$120 million budget. By the following fiscal year, it received no funds while the new Choice Neighborhoods program received \$250 million. According to HUD, while functional, HOPE VI grants were used to demolish 96,200 public housing units and produce 107,800 new or renovated units. 56,800 were to be affordable to the lowest-income households (United States Department of Housing and Urban Development 2016).

Public Housing in Alexandria

Overview

The history of public housing in the City of Alexandria may be traced to the last years of the 1930s, beginning with the establishment of the Alexandria Housing Authority and planned USHA slum clearance efforts in the city. In the early 1940s, several temporary public housing projects for defense workers - war trailer camps - were established in the city. Several permanent public housing projects, including Ramsey Homes, were acquired or constructed by 1945. Segregation of the city's public housing appears to have been a constant component of the system. In 1965, with the integration of two African American families into the previously "whites only" Cameron Valley Homes, efforts to remedy this situation were made (Reft 2013; WP 1965:C1).

The Alexandria Housing Authority

In June of 1939, the Alexandria Housing Authority was formally established as a public agency under the Housing Authority Law, Chapter 1, Title 36 of the Code of Virginia of 1938, as a result of work done by the local Council of Social Agencies and the Woman's Club. Reportedly, the municipal authorities were originally opposed to the creation of the agency; however, the city appropriated \$3,000, granted as a loan, to fund the Authority, pending anticipated financial assistance from the USHA. In 1940, the agency had one permanent full-time employee, the executive director, two part-time typists and an architect hired on a contingent basis. Its first mission was clearing slums and creating new affordable housing in the Berg and Parker-Gray neighborhoods where little investment had occurred since before the Depression (Woodbury 1940:140).

During the 1940s and 1950s, the Authority constructed new units and acquired ones built for the war effort. It was renamed the Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority (ARHA) by 1956 as it was granted authority to issue bonds. New developments continued in throughout the coming decades. The City established a Housing Office in 1975, and increasingly received federal Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), which funded infrastructure development and anti-poverty programs in affordable housing areas. Though ARHA received no funding from the City, in 1972, ARHA and the City jointly adopted Resolution 99 with the City agreeing that it must maintain units or engage in one-for-one replacement for any units that are removed from its affordable inventory. This was enacted because public development or redevelopment activity

made the elimination of existing housing desirable. Resolution 830 superseded Resolution 99 in 1982 to incorporate publicly assisted housing occupied by the elderly and disabled persons.

Since inception, the primary mission of the agency has been to provide sanitary and safe dwelling accommodations to persons of low income at affordable rents in the city. ARHA's annual operating cost and capital funding for the upkeep and maintenance of ARHA properties are primarily funded by the U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The City appoints the nine members of the ARHA Board of Commissioners.

Slum Clearance in Alexandria

In a letter to the editor of the *Washington Post* in December 1935, a citizen of Alexandria expressed outrage at the paper's hostility to the emerging federal housing program and its contention that local government could handle the housing crisis:

In my own hometown I know of no present or past attempts to remove the slum dwellings or even discuss the possibility of removing them. Shacks that were formerly grog shops and houses of worse repute are now renovated with a coat of paint, brass door-knockers [sic], green shutters, foot scraper, and a tub and are rented to the stupid petit bourgeois for fabulous sums while the former inhabitants are turned out to shift for themselves and develop bigger and better slums by their shifting...your "local government" is a non-entity and has failed to alleviate conditions... (WP 1935:8).

In October 1939, the USHA earmarked \$900,000 for use by the Alexandria Housing Board in a program of slum clearance and the construction of "200 family units that may be individual dwellings, row houses or single apartments." Provisions for slum clearance mandated that for each unit constructed an existing unit would be renovated or razed. The units were expected to rent from between \$14 and \$18 monthly and were to be made available to families earning less than \$75 per month (WP 1939:12).

According to a letter to the editor of the *Washington Post*, slum clearance in Alexandria was underway by the beginning of 1941, the author informed:

...of a situation which exists in the town of Alexandria...about the close of the year notices went out to various colored families living in Alexandria, in that area near the railroad tracks between Oronoco and Princess Streets, that because of the slum clearance in charge of the Housing Authority, these families must vacate the shacks in which they then lived and move to other homes so that better houses might be erected there.

...However, they did not move...and on January 2, 1941 the wrecking crews came...Today I received word that the houses on Princess Street are having their roofs taken off...all those people living in that row of houses, including a child with a broken neck, will be entirely homeless, without even the shelter usually given to

animals...Alexandrians are content to allow people to be treated worse than animals.

It seems that the Housing Authority should have...ascertained whether there were enough places for these people to move... (WP 1941a:10).

In a 1944 interview, Virginia Representative Howard Smith noted "the extremely pressing problem of District slums and the dire need here for proper Negro housing." Smith remarked on the recent efforts toward slum clearance and public housing in Alexandria:

Over in Alexandria we can see in a small way the blessings of slum clearance. There are two blocks down there of fine brick dwellings for Negroes, with backyards and plenty of air and sunlight. They replaced former slums. It is deeply gratifying to see the pride and self-respect which a decent place to live has engendered in the occupants of these homes. They are beautifully kept (WP 1944b:B1).

Proponents of the Taft-Ellender-Wagner housing bill of 1948 noted that Alexandria, with a population of about 75,000, had available only 421 rental housing units for low income families (130 units for white families, 291 units for African-American families), not including those allotted for military personnel (WP 1948:15). Former defense housing, including Ramsey Homes, was acquired by ARHA for use as public housing in the 1950s, and additional public housing was constructed in the 1950s and throughout the latter half of the 20th century to address the housing needs of low-income families.

In addition, there was a general housing crisis for all classes of African American with deed restrictions not allowing black people to buy and forcing them to live in Washington, D.C. "The city's eighteenth- and nineteenth-century urban core was seen as dilapidated and overcrowded, while its western portions were largely rural and underdeveloped. With the post-World War II suburban construction boom taking place in nearby counties, local leaders were especially concerned that white middle-class families would avoid Alexandria" rather than concerning themselves over the black middle-class (Moon 2016:29).

In 1985, a group called "The 16th Census Tract Crisis Committee" accused city officials of deliberately reducing and eliminating housing opportunities for African Americans in the city, beginning in the 1960s (WP 1985:F1). They filed a complaint with HUD, that the constitutional rights of African Americans were violated by city actions. Backed by the NAACP Legal Defense Fund, The 16th Census Tract Crisis Committee singled out the following city actions as violating the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (WP 1985:F2). Among other things, they complained that the city was:

Using zoning code, code enforcement or condemnation to demolish homes occupied by African Americans without providing affordable alternatives;

Rejecting planned urban renewal projects and renovating housing units that were generally too expensive for African Americans;

Closing the historically African-American Parker-Gray High School and reselling the property for commercial and upper end housing use rather than low income housing; and

Enacting a 1984 ordinance that designated the Parker-Gray African-American community as a special preservation district.

Residents of the primarily African-American Parker-Gray neighborhood opposed the extension of the Old Town Historic District into the neighborhood as it would increase property values and property taxes and force them from their homes (WP 1984:C1).

Ramsey Homes Defense Housing

During the Second World War, the United States Housing Authority (USHA) constructed Ramsey Homes, then known as Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, as permanent housing for African-American defense workers. Alexandria architect and architectural historian, Delos H. Smith, FAIA, of Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, proposed two Modernist designs for the project. The first option consisted of three buildings comprising 19 units, while the second option consisted of three four-unit foursquares and a three-unit L-shaped building constructed of more economical materials complex. The final plan included landscaping and a simple paved play area within the L of the triplex.

Approval for construction of Ramsey Homes was attained in November 1941. It was completed in November 1942. Some units were already occupied prior to the entire project's completion. The original residents of the complex were African American defense workers, but their identities were kept secret as a matter of national security. The 1945 Alexandria City Directory does not list the odd-numbered addresses on the 600 block of N. Patrick Street as a result of this policy. Similarly, photographs and information concerning the Naval Torpedo Station on the waterfront, which employed an integrated work force and where residents of Ramsey Homes may have worked, were similarly withheld from public access until after World War II (WP 2014).

The Alexandria City Directory for 1947 listed the residents of the Ramsey Homes project in that year. Two of the listed residents, Carneal Coffee and Cleveland B. Tivy, appear to have been associated with the defense industry, their occupations listed as "USA" (perhaps the Army) and "Clerk War Dept." respectively. Other residents listed include Will Daniels, barber; George W. Witherspoon, auto mechanic; and Charles E. Smith, janitor. All of the residents were noted to be African American. The appearance of listings for the Ramsey Homes residents in 1947 reflects the end of the policy of secrecy that likely caused their omission from the war-time city directories, and the listed occupations of the residents suggests that the housing was no longer restricted to defense workers.

After World War II, the Federal Public Housing Authority sought to sell the Ramsey Homes; the City of Alexandria contemplated the purchase of the site, and the *Washington Post* reported that the Mayor of Alexandria claimed the wartime housing did not meet city building codes and were therefore "substandard" (WP October 1946:5). The property did not leave federal hands until 1953, when the ownership of Ramsey Homes was transferred to the Alexandria Redevelopment and

Housing Authority (Alexandria Deed Book 356:407), which remains the owner and manager of the property.

Other Housing Projects in the Vicinity of the Ramsey Homes

Several other public housing projects have been constructed in the vicinity of the Ramsey Homes and the Parker-Gray District. The earliest projects were built in the 1940s, as either defense housing or slum clearance public housing. The following brief descriptions of public housing projects are presented in chronological order by construction date.

John Roberts Homes

The first public housing project constructed in the Uptown/Parker-Gray area was the segregated "whites only" John Roberts Homes, built in 1941 in the block bound by Oronoco Street, E. Braddock Road, N. West Street, and the RF&P Railroad line. John Roberts Homes consisted of twenty-one wood-frame buildings each of which contained between four and ten units. The projects were razed in 1982 and replaced by the Colecroft Station residential development. Ninety units were replaced by ground lease to a private developer and the construction of 90 project-based units at the Annie B. Rose House.

Cameron Valley

Originally built around the same time as Ramsey Homes, Cameron Valley became the focus of a replacement-housing program in 1987. ARHA sought to build and acquire and rehabilitate a variety of housing types in scattered locations to replace all 264 homes. Sixty homes were rebuilt onsite, 30 units were New Construction Public Housing, 55 were Rehabilitation projects, 152 units were located in Glebe Park, 38 condominiums were located in Park Place, and 41 units were at scattered housing sites. The project received a CDBG and was required to consider size, scale, materials, and setback of the existing neighborhood, induced traffic, minority economic participation, affirmative action goals, and job training.

George Parker (Hopkins-Tancil Courts)

George Parker Homes public housing, renamed Hopkins-Tancil Courts in the 1980s, are located on two blocks bounded by Fairfax Street, Royal street, Pendleton and Princess Streets. The housing consists of two-story brick buildings constructed for military housing circa 1942 and later turned over to ARHA for use as public housing units for low-income African-American families. When renamed, they were rehabilitated under the Moderate Rehabilitation program and provided with project-based voucher subsidies.

Samuel Madden Homes (Downtown) or the Berg

The Samuel Madden Homes (Downtown), also known as the Berg, was a 100-unit public housing complex, built between ca. 1942 and 1959. It was built adjacent to the George Parker Homes and occupied two contiguous blocks, bounded by Pendleton Street to the north, Princess Street to the south, the George Parker Homes to the east, and North Pitt Street to the west. The earliest units

were two-story brick row townhouses constructed for military housing circa 1945. The project, named for the first African-American pastor of the Alfred Street Baptist Church, was initiated as part of a program of slum clearance, with the "blighted" area extending well beyond the site of the public housing units, and including areas north of Madison Street and west of N. Fairfax Street. After clearance, some of the land became the location of temporary houses built to provide displaced families a place to live while the Samuel Madden Homes were under construction. It was replaced in 2005 by Chatham Square, a mixed-income community of 52 units on-site plus 48 scattered units, for one-to-one permanent replacement.

Samuel Madden Homes (Uptown)

Samuel Madden Homes (Uptown) were built in 1945, in the 900 blocks of Patrick and Henry Streets and the 1000 block of Montgomery Street, and are a non-contiguous element of the Samuel Madden (Downtown) project several blocks to the east of the Parker-Gray District. The Samuel Madden Homes and the later James Bland project were all the work of architect Joseph Saunders, and were very similar in design. The project includes side-gabled brick row town houses, sometimes with six or more repeated in a row, and positioned around landscaped garden areas that are oriented to face the north-south streets. Through oral history interviews with residents who lived in the neighborhood and in the Samuel Madden Homes and James Bland Homes public housing projects in the 1940s and 1950s, it has become apparent that little distinction was made by the residents between the Samuel Madden Homes (Uptown) and the later and adjacent James Bland Homes projects. Typically, both were known as "the projects." Perhaps due to confusion associated with Samuel Madden Homes (Downtown), Samuel Madden (Uptown) is frequently referred to as "James Bland" by area residents.

James Bland and James Bland Addition

The James Bland Homes occupied two entire and three partial city blocks bounded by First, N. Patrick, Madison, N. Alfred, Wythe, and N. Columbus Streets. Constructed in 1954 and 1959, the project was named for James Alan Bland, a 19th-century African American musician and songwriter. Although formally integrated, the complex became almost entirely African American after the completion of the project. Between 2008 and 2014, ARHA redeveloped the site with the assistance of the urban home building firm EYA in four phases as the award winning Old Town Commons. The original 194 public housing units were replaced by 134 affordable triplex and multi-family units and 245 market rate townhomes and condominiums. The mixed-income community incorporates a mixture of architectural styles reminiscent of Colonial Revival, Italianate, Folk Victorian, Queen Anne, and modern "industrial inspired".

ARCHITECTURAL CONTEXT

The Effect of Early 20th Century Experimentation in Structural Systems and Prefabrication on Architecture in the Washington Metro Region

Before the World Wars

Builders on a quest for fireproof material began experimenting with sand, gravel, and lime around 1850. By 1860, the first patent for a reinforced concrete wall was granted, yet it wasn't until after 1900 and a number of patents to improve production and stability, that its use became widespread. Concrete's perhaps most visible early application was for the roadbed of the first National Auto Trail, Lincoln Highway, a coast-to-coast interstate built and operated by a private association with the assistance of local governments in 1913. The Lincoln Highway Association and subsequent auto clubs built "seedling miles" to gain support for the Good Roads Movement and lobby the federal government to support widespread infrastructure improvements (Gaudette and Slaton 2007). At the same time, "Ernest Ransome in Beverly, Massachusetts, Albert Kahn in Detroit, and Richard E. Schmidt in Chicago, promoted concrete for use in 'Factory Style' utilitarian buildings with an exposed concrete frame infilled with expanses of glass" (Gaudette and Slaton 2007:3).

A pioneer in both structural precast concrete and affordable housing, Grosvenor Atterbury began to experiment with techniques in housebuilding in 1902 with the idea that prefabrication could solve the bulk of housing needs. Early precast concrete units proved expensive due to heavy investment in the molds and transportation challenges and were only cost effective on large-scale projects. Around 1907, he designed precast hollow-core panels for walls, floors, and roofs, and between 1910 and 1918, oversaw the construction of several hundred houses for the Russell Sage Foundation in Forest Hills, Long Island, where the units arrived by truck. With quality results, the cost remained high, and though the production and structural engineering were innovative, the architecture was not with stucco, wood, and brick veneers and a vocabulary of Tudor Revival and Colonial Revival styles (Kelly 1951:12-13).

Other attempts at prefabrication included Thomas Edison's cast-in-place reinforced concrete homes in Union Township, New Jersey (1908); "the Merrill System of monolithic concrete walls formed in situ (1908); Simpson Craft, a complete house system of concrete, about 90% precast (1917); Lakeolith, the precast ribbed panel system of Simon Lake, the submarine designer (1918); [and] the Hahn Concrete Lumber System of precast and site-formed concrete (1919)" (Kelly 1951:14). Though none were considered practical enough to translate to mass production, Edison's cast iron molds were used to construct houses in Pennsylvania and Virginia (Hurd 1994).

Architect of the Ramsey Homes, Delos Hamilton Smith entered the professional world at the same time experimentation took off. He grew up in the years after the 1876 Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, America's celebration of 100 years of independence and its first major World Fair, which sparked the nostalgic and enduring Colonial Revival movement. During his youth, the World's Columbian Exposition or Chicago's World Fair was held 400 years after Christopher Columbus landed in America on an extensive Beaux Art style campus, which promoted Neoclassicism, symmetry, and balance, and like the Philadelphia Exhibition had long lasting effects on the future of architecture and urban planning, particularly in Washington, D.C. Like

many of his contemporaries, Smith trained in the Beaux Art style and became part of the City Beautiful movement as he had an intense interest in history and worked frequently in revival styles.

Born in 1884 in Willcox, Arizona, Smith graduated from high school in Washington, D.C. and received his B.S. in architecture from George Washington University (GWU) in 1906 (Smith 1946). As an undergraduate student from 1904 to 1906, Smith worked as a Junior Architect Draftsman for \$840 per year at the Treasury Department in the Office of Supervising Architect (OSA) (United States 1906). The majority of architects working in the D.C. metro region began their careers at the OSA, which functioned from 1852 to 1939 and employed over 100 architects during Smith's tenure to design Beaux Art style federal buildings throughout the U.S., including courthouses, post offices, mints, marine hospitals, and custom houses. A fellow junior architect, J.R. Kennedy would later work for the U.S. Housing Corporation, the first of its kind in the federal government, and become involved with the noted craftsman John. J. Earley and his experimentations in precast concrete. Smith and Kennedy were active in the Washington Architectural Club, which was popular among younger OSA architects until it disbanded during wartime. Upon graduation, Smith took positions with locally prominent firms Hornblower & Marshall (1907-1909), Hill & Kendall (1910-1911), and Jules Henri de Sibour (1911-1912). From 1910 to 1916 he taught part time at GWU and received his M.S. from the institution in 1916. He concurrently established his own practice, where he focused on Gothic and Colonial Revival ecclesiastical and residential commissions, such as the circa 1914 St. John's Episcopal Church in Bethesda, Maryland (Smith 1946).

While the majority of residential and governmental architects like Smith worked with more traditional materials and styles, a minority of practitioners, primarily but not exclusively in the Midwest and West, began to experiment with Modernistic forms and materials, drawing from nature and industry. Locally, the most conspicuous use of concrete occurred in the federally owned Meridian Hill Park in D.C., designed in the Beaux Art style with experimental decorative precast concrete developed by John J. Earley. Around the same time that Smith came to D.C. from Arizona, Earley (1881-1945) moved from New York City during his childhood. He attended St. John's College in Annapolis, Maryland and apprenticed under his father, who was an ecclesiastical artist and stone carver. After his father's death in 1906, he took over the studio in Rosslyn, Virginia and began to experiment heavily with decorative aggregate in concrete to create mosaics. In 1911, research conducted for the National Bureau of Standards led him to develop what became the Earley process, which he employed on traditionally styled park features throughout Meridian Hill Park beginning in 1916.

World War I (1914-1918)

The Federal Government's first major attempt to address housing arose from a desperate need as the U.S. entered the war. In 1917, the Council of National Defense formed a Housing Committee. The following year, the Housing for War Needs Act passed and the U.S. Housing Corporation was organized, employing many architects who had worked at the OSA, including Kennedy. Under its organization, master plans, housing, local transportation, and other facilities were provided for industrial worker communities, and housing projects were designed and constructed for war workers. Projects in the D.C. area included the Washington Belt Line track construction. Master plans included street and site plans, grading and paving, sewer and water supply, street profiles,

property maps, and architectural drawings of house types. After Armistice, construction activities ceased July 1, 1919, and the agency primarily worked toward liquidating assets and disposing of real estate until 1952 (Matchette 1995).

The Army Quartermaster Corps dismissed experimentation in concrete and prefabricated housing before and during World War I, arguing that balloon framing was mastered by most builders and that expedited large-scale construction required a proven system no matter how labor intensive or outdated. After testing pre-cut sectional wood, sectional steel, and wire-mesh concrete at Fort Myer, Virginia, prior to World War I, the Quartermaster General determined that traditional methods of prepping material on site was, as he had theorized, cheaper and more efficient due to the average builder's skill set. The Army had little confidence in private companies meeting demands on short notice and managed to create 240,000,000 square feet of space with minimal prefabrication within 18 months (Garner 1993).

Reflecting on the architecture and funding of public housing over 20 years after World War I's Armistice, Catherine Bauer, Director of Research and Information at USHA, wrote,

For the most part the private construction industry found it unprofitable to build homes for low-income families and therefore confined itself to the more profitable task of catering to the higher income groups. On the few occasions when private enterprise did build homes for low-income groups, the architect's services were frequently dispensed with or-what is even worse-the architect was asked to turn out plans for jerrybuilt chickencoops [sic].

Public enterprise, on the other hand, never made more than a few scattered efforts in the low-rent housing field. During the World War the United States constructed and operated low-income rent homes for munitions workers and shipbuilders. But when the war was over, instead of following the example of England and most European countries by launching a large-scale public housing program, the Federal Government retreated from the housing field and sold its holdings to private interests (Bauer 1939:65-66).

In Alexandria, the steel and ferro concrete Torpedo Factory at 101 North Union Street was planned for torpedo production during the war, but was not completed until after its end (Appalar 2008). It is the earliest example of the industrial style popularized by Albert Kahn and influential in later Modernistic commercial design.

From 1916 to 1918, Delos H. Smith served the U.S. Navy as Supervising Engineer at the U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis (Smith 1946). During his tenure, he oversaw the first of several expansions of the 1906 Beaux Art style Bancroft Hall, the largest dormitory in the world (Kelly 2011:332) (Figure 17). As with the Army, the Navy did not engage in experimental housing.



Figure 17: 1918 Addition to the 1906 Bancroft Hall, Overseen by Delos H. Smith, while Serving as Construction Supervisor at the U.S. Naval Academy (Lowe 1981)

Post World War I

While experimentation in concrete housing flourished in the private sector after the war, the federal government turned its attention to infrastructure after the successful lobbying of the Good Roads Movement. An early adopter of mass produced affordable housing for employees, industries made advances where government left off, often building company towns with their own products. In contrast, the American Steel and Wire Co. in Pennsylvania sought to eliminate steel and built foursquare housing similar in form to the present-day Ramsey Homes around 1920 with concrete walls, floors, roofs, and partitions. “While the flat concrete roof is the logical covering for a concrete house, it was believed that the public would not be entirely satisfied with this type, and as a concession to the taste of the occupant and the necessity of some form of insulation for the ceiling, the concrete cornice and roof slab are poured and a low-pitched false roof of asbestos shingles on a wood frame is placed over it” (Whipple, ed. 1920:80) (Figure 18).



Plate 71.

A STREET FRONT OF CONCRETE HOUSES AT DONORA, PA.

(See Page 112 for Typical Plans for Third House from Right)

(Floor Plans for Right-End House Are Shown on Page

Figure 18: 1919 Reinforced Poured Concrete Houses and Duplexes in Cement City Historic District, Donora, Pennsylvania, Built by American Steel and Wire Co. for Employees (Comstock 1919)

The 1920 book *Concrete Houses, How They Were Built* (Whipple, ed.) illustrates the wide variety of reinforced and precast concrete systems developed in the first two decades of the century, including Edison's aforementioned precast Ingersol system. It also shows the wide variety of styles employed from the Colonial Revival to Craftsman to flat-roofed Mediterranean Revival. As noted, Americans were resistant to flat-roofed houses outside of the Southwest and West unless some sort of parapet or embellishment was added. Though Modern examples were widely built during this period in Europe, they only appeared sporadically in America.

Every home builder benefits by the accumulated experience of others, as expressed through his architect and his builder. Equally he is the loser by that experience which holds to traditional methods and materials long after better things are obtainable. This conservatism coupled with a mental laziness that resists the effort required to develop new ideas, is chiefly responsible for the slow development of the fireproof house.

The percentage of houses in which concrete is the principal structural material has been so small that the man who builds a fireproof house is looked upon in most localities as a curiosity and his work as a kind of dementia (Whipple 1920:5).

Grosvenor Atterbury continued his work on housing and concrete from 1919 to 1921 supported by the American Car and Foundry Co. In 1921, Boston industrialist Albert Farwell Bemis began to sponsor research into prefabrication as he owned a number of companies related to the building industry.

For the next 10 years, a period during which prefabrication was quite removed from the limelight, Bemis Industries, Inc., studied building materials and structural methods in its laboratories and in the field, experimenting with a large number of different types of construction... The lack of continuity in approach may be noted when we consider that the 22 systems which were tried included such elements as solid wood panels, plywood panels, concrete poured in situ, precast gypsum blocks, precast gypsum slabs, gypsum tubes, an excelsior-magnesite material known as "Acoustex," steel, [etc.] (Kelly 1951:20-21).

In Alexandria, builders and architects had begun to use hollow tile, a precast structural terra cotta block in walls, as well as concrete block for foundations after the war (The Hollow Building Tile Association 1922). Local architect J.A. Clark produced 10 designs for 30 houses in the Rucker-Johnston Subdivision of the Rosemont Historic District, to be constructed entirely with hollow tile in 1919 (Maxwell and Massey 1991). Like most examples of precast buildings of this era, the houses had veneers that concealed their advanced technology.

Despite exposure to evolving technology and architectural styles, Delos Smith's interest remained firmly planted in historicism. After his experience at the Naval Academy, he surveyed and documented historic buildings in Annapolis and continued to design a number of houses and churches in historical styles, completing the Dutch Colonial Revival Henry C. Winslow House in Leesburg, Virginia and the Colonial Revival Mrs. S. Lawrence Heap House in Chevy Chase, Maryland in 1922 (Walsh 1922:256) (Figure 19). When he joined the American Institute of Architects (AIA), his office was located in the Neoclassical Union Trust Building designed by the prominent architect, Waddy Butler Wood, in 1906 at 740 15th Street, N.W. in D.C. period (AIA 2015).

The Great Depression (1929-1939)

Despite the Depression, the 1930s provided fertile ground for architects and planner working on projects in private industry and under the New Deal. Presenting a stark contrast to the revival work of Smith and many regional American architects, Henry-Russell Hitchcock and Philip Johnson prepared an exhibit and book entitled *The International Style* (reprinted 1995) for the two-year-old Museum of Modern Art (MoMA) in New York in 1932. With origins in American industrial design and European design schools such as the Bauhaus founded in 1919 in Germany, the International Style emphasized volume over mass, depended on rhythmic organization of asymmetrical arrangements, and outlawed ornamentation, relying on steel and concrete to achieve these three goals (Roth, ed. 1983:630). The deceiving simplicity of the style and its vernacular variations complimented the mood of the Great Depression (1929-1939) and World War II (1939-1945) as well as ongoing experimentation in translating the production lines of the motor industry into the housing industry to create affordable options for all; yet, America continued to resist such architecture in residential building until after World War II.



Figure 19: 1922 Mrs. S. Lawrence Heap House, Chevy Chase, Maryland by Delos H. Smith (Walsh 1922:256)

A year after the MoMA show, the Chicago World's Fair of 1933 exhibited only three prefabricated experimental houses in its showcase of contemporary homes, showing two of steel and one of precast synthetic stone during a period when up to 50 systems were actively tested. In 1935, *The Architectural Forum* reported on 33 commercially available systems eight of which were structural precast concrete. Three years later, it listed 25 commercially available systems, including five of structural precast concrete, which continued to challenge developers. While steel had been preferred, long-term technical issues and high costs led to its fall in favor by the late 1930s and a temporary shift back to wood framing occurred (Kelly 1951:49-50).

In 1931, Robert L. Davison founded the Housing Research Division of the Pierce Foundation, in Raritan, New Jersey to research “materials and structures that would yield a house of lowest possible cost consistent with adequate physical standards. Among the materials which this group tried were concrete, plywood, composition board, cellular glass, stabilized earth, and a hydro-calcium silicate composition known as ‘Microporite’ [in an effort] to find a single material which would serve both as structure and as enclosure” (Kelly 1951:30-31). In 1935, the group completed the first of many experimental houses, using a steel frame and precast reinforced Microporite slabs for walls, floors, roof, and partitions. Most notable was the Foundation’s work on plumbing and

heating equipment and studies of floor plans and living habits, which contributed to future standards in low-income housing.

During this period, Alexandria was still a relatively small community on the outskirts of the district. Serious experimentation in design, materials, and planning had not occurred in the city, while national publications promoted “Concrete for New Designs” (Raymond 1936) and innovative projects were ongoing in the surrounding counties and D.C. Following his prototype at Meridian Hill Park, John J. Earley achieved the title of Master Craftsman. His decorative concrete projects remained largely sculptural and included the East Potomac Park Field House (1919), the Shrine of the Sacred Heart (1923) for which he won an AIA award, and the Department of Justice ceiling (1933) in D.C. as well as the Baha'i Temple in Wilmette, Illinois, and the Lorado Taft Fountain of Time, in Chicago (Kelly 2011:325). After completing dozens of projects and winning an award from the American Concrete Institute, John Earley's interests expanded beyond the decorative use of precast concrete in large-scale commissions. In 1934, he partnered with engineer, Basil G. Taylor, and architect, J.R. Kennedy (a frequent collaborator), to design and build a group of five experimental houses in Silver Spring, Maryland. In 1935, he incorporated the Earley Process Corporation in D.C. as his first Polychrome House was being completed. Each house consisted of concrete slabs with crushed Oklahoma jasperite in the walls, buff Potomac River gravel in the fluted corners and entrance pillars, and accents of ceramic material in other locations to create a mosaic prefabricated at his sculpture-studio-turned-production plant in Rosslyn (*Architecture* 1933:227; Lavoie 1990:2-4; Hurd 1994). The two-story version of the Polychrome House resembled and possibly influenced Delos Smith's foray into Modernism at the Ramsey Homes in the following decade (Figure 20).

Kennedy and Earley designed the system with the hopes that an average small builder could erect the precast concrete walls using an A-frame and a chain hoist and lock the slabs with cast-in-place columns. Despite promise in Silver Spring, Earley met some of the same challenges as fellow precast concrete builders in production and transportation. He completed five in the Polychrome Historic District and was commissioned to build one more in Capitol Hill; however, he failed to sell the prototype for use in mass produced housing. Essentially, the decorative nature of the Earley Process would have been considered nonessential and value engineered out of projects during World War II (Lavoie 1990). It was perhaps too experimental for local tastes as well. G. Frank Corder, AIA, who lived in Alexandria around 1940 according to directories, wrote of America's ongoing resistance to architectural and technological advances in 1936,

Exterior design of residences is slow to respond to new types so one may come upon a very modern plan or layout having its exterior done in the details of one of the conventional or period styles. It is the same with interiors. Entire interiors in the modern style are rare in small houses as yet but one will find single rooms, decoration here and there and other features that indicate the trend. One influence that will speed this up is the more rapid spread of furniture done in the modern manner. Movable equipment is always more quick to respond to new influences than fixed matters like buildings.



Figure 20: 1936 Two-Story Polychrome House, Silver Spring, Maryland by Sculptor and Craftsman John J. Earley and Architect J. R. Kennedy (Terry 1995)

Surprisingly enough, there are but few really new materials to be found on the new houses. Older materials being used in new ways are much more common (Cordner 1936:59).

Within the American Modernist movement, builders and architects on a local scale gravitated towards the more ornate yet also technologically driven Art Deco style in the 1930s and Art Moderne or Streamline Moderne in the 1940s, while others still clung to historical styles, particularly in Virginia. Rather than allowing form to follow function as was promoted in the International Style, architects working in the Deco and Moderne styles incorporated stone, brick, decorative concrete, and metal veneers with abstract, geometric motifs on often symmetrical, flat-roofed buildings. The same year as the MoMA exhibition, factory pioneer Albert Kahn applied Art Deco rather than the industry-inspired International Style to the Alexandria Branch of the Ford Motor Company, which consisted of a steel structure with yellow glazed brick veneer and three simple concrete additions on wood pilings in the Potomac River. Built one year after the completion of Smith & Edwards's Neoclassical courthouse in Maryland, this dramatically different building served Ford on the Alexandria waterfront until 1942, when the U.S. Navy used it for the war effort (Appalar 2008). Other early examples of Art Deco in Alexandria include the Virginia Public Service Company at 117 South Washington Street designed by noted Chicago architect Frank D. Chase in 1930, the 1932 former Coca Cola Bottling Plant at 1500 King Street, the George Washington Middle School designed by the state architect Raymond V. Long in 1934,

and multiple commercial buildings on Mount Vernon Avenue and King Street as well as one at 301 North Patrick Street.

Streamline Moderne trended a little later than Art Deco and was used much more in domestic architecture than its predecessor. Examples include numerous row houses, duplexes, and apartment complexes in Alexandria. Along Mount Vernon Avenue and King Street, commercial buildings incorporated curved corners and corner windows. The grandest local example is National Airport constructed in 1941 (Cox 2012). Many examples of apartment buildings and duplexes built in the city in the 1940s began to exhibit features of the International Style as ornamentation was stripped away. A few rare examples of vernacular International Style homes exist from this era, including a house at 2800 Farm Road designed in 1937 by Samuel Lorrin Powell for himself (Shapiro 2016) and a house 3301 Cameron Mills Road (Cox 2012).

Continuing on the same path, Delos Smith did not engage in the early Modernist movement in the 1920s and 1930s. From 1924 to 1934, he partnered with traditionalist Thomas H. Edwards and worked on a number of large commissions, which were clearly influenced by the work of the OSA and architects of the Naval Academy. In 1931, they completed the Grey Courthouse in Montgomery County, Maryland in the Neoclassical style with a large portico of Ionic columns, using a granite foundation, steel structure, and Indiana limestone veneer (Figure 21).

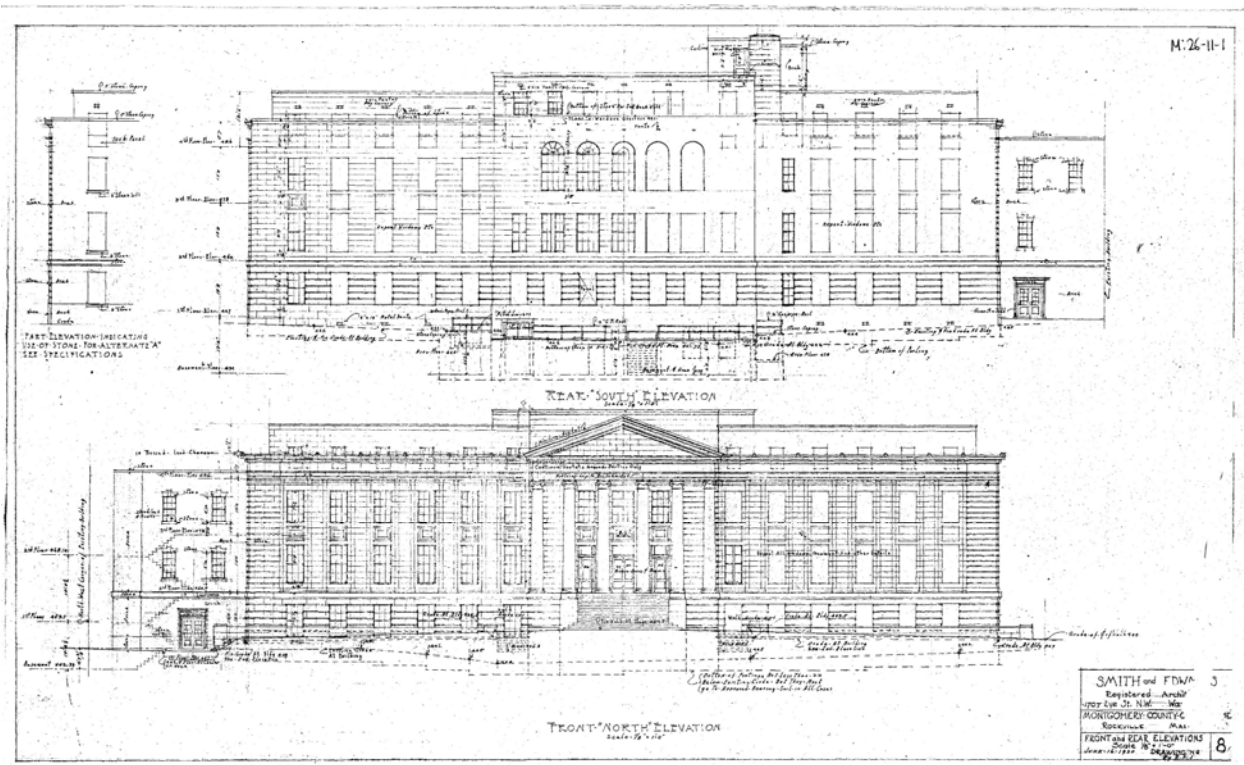


Figure 21: 1931 Grey Courthouse, Montgomery County, Maryland by Delos H. Smith & Edwards (Montgomery County Government 1976).

A natural extension of his survey of historic Annapolis, Smith began to prepare documentation for the Historic American Building Survey (HABS), a National Park Service program developed during the Great Depression in 1933 and authorized in 1934 for out-of-work architects to spend ten weeks documenting "America's antique buildings". The project was expanded and continues today. During this time, Smith documented 250 colonial churches among other properties (Kelly 2011:183, 332).

World War II (1939-1945)

After occupying the Rhineland in 1936, Austria in 1938, and Poland in 1939, the Nazis provoked the U.S. to start emergency planning and military expansion in preparation for its involvement in World War II. The Army Quartermaster General began to prepare plans for the expansion of existing military bases and the construction of new camps. The Vinson Law of 1938 facilitated the most significant expansion of the Navy since World War I, calling for an increase in ships, aircraft, and shore facilities. The Bureau of Yards and Docks Department of Planning and Design prepared drawings of training stations, officers' quarters, barracks, dispensaries, hangars, shops, power plants, warehouses, dry docks, parachute lofts, and magazines during expansion and awarded two major contracts for new bases on the Atlantic and the Pacific while improving the pre-World War I Naval training stations at Newport, Rhode Island; Norfolk, Virginia; Great Lakes, Illinois; and San Diego, California in 1939. Yet, when European conflict escalated in 1940 facilities were still inadequate (Navy Facilities Engineering Command [NFEC] 2007:15; Garner 1993:16).

The Planning and Design Department was comprised of officers from the Civil Engineering Corps, the vast majority of which were civilian planners, engineers, and architects, including Delos Smith, who worked under the direction of Capt. Thomas Trexel, Chief Architect. "This contingent of civilian employees would-account for differences between projects in the two branches of service" (Garner 1993:17). In 1942, the Navy created construction battalions known as the Seabees to build overseas. Enlisted Seabees reported to civilian command officers of the CEC while entering warzones "behind the Marines to build bases, harbors, roads, and airstrips overseas" (Garner 1993:17). In addition to engineering innovative structures like sectional floating dry docks that played a direct role in the invasions of Sicily and Normandy, CEC architects and engineers worked on countless other projects for non-military federal agencies through their private practices. Between 1939 and 1945, the number of CEC officers increased from 150 to more than 10,000 and the stateside naval shore facilities grew to 14 times their 1939 size (Garner 1993:16-18).

In January of 1939, Catherine Bauer, Director of Research and Information at USHA, wrote in *The Architectural Record*,

Until the creation of the United States Housing Authority, only a little more than a year ago, an almost inseparable barrier stood between American architects and the millions of American people who have always been in great need of well-built and well-designed homes.

So far, 53 architectural contracts have been awarded by the local [housing] authorities, and in a rapidly growing number of other towns architectural contracts are now under immediate consideration... [Low-rent housing project] constitutes a

challenge to the resourcefulness, the adaptability, and the social viewpoint of the American architect... If he is the average local, architect, he had no experience at low-rent housing whatsoever. The experiences he has had, moreover, might even prove harmful. If he has spent much time catering to the whims of individuals who demand homes in the manner of this-or-that period of such-and-such country, he will naturally have formed certain habits of thought which will have to be completely broken or else temporarily discarded. Ostentation, luxuriousness, and fancy gadgets have no place in homes that are designed, not for the well-to-do families living separately, but for low-income families living in low-rental community. This does not mean that the architect will have to lower his standards; in many cases he will have to observe certain standards of livability which he would never think of living up to in his ordinary practice...

... most important of all, he must plan homes that will for at least 60 years... he has a responsibility not only for delivering a product in good condition but for planning it in such a way that it can be used and kept in good condition at a minimum of expense over a larger period of time... In some cases, architects have made use of new and more economical materials ...

Uncritical acceptance of standard designs-whether they be the standards of other countries, the standards ordinarily followed in the local community, or the standard designs drawn up by the USHA-must be avoided. Architects must study local tastes, customs, and habits-and above all, the needs of the families who will live in the projects (Bauer 1939:67).

During the war, the prefabrication industry lost the luxury of the slow experimentation and development of the 1920s and 30s and the ability to meet all local needs. Skeptical after witnessing decades of failed experimentation, the Public Buildings Administration planned a prefabricator's demonstration in 1941 at Indian Head, Maryland, which in itself was somewhat of a failure. By the time the event commenced, thousands of prefabricated houses were already under construction elsewhere and the firms that signed on proved to be inexperienced and ill equipped to join prefabricated parts properly. Minor successes included competitive production prices, ease of disassembling and reuse, and less onsite labor and traffic. In 1941, more than 18,000 housing units were built, making it the first year of serious mass production in housing (Kelly 1951:54-55).

The military remained skeptical of prefabrication as it had been in World War I, however, the risk of not being able to procure conventional construction materials for the scale of this war was too great not to authorize experimental housing. Metal, masonry, and other materials replaced wood in building endeavors on a number of bases and in housing projects within cities (Garner 1993:15) Experimentation with precast concrete as the primary structural component also continued and increased primarily because of the war and the need to conserve steel. Trade magazines almost exclusively covered the war's effect on housing issues and technological advances. In *The Architectural Record*, Dorothy Rosenman (1942:42-44) pointed to the squalor of make-shift houses along highways and trailer camps on the outskirts of cities, noting that not enough attention was given to the construction of housing while cutting edge factories went up overnight. "War Needs.... Housing" illustrated nationwide examples from housing authorities in Freeport and

Houston, Texas; Almeida, California; Wilmington, North Carolina; Seattle, Washington; and Chicopee, Massachusetts. The same issue covered “Housing from the Tenant’s Viewpoint”, revealing the biggest complaint was related to square footage. “What rooms were designed for and what they are actually used for are frequently quite different things. Thus does the nicest theory fall before the fact” (*The Architectural Record* 1942:71-72). The same year, *The Architectural Record* reported,

Important among the materials currently being given new scrutiny in the stress of war building conditions is precast concrete. Precast materials, both in architectural and structural uses, have major potentials in relation to wartime objectives—such as using materials to their full capacities, conserving steel and other critical metals, saving time and labor on the job.

For many years mass housing has been a fertile field for experimentation with all manner of materials and ideas, and in recent years precast concrete, latest of concrete developments, has begun to appear in new housing ideas. The two shown on this page [Cameron Valley and Ramsey Homes] are of more than passing interest, as they are experimental projects for federally financed war housing. The current call for demountable units, built in factory production and quickly erected and moved, coupled with present or expected shortages of certain materials, lends fresh interest of this use of concrete.

Built in an experimental housing project of the RSA [Cameron Valley] at Alexandria, Va., these houses of precast concrete are now reaching completion, from plans by Kastner and Hibben, architects. Slabs are used for floors, walls and roofs, with a board type insulation above the roof slabs. Houses of stabilized earth block and of rammed earth are also part of the project (*The Architectural Record* 1942a:55) (Figure 22 and Figure 23).

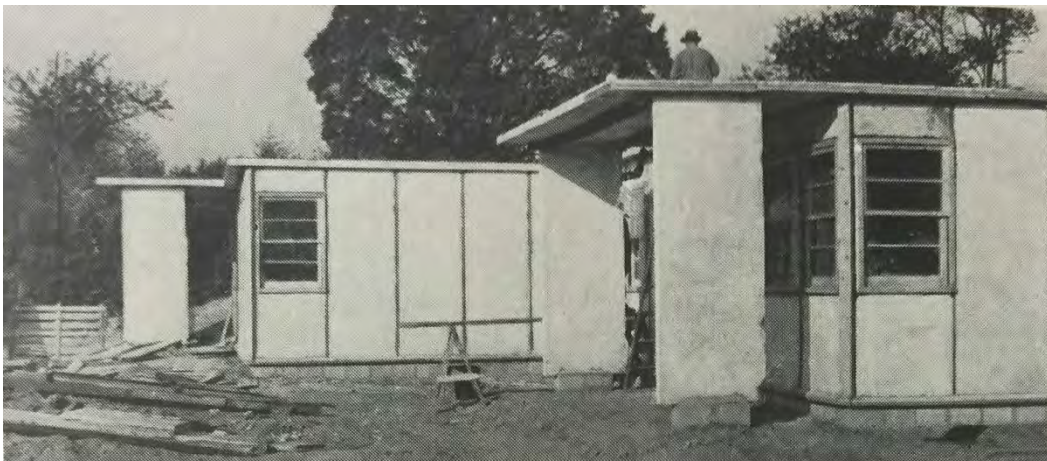


Figure 22: Cameron Valley Homes Under Construction with Experimental Precast Concrete Slabs (*The Architectural Record* 1942a:58).



Figure 23: Perspective View of Alexandria Housing Authority, Cameron Valley Housing, Alexandria, Virginia (Lowe 1988)

Critics credited the passage of the Lanham Act in 1940, which funded the Ramsey Homes, and the centralization of defense housing under the FWA with “some of the most progressive work architecturally” performed by “able practicing architects” (Funk et al., ed. 1942:30). “Structural experiment under the Division was chiefly advanced at the Alexandria, Va., project by Kastner & Hibben [at Cameron Valley] (along with numerous plan variations) and included rammed-earth stabilized cement” (ibid). In several of the units, Thomas Hibben experimented with concrete, asphalt-stabilized adobe brick, bituminous earth block, and cement-stabilized tamped earth. In some examples, he used two methods in one house. In his work at Cameron Valley, he hoped to create a prototype for producing mass-produced rammed earth walls with metal forms and mechanical tamping machines. Like other innovators in concrete and architecture, Thomas Hibben was the son of an artist. He studied architecture and engineering at Princeton University, the University of Pennsylvania, and schools in London and Paris. He began his career in Indiana and in the early 1930s, moved to Washington to serve as chief engineer in an emergency reconstruction program and work on New Deal projects under President Roosevelt. Prior to his work in Alexandria, he wrote two children’s books about tools and metallurgy and designed buildings at Butler University and the first phase of the Lincoln Boyhood National Memorial. During World War II, Thomas worked as an industrial and construction engineer in the Bureau of Economic Warfare and served active duty in the African, Italian, and Austrian campaigns. After the War, he

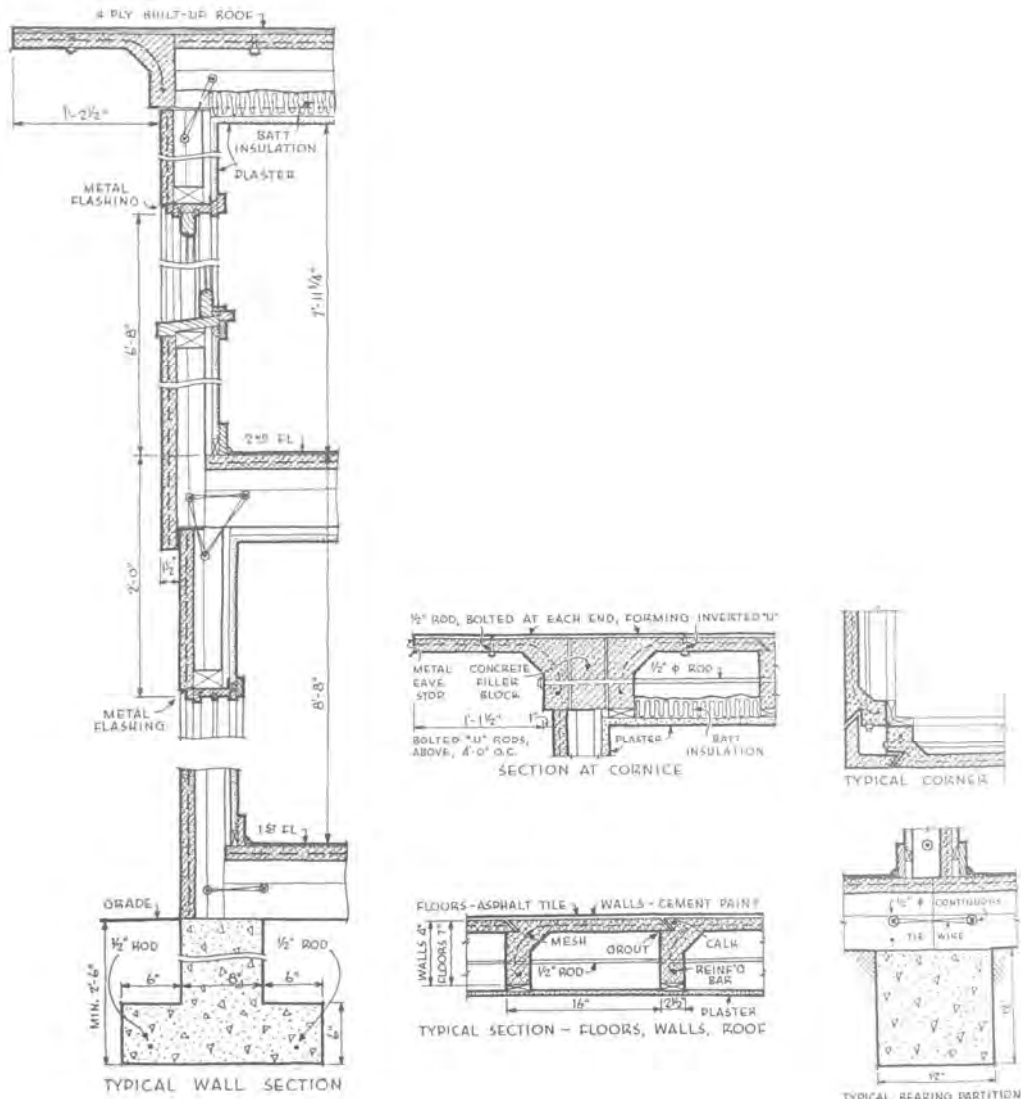
worked in foreign trade and the economic development of emerging nations (Hibben 2003:297-299). Educated at the State University in Hamburg, Germany, Alfred Kastner came to the United States in 1924 at the height of the Bauhaus movement. He first partnered with Oskar Stonorov, and in 1934, they designed the International Style Carl Mackley houses in Philadelphia, “which was the first limited, divided, self-supporting housing project financed by the Public Works Administration” He later worked with the world renowned Modernist Louis I. Kahn on a Roosevelt Project in Hightstown, New Jersey, a very early example of a fully integrated community. Following the war, “he served as Director of the Bureau of Advanced Housing at Princeton University from 1965 to 1971, where he worked to rationalize techniques used in housing construction” (University of Wyoming, American Heritage Center 2012).

In the same article covering Kastner & Hibben’s Cameron Valley project, *The Architectural Record* reported,

Still in the drawing stage is another experimental housing project [Ramsey Homes], also for Alexandria, Va. Done with precast concrete slabs, this one for USHA. The same typical slab unit is used for floors, walls and roof. Floor joists rest directly over the wall studs, transmitting the load directly to the foundation walls. The wall section (left) and the details [below] show how slabs are fitted together and are tied with rods and tie wires. Architects are Smith, Werner & Billings (*The Architectural Record* 1942a:58) (Figure 24).

As he had in World War I, Delos Smith served in the U.S. Naval Reserve in World War II from 1940 to 1945 as one of hundreds of commanders in the CEC. His assignment was design superintendent of the Army and Navy Munitions Board at the Norfolk Navy Yard (John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 2015). In 1940, just over a year before designing Ramsey Homes through his private practice, Delos Smith returned to his birthplace of Willcox, Arizona during extensive travels across the U.S. in his continued work for HABS, for which he sometimes served as photographer and sometimes historian. His reintroduction to historic southwest architecture, much of which consists of structural adobe blocks, stucco, and clean lines not unlike Kastner & Hibben’s work, may have played a part in his divergence from the traditional East Coast styles that dominated his entire career in his 1942 USHA project (Figure 25). He may have also been influenced by fellow Naval Reserve professionals working at the CEC, the value engineering that they had to consider during wartime, and the gradual adoption of Modern trends in more local examples.

For USHA, Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects constructed Ramsey Homes, then known as Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, as permanent housing for African-American defense workers. He and his partners proposed two Modernist designs for the project (Figure 26 and Figure 27). The first option consisted of three buildings comprising 19 units, while the second option consisted of three four-unit foursquares and a three-unit L-shaped building constructed of more economical materials complex. Smith also worked on a number of the Cameron Valley homes with Kastner & Hibbens.



**Figure 24: Sections of Precast Concrete Specified for Ramsey Homes
(*The Architectural Record* 1942a:58).**

At Ramsey Homes, he used “Fab-crete” developed in 1939 by Joseph E. Hines of Kensington, Maryland, assignor to Frabcrete Corporation of Richmond, Virginia. Patent No. 2,270,846 was granted on January 27, 1942 (Hines 1942) (Figure 28). The system was much like other experiments from the decade. The application stated,

The present invention is directed to improvements in building constructions, and more particularly to buildings that are formed from pre-cast units of cementitious material.

The primary object of the invention is to produce a building employing units so constructed that they may be easily and quickly assembled and held in rigid relationship to provide walls, partitions, floors and roofs.

Another object of the invention is to provide a building unit which is light in weight, water and fire proof and so fashioned that the units when united can be used to produce a building of any desired size and shape, and at a minimum cost.

Another object of the invention is to provide units so constructed that when assembled will eliminate the use of interior frame-work as supporting mediums therefor [sic].

Another object of the invention is to provide building units to which may be conveniently secured composition board, laths and the like in order to impart to the interior of the building the desired finished appearance.

In 1942, the project was completed and built in the International Style unlike any of Smith's previous work.



**Figure 25: House & Fence, Willcox, Cochise County, Arizona
Photographed by Delos H. Smith (1940)**

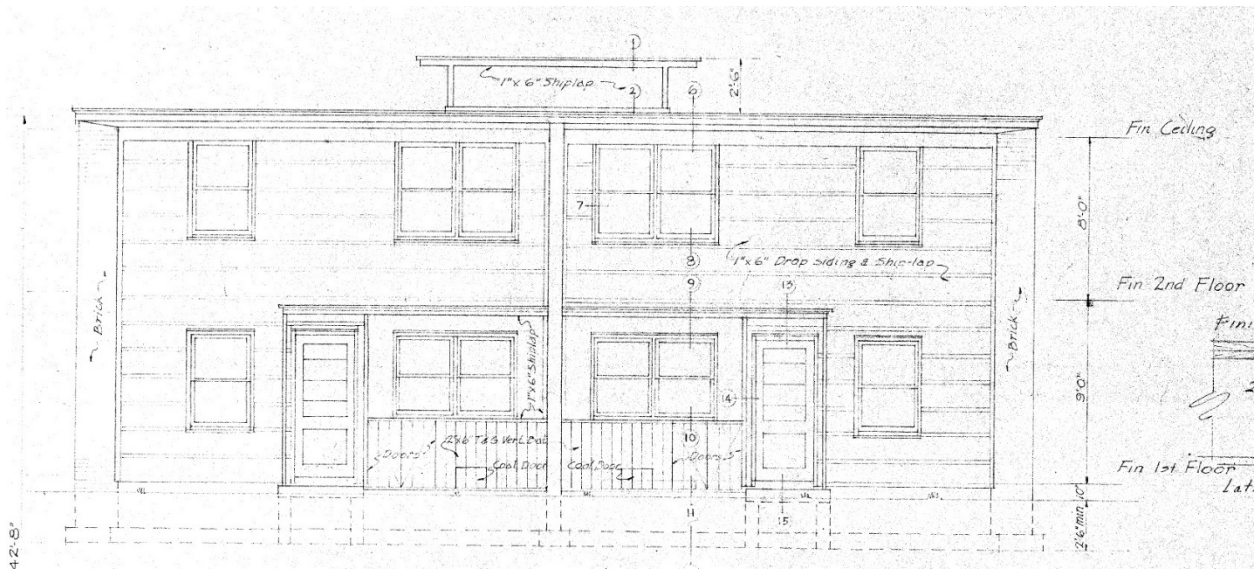


Figure 26: First Draft Elevation July 7, 1941 Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133 (Smith 1941a)

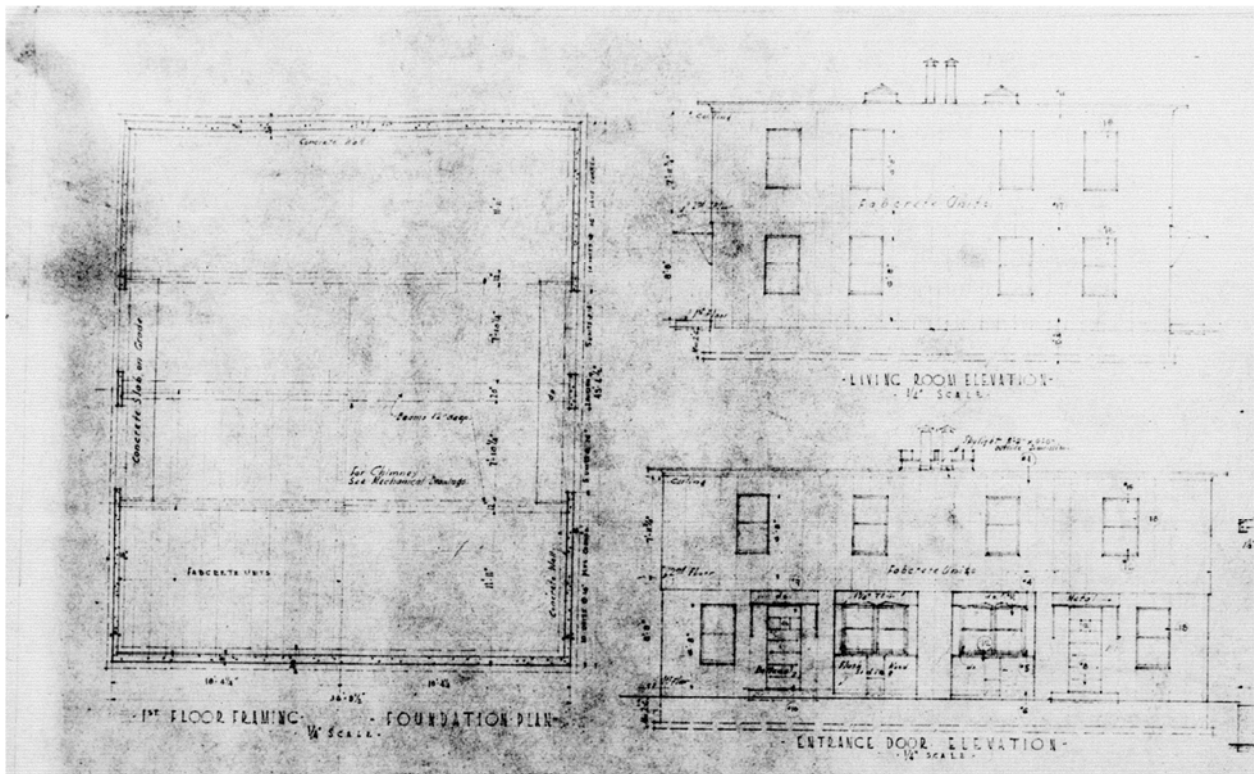


Figure 27: Final Elevation and Plans Selected by USHA October 10, 1941 Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133 (National Archives at College Park, Maryland)

Jan. 27, 1942.

J. E. HINES

2,270,846

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Filed March 4, 1939

2 Sheets-Sheet 1

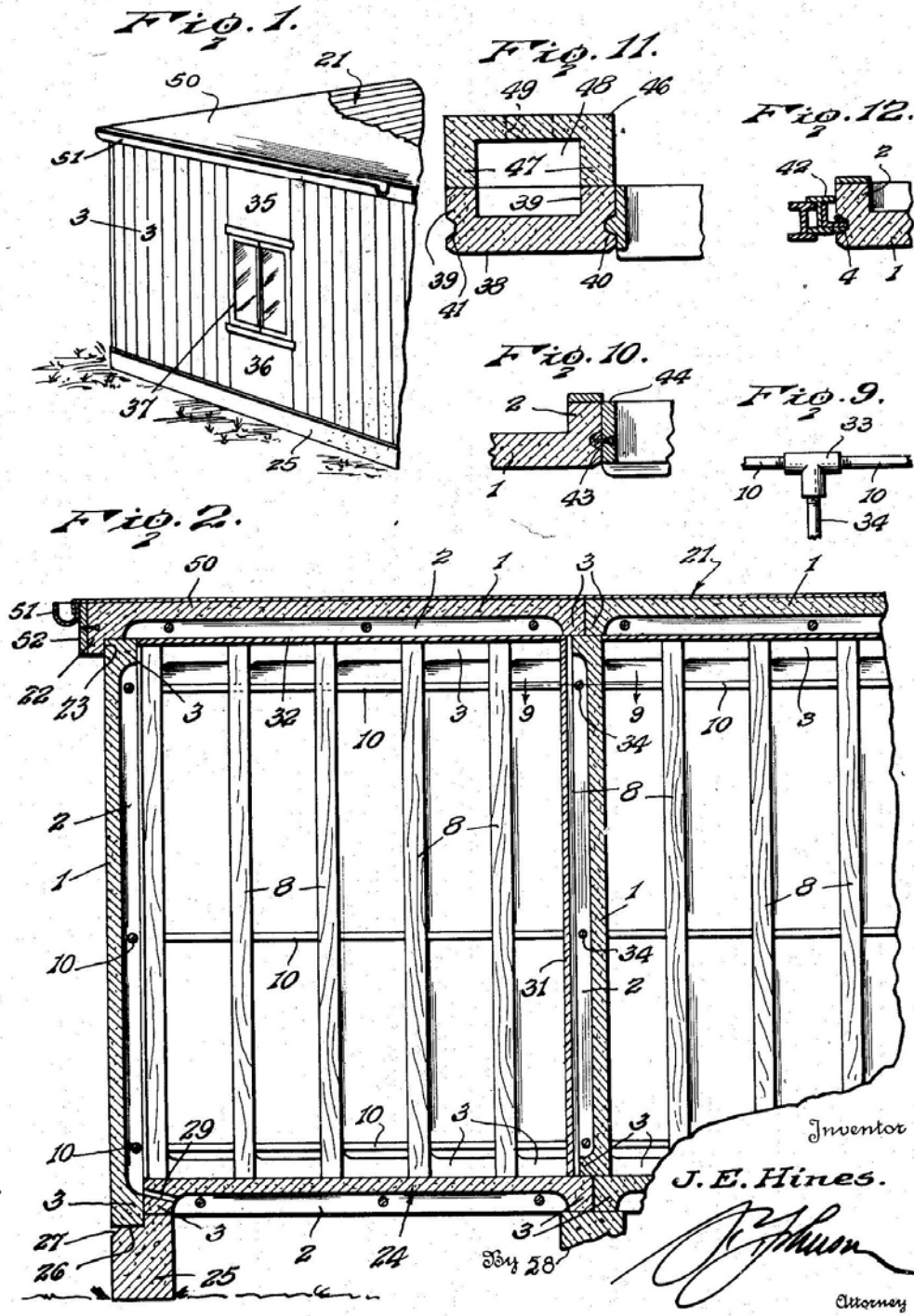


Figure 28: Precast Concrete Structural System of Ramsey Homes (Hines 1942)

Post World War II

After the war, the triangles and curves of Art Deco and Art Moderne finally gave way to rectilinear 90-degree angles, large plate glass windows, patios, and balconies, which helped to blur interiors and exteriors in higher end examples of the International Style, which became the favored vernacular for mid- and high-rise buildings in the 1950s and 1960s, over 30 years after the MoMA exhibition. Representing the most significant and largest cluster of International Style single-family residences, the Hollin Hills Historic District in Fairfax County, Virginia, was designed by Charles M. Goodman and developed between 1949 and 1971. Notably, Goodman did not begin Hollin Hills until eight years after Smith designed Ramsey Homes and Kastner & Hibben designed Cameron Valley. Though the temporary housing and trailer camps of the war left a negative impression on the general public, the widespread and sometimes successful wartime use of prefabrication, experimental material, and minimal ornamentation may have influenced the tastes of local buyers and therefore the willingness of developers to experiment beyond revival styles. Goodman himself was already a renowned architect and planner and unlike Smith had a “strong conviction that the traditional and widely accepted Colonial Revival-style house had no place in the twentieth century” (Trieschmann 2013).

Smith’s use of Modernism was apparently brief. After the war, he was instrumental in the growing historic preservation movement, joining the Old and Historic Alexandria Board of Architectural Review (OHAD) in its first year in 1946 and becoming a charter member, board member, and keeper of the records of the Historic Alexandria Foundation (HAF) in 1947. According to the website of the City of Alexandria, the OHAD is the third oldest historic district in the nation and “was originally established to control development along the George Washington Memorial Parkway as it passed through the City as Washington Street and to protect the City’s colonial heritage”, a concern of Delos Smith’s lifelong work. He also served on the Old Town Civic Association Survey Committee (Carignan 1992). A member since 1920, Smith was made a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects in 1952 and a Member Emeritus in 1954 (AIA 2015). Among his last commissions, he served as the consulting architect on the Capitol Building Prayer Room.

PROPERTY HISTORY

1730-1830: The Growth of Alexandria

The origins of Alexandria are traced to the establishment of a public tobacco warehouse at "Bel Haven," created by an Act of the Virginia Assembly in 1730. To "prevent frauds in his Majesties Customs" in the staple tobacco trade, the Virginia Assembly appointed Inspectors for the public tobacco warehouses to be located at waterfront ports in the various counties. Under one inspection, two tobacco warehouses were appointed in Prince William County, one at Quantico on Robert Brent's land, and another at Great Hunting Creek on Broadwater's land (Hening 1820:268). The warehouses were built by Scottish factors (in essence, a middleman between the farmers and the merchants) for the purpose of holding tobacco prior to shipment to England. As central points in the tobacco trade, the warehouses were the location where the ships docked and where deals were struck (Harrison 1987:405).

By an Act of the General Assembly in 1748, a town at the Hunting Creek warehouse on the Potomac River was established on 60 acres of land owned by Philip Alexander, John Alexander, and Hugh West, both to benefit trade and navigation and to be to the advantage of the "frontier inhabitants." The 60 acres of land were directed to be taken above the mouth of Great Hunting Creek and laid out by the surveyor to the first branch above the warehouses and extend down the meanders of the Potomac to Middle Point [Jones Point]. The lots of the town were directed to be laid out along streets "not exceeding half an acre of ground in each lot setting apart portions of land for a market place and public landing, to be sold by public sale or auction, the proceeds of which were to be paid to Philip Alexander, John Alexander and Hugh West." Purchasers of each lot were required to erect one house of brick, stone, or wood, "well framed," with a brick or stone chimney, in the dimensions of 20 feet square, "or proportionably thereto" if the purchaser had two contiguous lots (Winfree 1971:443-446). A survey of the town of Alexandria shows the streets were laid in a grid pattern which was subdivided into blocks with four half-acre lots to a block.

By 1770, the town of Alexandria was the largest town on the Potomac River and, by the 1770s; it had developed into an important center for maritime trade, particularly in the flour trade with Europe and the Caribbean. By 1775, there were "20 major mercantile firms in Alexandria, 12 of which were involved in the transshipment of wheat" (Smith and Miller 1989:14). The success of the town led to several expansions of the boundaries in the late 18th century.

In 1785-86, the town of Alexandria expanded to include the study area. The new streets within the expanded area were named for Revolutionary War heroes including Greene, Lafayette, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, Washington and Wythe (Crowl 2002:124). The street grid in the expanded area was an extension of the original 1749 town grid, consisting of blocks containing two acres of ground which were frequently purchased by speculators. The sparsely-developed street grid of the late 18th century study area vicinity became the site of homes for wealthy businessmen of Alexandria as well as market gardens which supplied fruits and vegetables for the use of the town.

As the economy transitioned from one based on tobacco to other products, the population in Alexandria increased, as people moved into the town from outlying western areas to work as merchants, hotel proprietors, and cooks in local restaurants. Over the last decade of the 18th

century, the population almost doubled compared to earlier decades, increasing from 2,746 in 1790 to 4,971 by 1800 (MacKay 1995:55). During the 1790s, due in part to turmoil in Europe associated with the French Revolution and the beginning of the Napoleonic Wars, Alexandria prospered as a major port for the exportation of American wheat. In 1791, the total value of the town's exports was \$381,000, and four years later it had grown to \$948,000 (MacKay 1995:55). From 1800 to 1820, Alexandria was fourth behind Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York in wheat exports. With the shift from the tobacco economy to the wheat economy, occurring around the time Alexandria was ceded to the District of Columbia, enslaved laborers who were no longer needed on the outlying plantations were sold or hired out to businesses in Alexandria; many were manumitted and migrated to the City (Bloomburg 1988:62).

As the population increased in the District and in Alexandria, small enclaves formed where free African Americans established their own communities. One such community, bounded by West, Cameron, North Columbus and Montgomery Streets, was known as Uptown and became the largest of Alexandria's ten historical African-American communities. Although some free African Americans made their homes in Uptown prior to the Civil War, the settlement greatly expanded after the war with the influx of newly freed African Americans (Bloomburg 1988:73).

Ca. 1834-1861: Market Garden

George Blish (occasionally referred to in deeds as George Bloach) is listed in Alexandria tax records as the occupant of the eastern half of the square bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick Streets by 1834, the year that the western half of the square which includes the study area consisted of two vacant parcels credited to Frances Swann and Samuel Snowden (Gurganus 2013). In 1836, David Appich sold the eastern portion of the block to George Blish, where he was already residing and being taxed (Alexandria Deed Book X2:108). The deed from Appich explains that Blish, as a foreign-born non-citizen prior to 1836, was not able to own property in Alexandria and had an agreement with Appich to hold the property until Blish could legally purchase it. Also in 1836, Frances Swann sold the western half of the block including the study area to Blish, as well as the block immediately to the north (Alexandria Deed Book W2:238; 239). George Blish resided on and maintained ownership of the block until 1849.

The tax records appear to be somewhat at odds with the recorded deeds for the property, as the tax records prior to 1836 list Swann and Snowden as proprietors of separate lots in the western half of the block, and Edgar Snowden, presumably an heir of the Samuel Snowden listed in 1834-35, continues to be taxed for a lot on the block until 1840, when George Blish is at last taxed for the entire square including his dwelling. Snowden's presence on the tax record for the block may reflect a lease from Swann, but there is no mention of the persistence of such an agreement in the deed from Swann to Blish, and Snowden appears as a proprietor and not a tenant of his lot. In any case, according to deed records, George Blish owned the entire block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick Streets by 1834 and according to tax records controlled the block by 1840, residing in a dwelling fronting on Alfred Street.

Details from city tax records for the Square that included the project area between the years 1834 and 1848 are shown on Table 1. Personal property tax records for George Blish indicate that he was taxed for one titheable (himself) from 1834-1844; in 1845, he was responsible for two

titheables, and for three in 1846-47, before returning to a single titheable in 1848. Blish was also taxed for two slaves every year between 1834 and 1849 except 1837, when he is taxed for one slave, and 1845, when he is taxed for three. Blish also owned varying numbers of horses and cows during his ownership of the property, as well as carts/drays.

Table 1: Tax Records for Property Owners on the Square, 1834-1848

Tax Year	Individual Taxed	Property Description/Value	Titheables	Slaves	Horses	Cows	Carts/ Drays
1834	George Blish	House and ½ Square \$1300	1	2	1	5	1
1834	Francis Swann	½ Square less 80-feet \$400					
1834	Samuel Snowden	Est. 80-feet \$100					
1835	George Blish	House and ½ Square \$1300	1	2	1	5	1
1835	Francis Swann	½ Square less 80-feet \$400					
1835	Samuel Snowden	Est. 80-feet \$100					
1836	George Blish	House and Lot 4/5 Square \$1200	1	2	1	8	1
1836	E. Snowden	Est. 80-feet \$100					
1837	George Blish	House and Lot 4/5 Square \$1200	1	2	1	7	1
1837	Edgar Snowden	Small Lot Patrick \$100					
1838	George Blish	House and Lot \$1700	1	2	1	7	1
1838	Edgar Snowden	Lot Patrick \$100					
1839	George Blish	House and Lot \$1700	1	2	2	4	1
1839	Edgar Snowden	Lot Patrick \$100					
1840	George Blish	House and Square \$1800	1	2	2	4	2
1841	George Blish	House and Square \$1800	1	2	2	4	2
1842	George Blish	House and Square \$1800	1	2	2	4	2
1843	George Blish	House and Square \$1800	1	2	2	4	2
1844	George Blish	House and Square \$1800	1	2	3	4	2
1845	George Blish	House and Square \$1800	2	3	3	3	2
1846	George Blish	House and Square \$1800	3	2	2	2	2
1847	George Blish	House and Square \$1700	2	2	2	2	2
1848	George Blish	House and Square \$1500	1	2	2	2	2

According to the 1850 census, which for the first time provided the names of all members of a household as well as specific information regarding occupation and place of birth, George Blish (age 50) and his wife Teresa (age 33) were German-born. Blish’s occupation is given as “Farmer & Gardener,” as is that of his son William (age 20) who resided in the household, and was Virginia-born. Other members of the household included Mary Blish (age 17), Andrew Blish (age 14), and George Blish (age 2), all of whom were likely born at the Blish residence on Alfred Street.

The tax records of the preceding years indicating that Blish owned horses, cows, and a cart or carts, as well as his ownership of at least two blocks of land at the outskirts of Alexandria, strongly suggest that Blish utilized his property including the study area as a market or truck garden that supplied the fruit and vegetable needs of the City of Alexandria. Although Blish sold the block including the study area in 1849, the 1850 census suggests that he continued in this occupation nearby on a different property. It is notable that every occupation listed on the same census page as Blish was “Farmer” or more commonly “Farmer & Gardener,” indicating that the neighborhood in which Blish lived in that year was dominated by similar market garden enterprises. It is likely that Blish sold his property including the study area and moved further from the city center to resume his profession as mid-century transportation enhancements including the Alexandria Canal and railroads increased prosperity and the demand for housing.

George Blish sold the property to Henry Daingerfield in 1849 (Alexandria Deed Book K3:276). Henry Daingerfield was one of the wealthiest men in Alexandria at the mid-point of the 19th century; he was a merchant who owned significant portions of the waterfront as well as numerous other properties in and around the city, and served as president or board member of many companies or organizations including that of the Alexandria Canal and the Orange and Alexandria Railroad (Miller 1989).

Daingerfield did not personally occupy the lots that included the study area, as he resided at the corner of Prince and Columbus Streets in what is now known as the Swann-Daingerfield House. The purchase of the block was likely a real estate investment intended to take advantage of the increased demand for housing in Alexandria.

Details from city tax records for the Square that included the project area between the years 1849 and 1854 are shown on Table 2. Tax records indicate that in 1849, Daingerfield leased the block including the study area to Aaron Knight, and in 1850-51, to John Foster. Thereafter, the property increased drastically in value from \$1600 in value in 1851 to \$2800 in 1852, in which year numerous tenants are recorded on the property. This increase in population on the property concurrent with the rise in value indicates that additional housing was constructed on the block; by 1854, when tax records indicate the presence of four houses on the block and give a value of \$5000 for the property. There is no indication in the tax records of the location of the dwellings within the block.

Daingerfield’s purchase of the property appears to have ended the era of dedicated market gardening on the block by 1852. However, the presence of only four dwellings on the block suggests that one or more of the residents may have continued the practice in a reduced capacity, as a significant amount of ground would still have been available for horticulture. The tenant Michael McSherry was taxed for a horse, cows, and a dray/cart beginning in 1853 which suggests McSherry may have continued the cultivation of a portion of the block for the local market.

Table 2: Tax Records for Henry Daingerfield and Tenants on the Square, 1849-1862

Tax Year	Tenant	Property Description/Value	Titheables	Slaves	Horses	Cows	Carts/ Drays
1849	Aaron Knight	House and Square \$1500					
1850	John Foster	House and Square \$1500	2	2			
1851	John Foster	House and Square \$1600	1	2			
1852	Mary Ann Silick	House and Square \$2800		2			
	Lawrence McVerry		1	2			
	Peter McVerry		1				
	Michael McSherry		1	2			
	Peter McCann		1				
	James Gole[?]		1				
	John McCann		1				
	Barney McCann		1				
	John Burns		1				
	Richard McSherry		1				
	Patrick Bannon		1	2			
1853	John Dela Hunt	House and Square \$3000	1	1			
	Patrick McConaway		1	1			
	Tie McConaway		1				
	John Ashford		1	2			
	Michael McSherry		1	2	1	1	1
	John Burnes		1				
	Barney McCann		1				
	James McFarlane		1				
	Francis McSherry		1				
	Owen Rice		1	1			
	John Quinn		1	1			
	John McCann		1				
1854	John Bl[ish]	4 Houses 1 Square \$5000	1	2			
	Michael McSherry		1	2	1	2	1
	John Dellahunt		1	1			
	A. Henry		1				
	John Ashford		1	2			

1861-1865: Battery H of the Pennsylvania Independent Light Artillery

At the onset of the Civil War, the Union army occupied Alexandria due to its proximity to Washington, D.C. and its importance as a sea-land transportation hub, which could be utilized to transport men, equipment, and supplies for the prosecution of the war. During the occupation of the city, much of the regular commerce that had characterized Alexandria before the war faltered as Southern loyalists fled the town and their properties were commandeered for the Union war effort. The United States Office of the Quartermaster General (USQM) took over the waterfront and many homes and buildings in the city were occupied by soldiers either temporarily staged in the town awaiting deployment, or more permanently garrisoned as part of the quartermaster corps or manning the system of forts that defended the city.

Details from city tax records for the Square that included the project area between the years 1861 and 1866 are shown on Table 3. Daingerfield was taxed for the square throughout the war years; however, the valuation of the property decreased significantly between 1861 and 1865. During the Civil War, Alexandria tax records ceased recording details regarding the number of dwellings on the block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick Streets, possibly due to the presence of Union military buildings, detailed below.

Table 3: Tax Records for Henry Daingerfield, 1861-1866

Tax Year	Tenant	Property Description/Value
1861	Tenants not listed	4 Houses 1 Square \$3000
1862	Tenants not listed	4 Houses 1 Square \$2500
1863	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2500
1864	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2500
1865	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2000
1866	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2000

The city block that included the study area was commandeered by the Union army to host the headquarters, barracks, and hospital facility of Battery H of the Pennsylvania Independent Light Artillery. The unit was formed in 1862 in Pittsburgh with John I. Nevin as captain, and was sent to Hagerstown, Maryland for two months before removing to Camp Barry, an artillery depot and training camp in Washington, DC. The battery spent its entire span manning the defenses of the District, moving from Camp Barry to garrison Alexandria from March 1863 until the end of the war in 1865 (American Civil War Archive 2016).

In a communique dated October 14, 1864, J. H. Taylor, Chief of Staff and Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Washington, 22nd Army Corps, informed Major-General Augur that he had “authorized General Slough [the military governor of Alexandria, Virginia] to arm with rifles the surplus men of Battery H, Independent Pennsylvania Artillery, and use them as train guards” (United States War Department 1893:366). Train guard duty consisted of protecting military

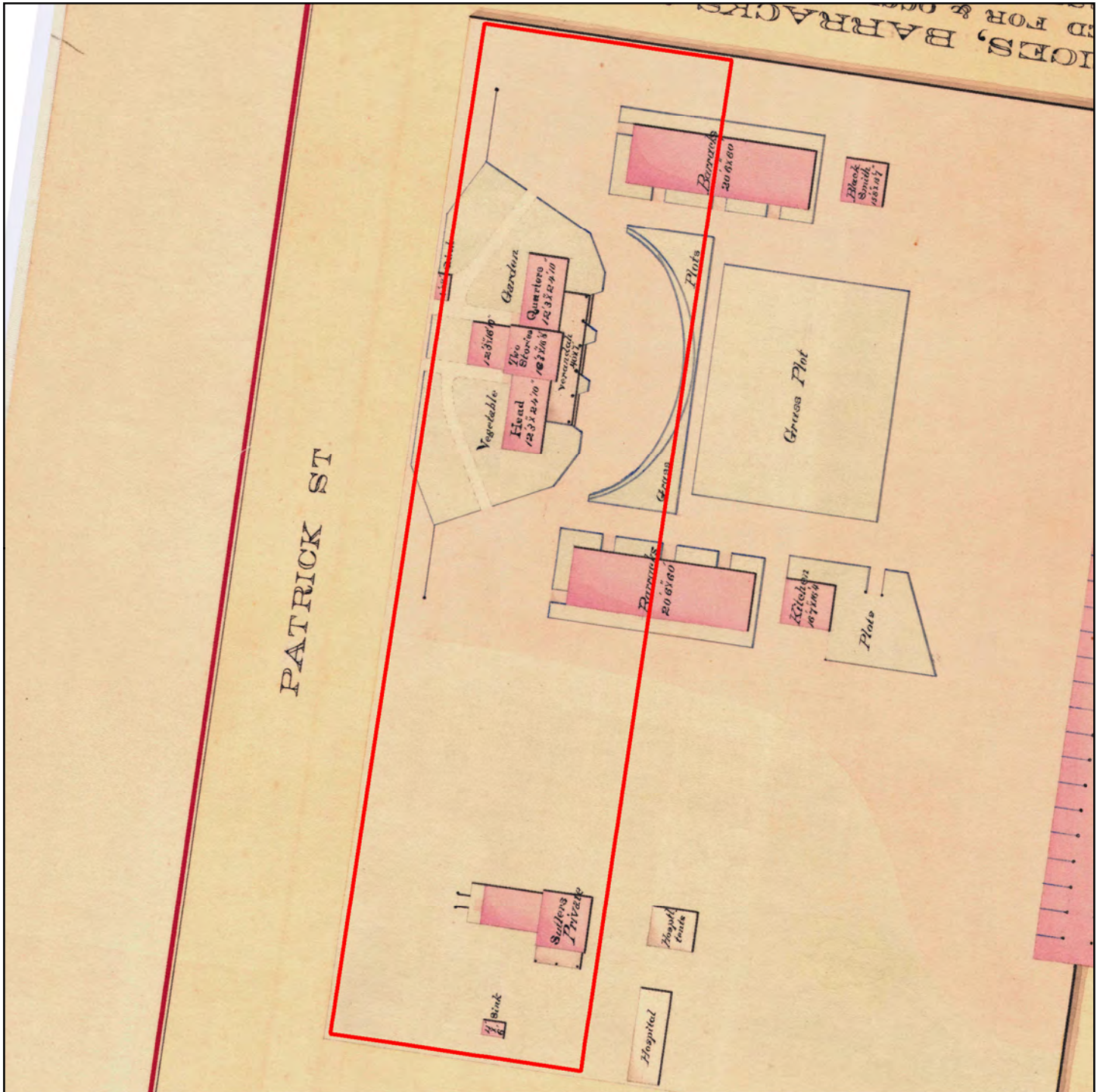
supply wagon trains from the depredations of guerilla attacks or cavalry raids of the sort frequently employed by Colonel John Mosby in Northern Virginia. Battery H suffered no men injured or killed in combat during the war. Of the seven men the unit lost to disease, Private August Mentre died in Alexandria on August 2, 1863. The other six unfortunate men succumbed in Pittsburgh, Hagerstown, and Camp Barry.

Maps of all property and buildings in Alexandria utilized by the army were made by the USQM. The USQM map of the block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick (Figure 29) indicates that the frame buildings depicted were constructed in 1863 for the use of Battery H by the quartermaster corps, and include a two story headquarters building on Patrick Street with single story wings on the north, south, and west and a large veranda on the east elevation, two 20 x 60 foot barracks buildings, a kitchen, a blacksmith, a large stable fronting on Alfred Street, a small hospital building on Pendleton, and a building marked “Sutlers, Private” in the southwestern quadrant of the block. A vegetable garden and landscaping surround the headquarters building and the space between the barracks, and several “sinks,” or privies, are located at the edges of the block.

The hospital building centrally located along Pendleton Street is of relatively small size. This hospital was most likely a post hospital that specifically served the men of Battery H who were too injured or ill for duty but not in dire enough straits to be sent to one of the several general hospitals in Alexandria or Washington; this hospital would have been under the direct control of the commanding military officer of the battery and not part of the military hospital organization, which was headed by the Surgeon General (Lawrence et. al. 2015). Given the apparently healthy condition of Battery H during its sojourn in Alexandria, the hospital may have been little-used unless it was pressed into general service during periods of widespread sickness in the Alexandria garrisons or after the wounded from battles in other theatres of the war were transported to the city. The map indicates “hospital tents” to the north of the hospital building, which may illustrate an expandable capacity for the facility.

Hospital tents typically had elevated wooden floors with trenches around the base to drain water from beneath and around the tent (Wally Owen personal communication 2015; Geier and Potter 2000:151). This arrangement allowed for good air circulation, which was considered essential by many surgeons of the time who believed that infection and disease was spread by bad air and noxious odors (Geier and Potter 2000:151). The hospital building shown on the USQM map was likely used as offices or storage and patients were treated and convalesced in the ventilated tents. During the winter, the tents may have been heated by small heating stoves, or possibly by a Crimean oven. A Crimean oven consisted of a firebox in a pit outside of the tent, which was connected to a trench running through the tent or series of tents and was vented through an external chimney at the far end; the radiant heat from the hot air flowing through the trench, roofed with metal or stone slabs, warmed the tents while admitting little smoke. A Crimean oven was documented archaeologically at 206 North Quaker Lane in Alexandria, Virginia (Jirikowic et al. 2004).

A building used by a sutler was also noted on the USQM map. A sutler was a civilian merchant licensed by the U.S. military to supply goods and services to soldiers, filling the role later occupied by canteens and exchanges. Although providing much-needed goods to soldiers, sutlers



 Approximate Location of Study Area

Map Source: U.S. Quartermaster Corps. 1865. "Wharfs Storehouses Etc."
 Series: Post and Reservation Maps, compiled 1820 – 1905;
 Record Group 92: Records of the Office of the Quartermaster General, 1774 – 1985;
 National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).




Original Scale: 1" = 50'

Figure 29
U.S. Quartermaster Corps Map 1865

had a checkered reputation, were looked upon unfavorably by the U.S. Quartermaster General and other highly-placed individuals responsible for keeping the military supplied, and were the subject of frequent changes in regulations regarding the manner of their selection and licensing, what articles they could sell, and how they were allowed to transport and distribute their goods.

Each regiment or discreet detached unit of the army, such as Battery H of the Pennsylvania Light Artillery, was allowed one licensed sutler to serve the needs of the soldiery. Although by regulations in effect early in the war sutler's licenses were ostensibly to be given out by regimental administrative councils, it appears that many were appointed by higher division officers, by state governors or other officials for political favors, or in some cases licenses were purchased outright (Spear 1970:121-122). A unit's sutler did not enjoy a position in the military chain of command, but was an official civilian contractor attached to the unit which provided them an effective monopoly on the trade of the unit's soldiers, as well as direct access to the paymaster to collect money due on account when pay was distributed (Spear 1970:130; Lord 1969:34-35).

Sutlers sold an astonishing array of goods to soldiers. Although the army issued uniform clothing, basic mess kits, and a ration of food, these items inevitably wore out, got misplaced or stolen, or proved inadequate. Goods officially approved for sale by sutlers included uniforms and other clothing; toiletries; games and other amusements such as playing cards, checker boards, etc.; pens, ink, and stationery; books and newspapers; mending kits; dishes and cookware; knives; blankets; candles; and matches (Lord 1969:39).

Food and condiments, however, as well as tobacco, represented the majority of a typical sutler's sales (Billings 1887:224). The military supplied a daily ration of hard tack and preserved pork or beef, all of which was frequently of sub-standard quality. The fresh and canned fruits and vegetables, pickles, flour, bread, cheese, butter, sardines, mustard, and other foodstuffs sold by sutlers were a welcome and necessary addition to the soldier's diet. Even the infamous sutler's pies, "moist and indigestible below, tough and indestructible above, with untold horrors within" (Billings 1887:227), were often attractive to the soldier whose other choices were to eat the inedible army rations or go hungry (Lord 1969:41).

Most sutlers did not restrict themselves to selling items on the list of government-approved merchandise, and nearly anything that soldiers (and frequently the local civilian population) would buy might be found in a sutler's stock, from pistols to bibles to hoop skirts (Spear 1970:127). Sutlers also frequently engaged in the sale of contraband, particularly alcohol, often with the approval or even the assistance of unit officers (Spear 1970:128-129, 132).

The sutler's shop not only supplied the soldiers material needs, but also frequently became the social center of camp life where soldiers gathered to eat, gossip, or otherwise pass the time (Spear 1970:123). However, despite the central role sutlers played in making a soldier's life bearable, they were frequently maligned by soldiers of all ranks. Sutlers enjoyed a monopoly within their assigned unit, and went to considerable trouble and risk to keep their shops supplied in time of war; even the least greedy of them charged high prices, and for many, their sole concern in their enterprise was to make as much profit as possible. The result was exorbitant prices sometimes reaching five or ten times the going rate for items in demand (Spear 1970:129-130), and the men who were forced to patronize them resented this daylight robbery. Particularly in the camps of

armies in the field, sutlers' tents were frequently subject to pilfering and raids by soldiers pushed beyond endurance by the high prices, and any misfortune that befell a sutler or his stock was generally felt to be well-deserved (Spear 1970:136-138).

The sutler for Battery H may have differed in some measure from the typical sutler recorded in Civil War history due to his location at a stationary post in an urban area which would have denied him his monopoly, making him more subject to market forces than the roving sutlers who followed units in the field. However, his location adjacent to the barracks and headquarters of the unit likely placed him in a favorable and convenient position to sell to the troops and his shop likely served as a gathering place for soldiers of the battery. The identity of the sutler remains unknown, as they were not featured on unit muster lists and the Battery H sutler does not appear on a list of known sutlers compiled by Francis A. Lord (1969).

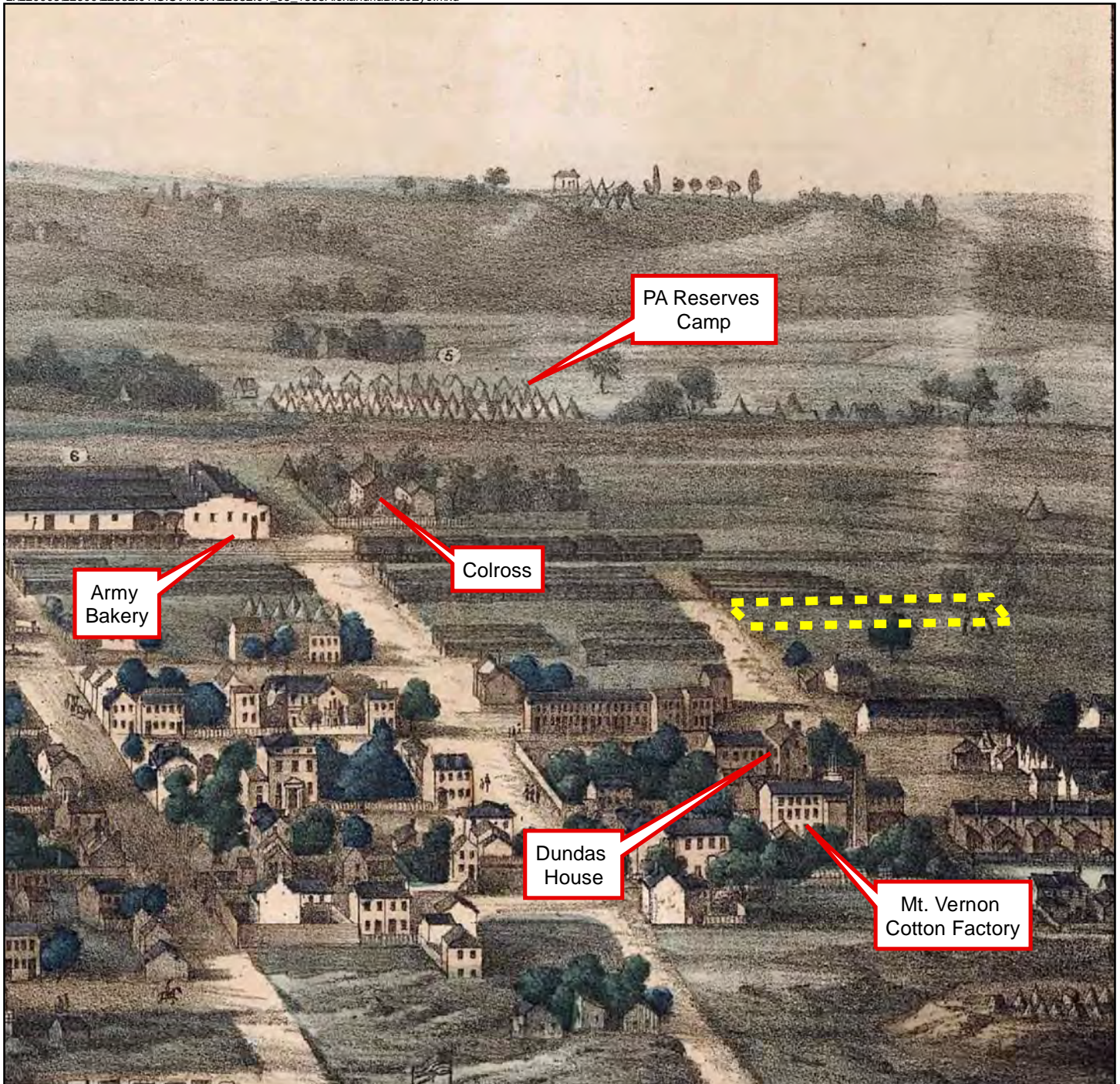
If the USQM map is an accurate record of the buildings on the property, then it appears likely that George Blish's former dwelling on Alfred Street and several of the multiple dwellings built by Daingerfield were demolished prior to the military construction. It is likely that the dwelling in use by the sutler was a remnant of the pre-war buildings, and possible that the two story core of the headquarters building is a second re-purposed pre-war building. The other two of the four pre-war buildings likely stood in the northeast and southeast quarters of the block and appear to be no longer extant as of 1865.

A second map depicting the locations of buildings within the block was produced in 1864 (Figure 30). Buildings are shown in the approximate locations of the headquarters, sutler, and stable illustrated in the USQM map, but the footprints depicted do not match those on the military map, in particular the lack of wings on the building in the headquarters location, and the appearance of two conjoined buildings along Alfred Street in the location of the stables. This 1864 plan map may simply be inaccurate or lack the necessary resolution of detail; it is also possible that the map depicts the pre-war configuration of buildings on the block. The sparse density of buildings in this quarter of Alexandria is clearly depicted on this map, suggesting that Daingerfield may have been one of relatively few to attempt increased residential development of the area prior to the outbreak of the war.

A lithograph presenting a birds-eye view of 1863 Alexandria depicts the vicinity of the study area near the right margin of the illustration (Figure 31). However, the street grid underwent some distortion in this area during the crafting of the work and the exact location of the study area is not discernible. The general vicinity is shown to be nearly empty of buildings. One apparent dwelling and outbuilding may represent the sutler building or perhaps the hospital building and sink, and a second long building possibly represents the stable depicted on the USQM map, but the headquarters and barracks buildings are conspicuously absent. The lithograph may therefore have been produced prior to those buildings' construction. Alternatively, accuracy at the outskirts of the city may not have been a major concern of the artist, as evidenced by the distorted street grid in the study area's vicinity.

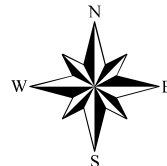


Figure 30
1864 Plan of Alexandria, Virginia



Approximate Location of Project Area

Map Source: "Birds eye view of Alexandria, Va." Magnus, Charles. 1863. G3884.A3A3 1863 .M32 Vault : CW 522.3. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Washington, D.C.



Not to Scale

Figure 31
1863 Birds Eye View of Alexandria

A Civil War-era photograph taken from Shuter's Hill to the southwest of the study area shows the same view as that depicted in Figure 19 from nearly the opposite direction (Figure 32). The same landmarks are visible in both views. Once again, the location of the study area is problematic in the photograph, as the Colross mansion is interposed between the viewer and the study area. The presence and appearance of buildings in the study area are not discernible in the photograph. However, the photograph clearly illustrates the largely undeveloped character of this portion of Alexandria in the mid-19th century.

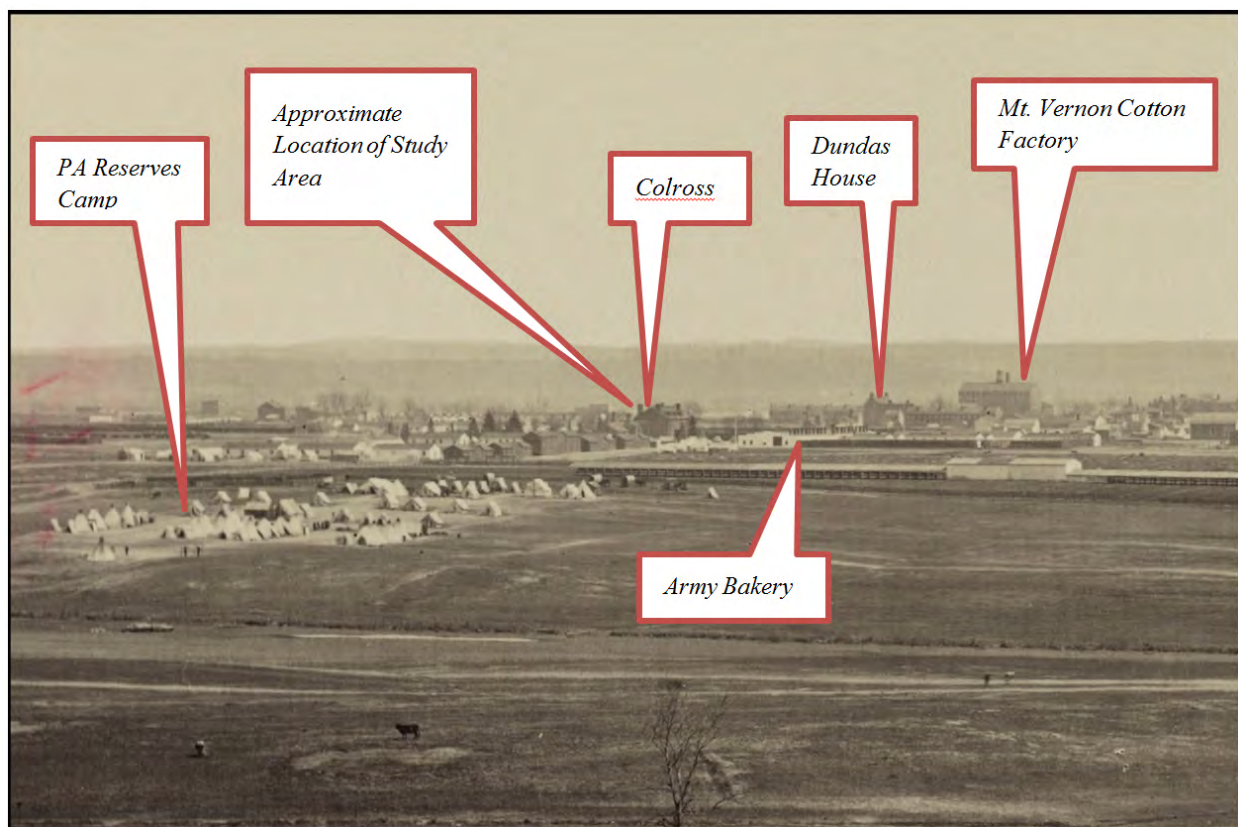


Figure 32: Camp of 44th New York Infantry near Alexandria Between 1861 and 1865, Showing Environs of the Project Area (Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division)

A Phase I archeological investigation conducted by city archeologists in 1991 recorded site 44AX0160 within the project area. Although few details about this investigation are available, the site form and notes on file at Alexandria Archaeology record that the investigation located various areas of the barracks, as well as a possible associated cobble path.

1865-1914: Tenement Housing

After the close of the Civil War, the USQM returned control of the study property to Henry Daingerfield, who died intestate the following year. His properties were divided among his widow and children according to the decree of the chancery court in 1870. The block including the study area was part of the properties received by daughter Ellen C. Daingerfield in the 1870 chancery decree, however the property continued to be associated with Henry Daingerfield's estate in tax records until 1873.

Details from city tax records for the square that included the project area between the years 1867 and 1872, when it was identified as a part of the Henry Daingerfield Estate, are shown on Table 4. Details from selected tax records for the square between the years 1873 and 1890, when owned by Ellen C. Daingerfield are shown on Table 5.

Table 4: Tax Records:Henry Daingerfield Estate 1867-1872

Tax Year	Tenant	Property Description/Value
1867	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2000
1868	[Edgar Snowden Sr.– possible tenant]	1 Square \$2000
1870	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2000
1872	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2000

Table 5: Tax Records:Ellen C. Daingerfield 1873-1890 (Selected Years)

Tax Year	Tenant	Property Description/Value
1873	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2000
1878	Tenants not listed	1 Square \$2000
1880	[Frank Penn, Henry A. Parsons, Edward Houck.– possible tenants]	House and Square \$1300
1890	[Samuel Lloyd.– possible tenant]	House and Square \$1500

Until after 1870, the development of the Parker Gray neighborhood surrounding the project site was not unified or coherent; the area had yet to develop the cohesive character that is seen in later times (Necciai and Drumond 2007:7-2). Approximately 80-90% of the platted land north of Princess Street contained no permanent buildings until at least a decade after the Civil War, although some individual blocks contained a large residence or a few smaller ones (Necciai and Drumond 2007:7-2). The area was characterized by a "patchwork of different kinds of buildings and structures with open land at the center and smaller residential enclaves at the fringes" (Necciai

and Drumond 2007:7-4). In addition to the dearth of residential development, few institutional buildings were present prior to 1880.

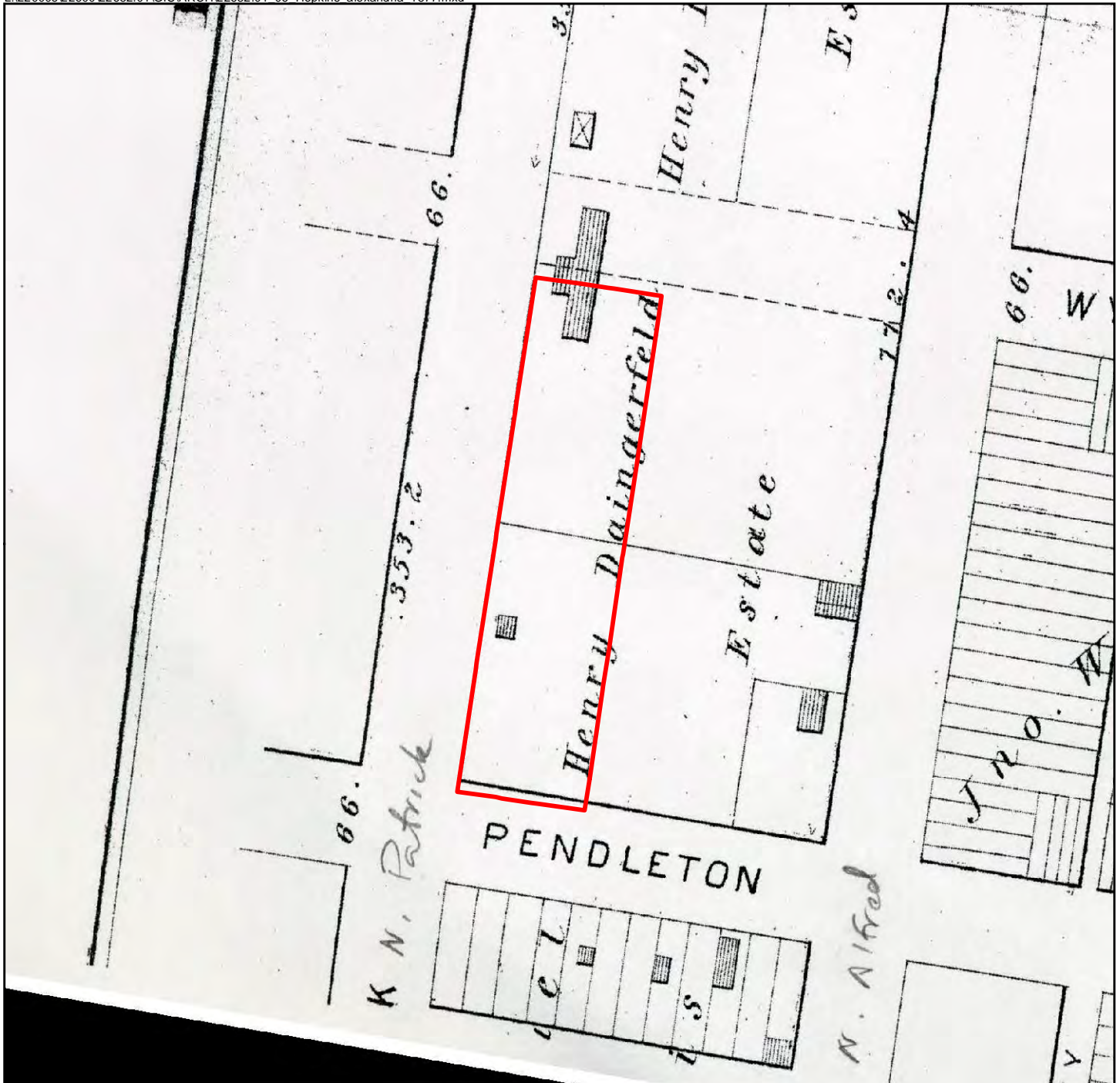
Hopkins' 1877 map (Figure 33) identifies the study area as a part of Henry Daingerfield's estate, and depicts four buildings on the block, two of which stand at least partially within the study area. The buildings shown appear to correspond to the Battery H headquarters and the building associated with a sutler on the USQM map. Interestingly, the headquarters building is shown as lying partly within Wythe Street. If accurate, this location speaks to the largely undeveloped nature of the study area vicinity in the mid-19th century. Henry Daingerfield owned the squares on either side of this section of Wythe Street, which likely was a proposed or paper street in the 1850s when Daingerfield built several dwellings on his property. Daingerfield may have ignored the Wythe Street right-of-way when building on his property, possibly with the formal or informal blessing of the city. It is also possible that Daingerfield respected the official lot boundaries and the military construction of 1863 chose to intrude onto the Wythe Street right-of-way, either through constructing the north wing onto an existing two-story dwelling fronting on Wythe Street, or through the construction of the entirety of the offending headquarters building.


In 1880, tax records indicate that one house stood on the square that includes the study area, but the specific location of the dwelling is unknown. Ellen Daingerfield apparently continued to rent out the dwelling on the square throughout the 1880s. In 1892, Daingerfield sold the square including the study area as well as the square immediately to the north to Noble Lindsey, Samuel Fisher, and George Fisher. Noble Lindsey was vested with an undivided 50% interest in the property, while the Fishers each received 25% (Alexandria Deed Book 27:240). In 1895, the Fishers deeded their interest in the block containing the study area to Lindsey in exchange for Lindsey's share of the block to the north, making Lyndsey the sole owner of the study area (Alexandria Deed Book 33:514; 515).

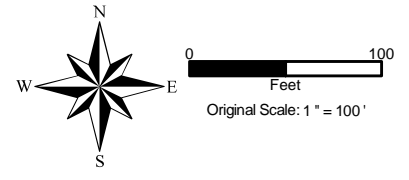
Several blocks of the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District in the vicinity of the project site were owned by locally well-known citizens by 1880. The owners of some of the larger tracts included Samuel Miller, Thomas W. Swann, John W. Green, George and John Seaton, William C. Yeaton, William Gray, Mrs. Jacobs and the Smith family. George Seaton was a master builder and one of the wealthiest African Americans in the city. It is thought that some of the owners may have purchased the properties as speculators and the larger lots were subdivided and smaller houses built on the Yeaton, Jacobs and Green properties (Necciai and Drumond 2007:7-3). By the late 1880s, residential development was occurring in the vicinity of the project area. Land developer A.J. Wedderburn erected 17 houses on North Alfred between Pendleton and Wythe (WP 1888:4).

By the early 20th century, a number of the city's largest employers were located on the periphery of the Parker-Gray District. These included Portner's Brewery, which by 1880, covered an entire city block. Three glass factories were built in Alexandria between 1890 and World War I; these operated until about 1918. By 1912, Smoot Lumber relocated to the fringe of Parker-Gray after a disastrous fire at their plant near the waterfront (Necciai and Drumond 2007:8-335).

During this period, housing in the vicinity of the project area appears to have been somewhat integrated as new residents were attracted by employment opportunities, for both blacks and



 Approximate Location of Project Area



Map Source: "Alexandria County, Virginia".
 From G.M.Hopkins' Atlas of Fifteen Miles
 Around Washington, D.C., 1877". Library of
 Congress, Geography and Mapping Department.

Figure 33
1877 Hopkins Map
Alexandria, Virginia

whites, associated with the railroad and industrial development. Northwest of the project area, the Belle Pre Bottle Company and the Alexandria Glass Company were located on Madison and Montgomery Streets, and warehouses stood along the railroad and North Fayette Street. A number of individual houses were built in the area at this time. Many European immigrants located in the neighborhood, continuing a tradition that had been in place since the mid-19th century when approximately 60% of the residents along North Columbus and Alfred Streets, near their junction with Oronoco and Wythe Streets, were Irish immigrants. By the 1930s, the same area was home to a diverse population of African Americans and both recent and descendant German and Italian immigrants (Necciai and Drumond 2007:8-335).

Ca. 1914-1941: Vacant Rowhouse Lots

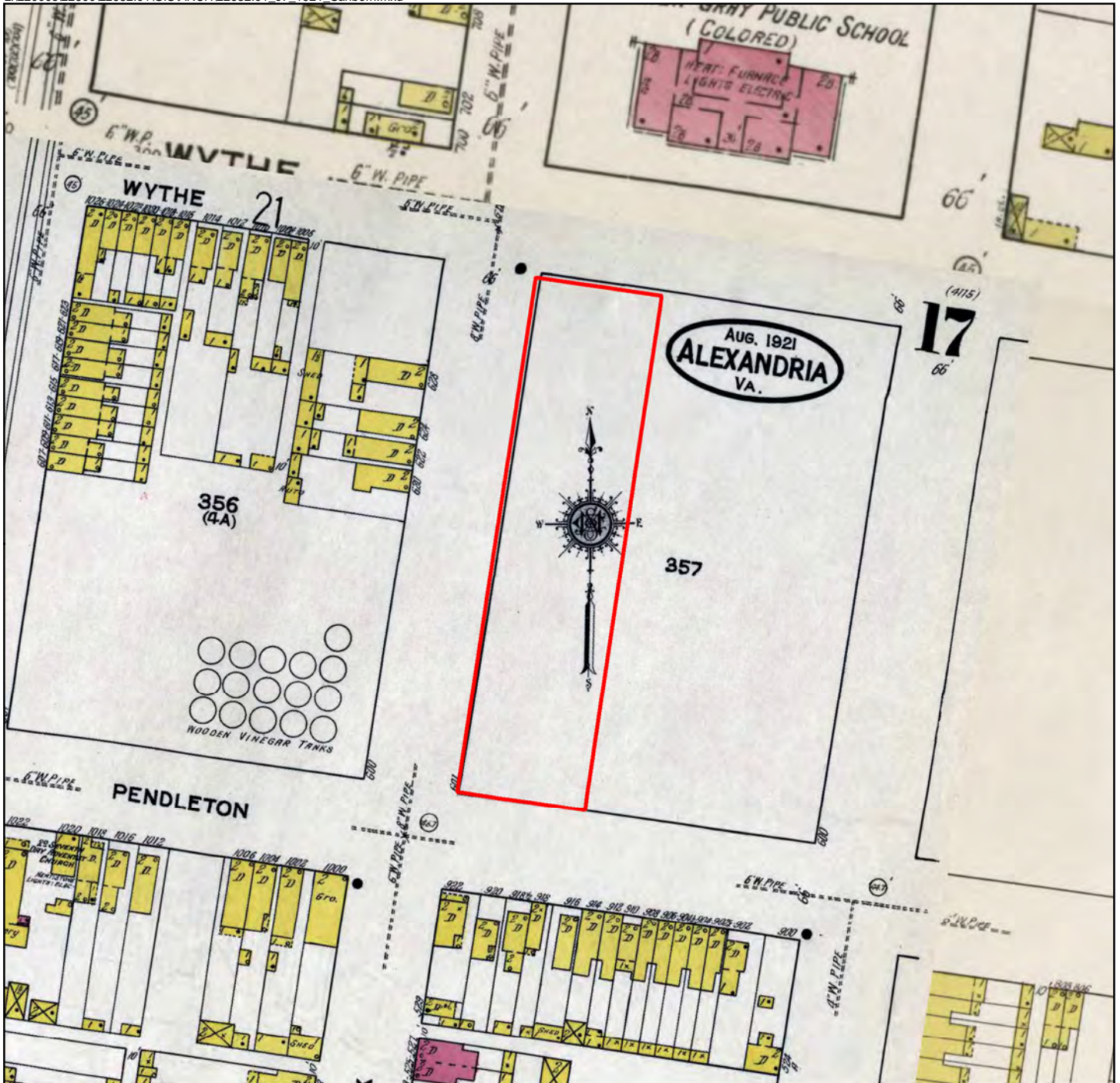
Noble Lyndsey maintained ownership of the study area until 1914, when a decree was issued in chancery during the settling of his estate to sell the block for cash. The property was sold to the Real Estate and Investment Corporation of Virginia for \$5,500 (Alexandria Deed Book 63:553). The Real Estate and Investment Corporation in turn sold the property to Charles W. King in 1919 for \$8,000 (Alexandria Deed Book 69:135). By 1921, the block was vacant (Figure 34). In 1923, Charles King sold the property to his grocery wholesale company, Chas. King & Son (Alexandria Deed Book 76:110). Also in that year, the block was surveyed for subdivision and soon thereafter lots were sold for development (Alexandria Deed Book 76:242). Although the eastern and central portions of the block were developed, the western third of the block comprising the study area was sold to four buyers who left it vacant (Figure 35).


The segregated Parker-Gray Elementary School was built in the project area vicinity in 1920 when Alexandria combined two schools built in 1868 into a new elementary school (Necciai and Drumond 2007:8-344). The new school was overcrowded and the African-American community provided the funds for both furnishings and books. Although built to serve the lower grades, some high school classes were offered at the facility. After the construction of the Parker-Gray Elementary School, the African-American population expanded and coalesced into several more segregated neighborhoods including the Hump and Colored Rosemont (Necciai and Drumond 2007:8-340). Ultimately, these neighborhoods coalesced into Uptown, which became an increasingly African-American focal point from the early 20th century into the 1960s. It was the single largest predominantly African-American residential section of the city during segregation and contained many African-American owned businesses and institutions.

1942-1945: The Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133

By 1941, the United States Housing Authority (USHA), Nathan Strauss Administrator, under the Federal Works Agency (FWA), John M. Carmody Administrator, began to plan for the construction of permanent housing for African-American defense workers in the Uptown neighborhood. Then known as the Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, Ramsey Homes (or Ramsay as it was sometimes spelled) was developed and maintained in the following sequence:

1941 March 3, the Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133 received Presidential or Administrative Approval.



 Approximate Location of Study Area

Map Source: "Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Alexandria, Independent Cities, Virginia." Sanborn Map Company, August 1921. Sheet 17. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Washington, D.C.

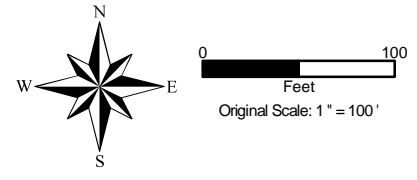
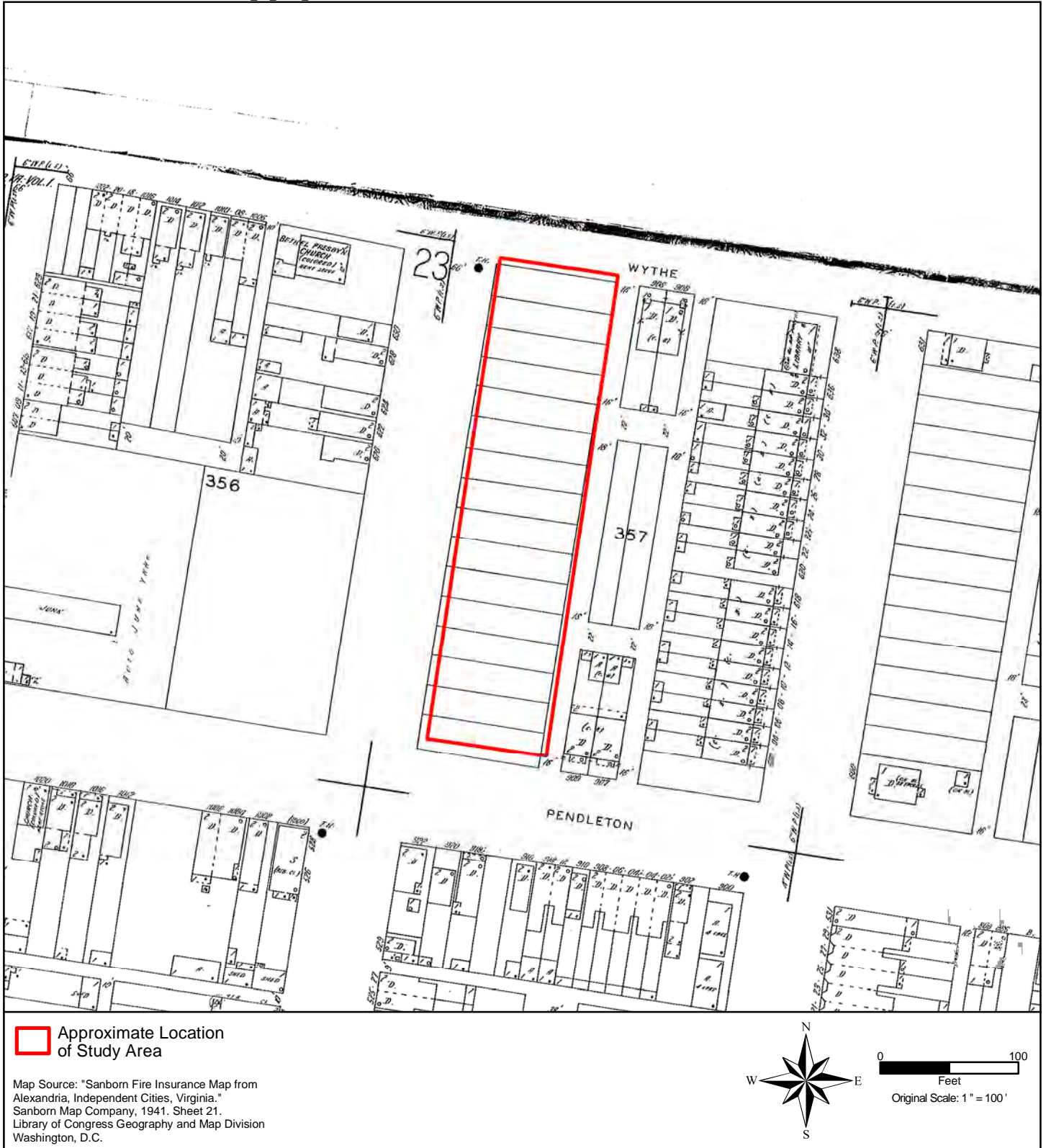



Figure 34
1921 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria



 Approximate Location of Study Area

Map Source: "Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Alexandria, Independent Cities, Virginia." Sanborn Map Company, 1941. Sheet 21. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Washington, D.C.

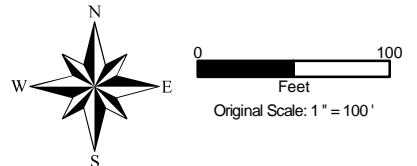


Figure 35
1941 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria

Ramsey Homes – Documentary Study

WSSI #22682.01 – April 2016 (Revised September 2016)

 Thunderbird Archeology

Page 74

1941 April 16, Edward S. Holland, Jr., Certified Land Surveyor, 624 King Street, Alexandria, completed a “Property Line Map” for the Housing Authority of the City of Alexandria (the predecessor of ARHA established by law in 1939). This plan showed 16 lots on the south side of Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe. Labeled 19-34, each measured 22 ft. wide and 87 ft. deep. Parcel 1 included Lot 19, Parcel 20 included Lot 20, Parcel 3 included Lots 21-33, and Parcel 4 included Lot 34.

1941 July 8, the United States Federal Government purchased four vacant parcels from Edward E. Lawler, R. S. Reynolds, Marguerite F. Graham, and Julian M. Dove (Alexandria Deed Book 176:7).

1941 July 15, Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, 220 King Street, Alexandria, Virginia; Robert K. Thulman, Mechanical Engineer; and Associated Engineers Inc. Site Engineers completed the first set of plans for the Ramsay Homes (Figure 24 and Figure 25). The firm’s architects were Delos H. Smith, FAIA, junior partner J. M. Billings, and engineer Sheldon Werner. The original plan submitted was for three buildings. Building A and C were to contain four units, including a living room and kitchen on the first floor and two bedrooms and a bathroom on the second floor. The architects described Building B as flats and included one three-room unit, three four-room units, and three five-room units. Each were to have shiplap siding, brick accents, and large cupolas. The landscape plan called for plantings, alley parking, patios, hexagonal clothes lines, a play area, and a spray basin.

1941 October 10, Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects submitted a second design, which was used by USHA (Figure 26 and Figure 27). The second option prescribed three four-unit Modernist foursquares and a three-unit L-shaped building with more economical materials such as “Fabcrete”, a pre-cast unit of cementitious material that did not require interior framework for support and to which composition board, laths, and other material could be attached to achieve desired finishes. Joseph E. Hines of the Fabcrete Corporation, Richmond, Virginia applied for its patent on March 4, 1939, Serial No. 259,885. Utility lines and electrical wiring were outlined. Exterior elevations show coal chutes were once located on the north and south walls and interior plans note the plenums for “coal fired” heating and plumbing. The plan shows the elimination of large cupolas in favor of small skylights over each bathroom as they were located in the core of the buildings and could not have windows. It included parallel parking in the alley, hexagonal clothes lines labeled “yard clothes dryers”, and a simple paved play area within the L of the triplex. Sheet 8 contains a “List of Plants”, including 4 Trees of Heaven, 3 Honey Locust trees, 18 Black Locust trees, 15 Van Houtte Spirea flowering shrubs, 15 Arrow Wood flowering shrubs, 57 Regals Privet hedge plants, 85 Wash. Thorn hedge plants, 8 Japanese Creeper vines, 30 Evergreen Bittersweet vines, and 8 English Ivy vines. Historic aerials show mature trees between each building and that the landscape design was generally followed (RG 196, Records of the Public Housing Administration, Architectural and Engineering Plans, the National Archives at College Park Maryland).

1941 November 22, the construction contract was awarded (NHA 1942a).

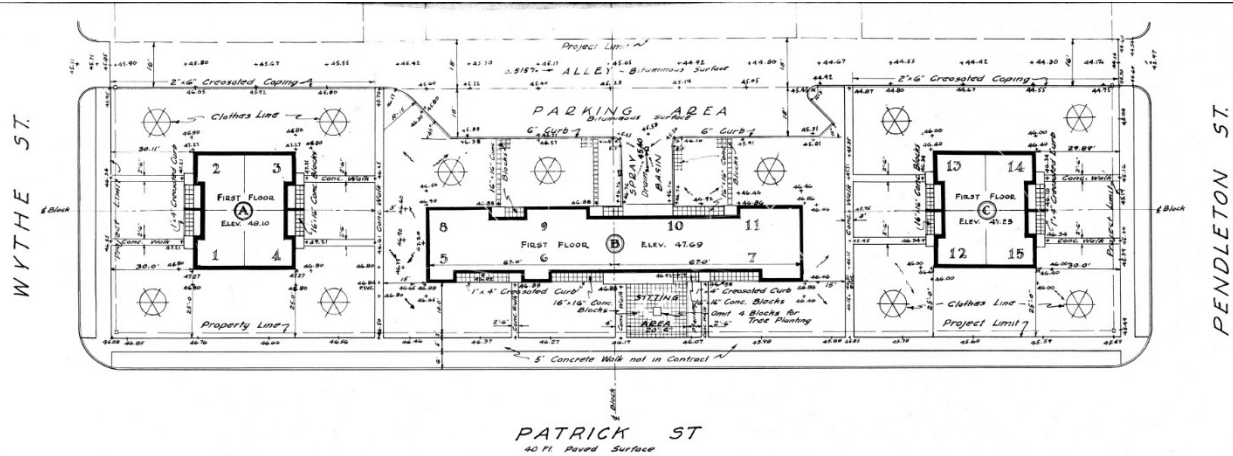


Figure 36: First Draft Site Plan July 7, 1941 Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133 (Smith 1941a)

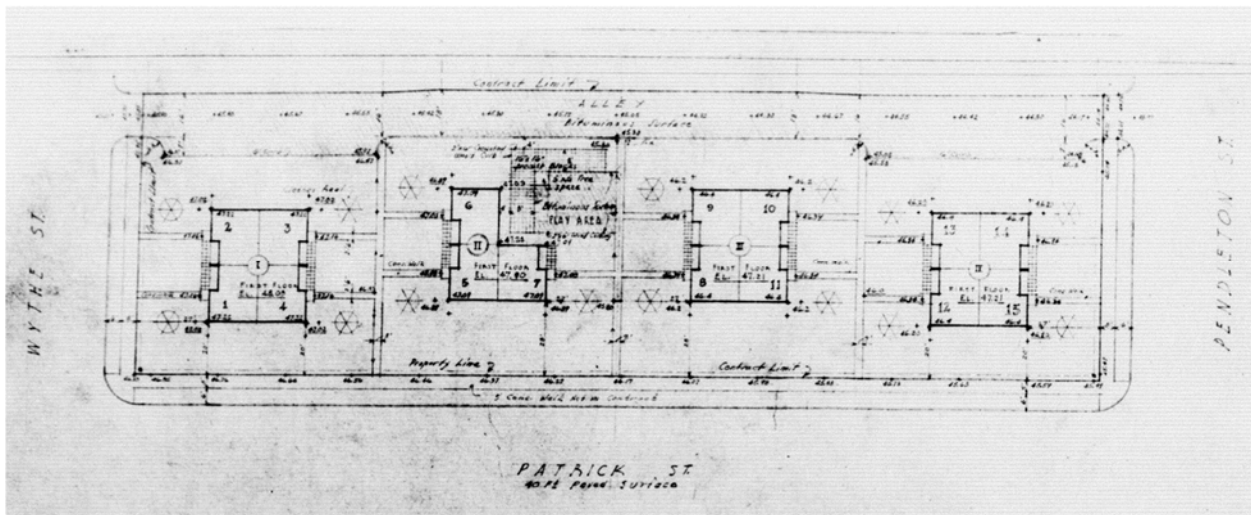


Figure 37: Final Site Plan Selected by USHA October 10, 1941 Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133 (National Archives at College Park, Maryland)

1942 February 24, the U.S. Housing Authority was moved under the National Housing Authority of FWA and became the Federal Public Housing Authority (PHA). The PHA published a directory, Report SD-102, containing information on all war housing, including “Ramsay Homes”, and slum-clearance projects financed in whole or in part by Federal funds during 1942 (NHA 1942a).

1942 July 31, the Project was under construction and 95 percent complete with an estimated cost of \$78,590 (NHA 1942a).

1942 September 18, the Project was under construction and 97 percent complete with an estimated cost of \$79,940 (NHA 1942a).

1942 October 2, the Project was under construction and 99 percent complete with an estimated cost of \$79,940 (NHA 1942a).

1942 October 30, the status of the Project had not changed (NHA 1942a).

1942 November 30, six units were occupied, eight units were available, and one unit was incomplete (NHA 1942a).

1946-Present: Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority

1946 October 6, the *Washington Post* reported, “Three large war housing projects in Alexandria-elected at a cost of \$2,712,000-are now up for sale.” PHA gave the city the first chance to buy Chinquapin Village, Cameron Valley, and Ramsey Homes, all of which housed 2,000 people. While the PHA designated the buildings permanent, city officials contended that they were temporary, and the Mayor claimed the housing did not meet city building codes and were thus substandard.

1947, the Negro Yearbook contained a table of Permanent Public Housing Projects Making Provision for Negro Tenants as July 31, 1945, which included Ramsey Homes (Guzman et. al.). Alexandria City Directory listed the residents of the Ramsey Homes for the first time, including Carneal Coffee, USA (perhaps the Army); Cleveland B. Tivy, Clerk War Dept.; Will Daniels, barber; George W. Witherspoon, auto mechanic; and Charles E. Smith, janitor. All were noted as African American.

1951 July 26, PHA entered into a contract with the Alexandria Housing Authority for conveyance of low-rent housing “after the termination of the use of the project as defense housing during the Korean emergency” (United States 1956:48).

1953 April 30, the Alexandria Housing Authority became the Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing and purchased the Ramsey Homes from the PHA (Alexandria Deed Book 356:407).

1957-1964, historic black and white aerial imagery from these years show the specified play area next to the triplex, plantings, and buildings with flat roofs and skylights over the bathrooms (Figure 38).

1959, ARHA noted that its 4,942 tenants, occupying 1,247 dwelling units across eight development projects including the Ramsey Homes, "...almost all came from dismal, substandard, or overcrowded quarters," were "generally happy in their surroundings" and had greatly benefitted from public housing (ARHA 1959:2). The Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from this year shows the buildings and notes the use of pre-cast concrete and flat roofs (Figure 39).

1979, aerial imagery shows that ARHA removed the skylights and constructed hipped roofs.

1995 August 15, Sorg and Associates prepared plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community (Figure 40 and Figure 41). The plan called for a Colonial Revival makeover, showing vinyl replacement windows with clip-on six-over-six muntins, the addition of inoperable aluminum shutters, and replacement metal paneled doors. The BAR approved the plans for exterior renovations with the stipulation that the doors and shutters be hunter green and that the faux muntins not be used, leaving the windows one-over-one. Stucco and brick were patched and repaired. The kitchens and bathrooms were renovated. Chain-linked fencing was replaced with metal picket fences and the paved play area removed and sodded with grass. The plan notes that English Ivy was to be removed from the property. Any other historic plant material left at that time was removed.

The current location and type of trees and fencing is different from the original (Figure 42). Shrubbery and plants around the buildings are nursery stock and likely added by residents.

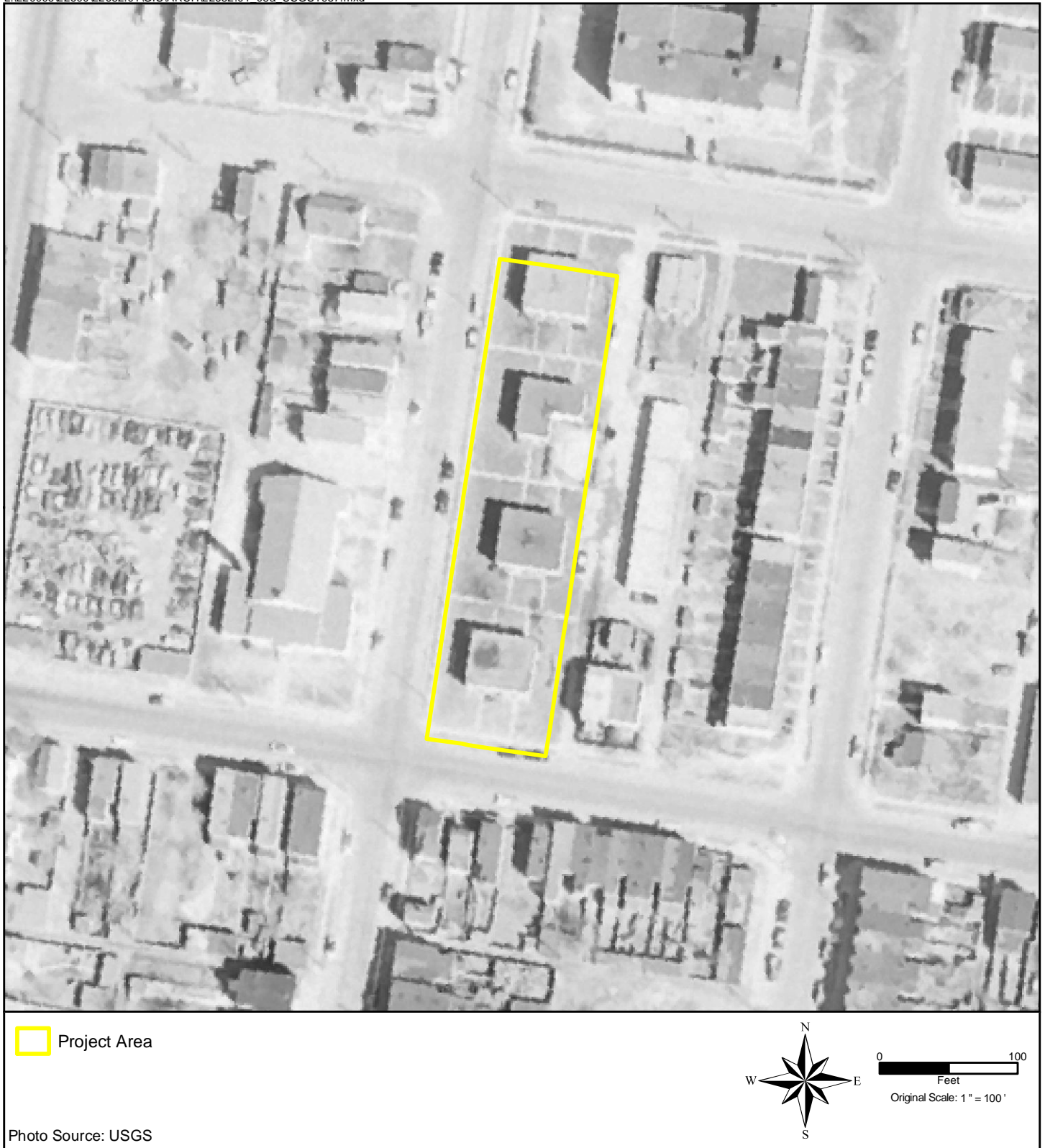
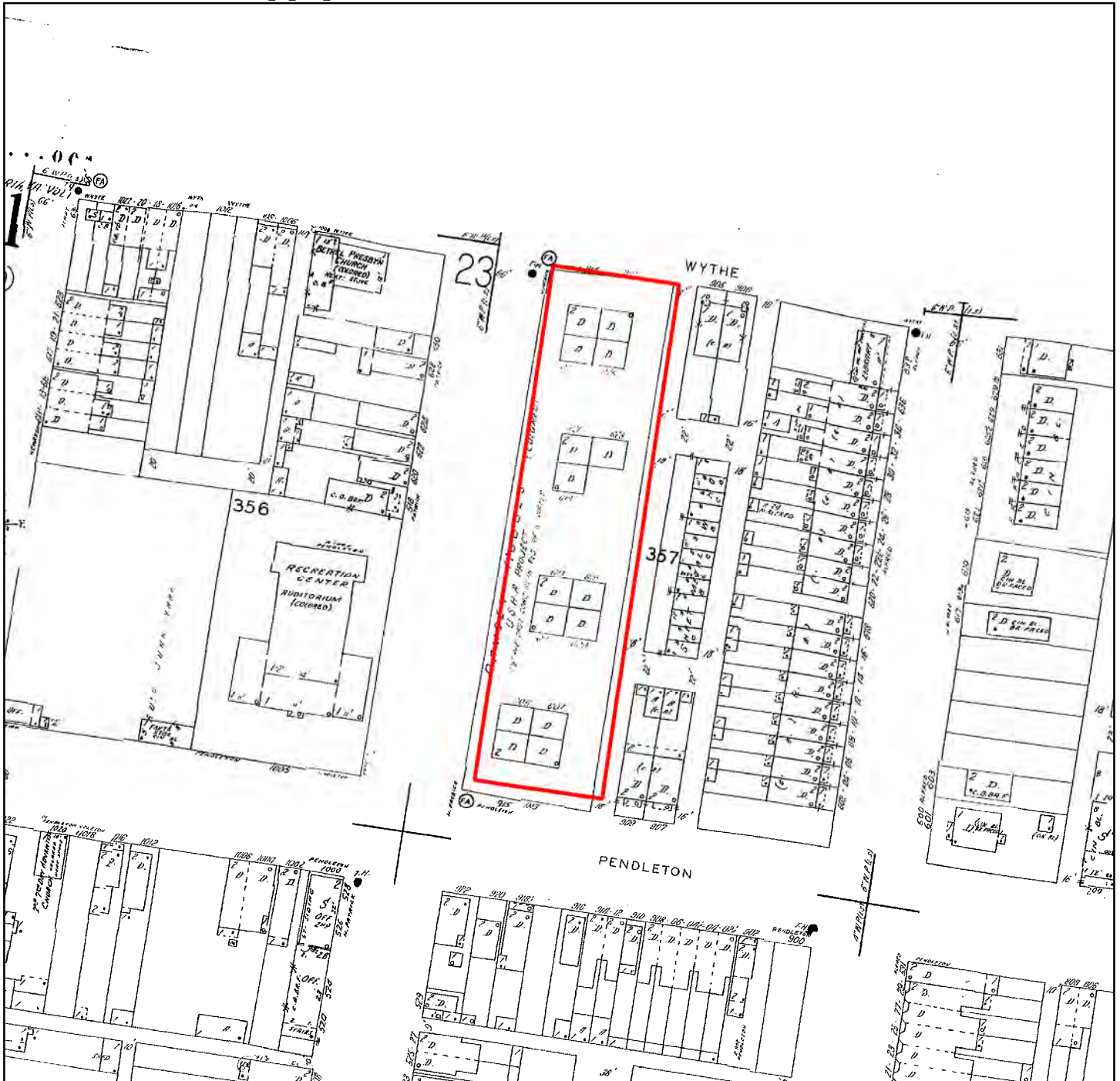


Figure 38
March 1957 Black and White Aerial Imagery of Alexandria



Approximate Location of Study Area

Map Source: "Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Alexandria, Independent Cities, Virginia." Sanborn Map Company, July 1959, Sheet 21. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Washington, D.C.

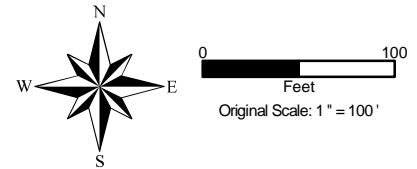


Figure 39
1959 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria

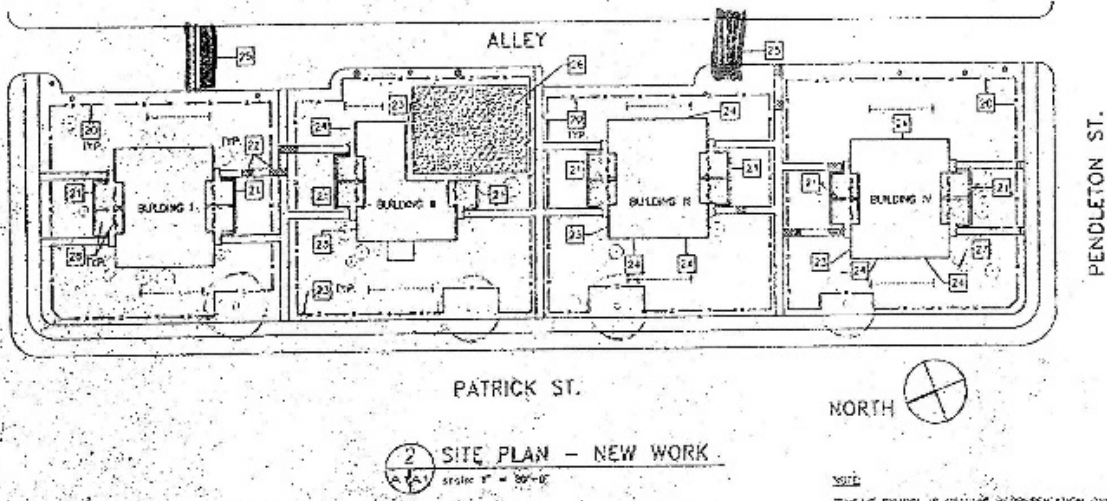


Figure 40: August 15, 1995 Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community (ARHA)

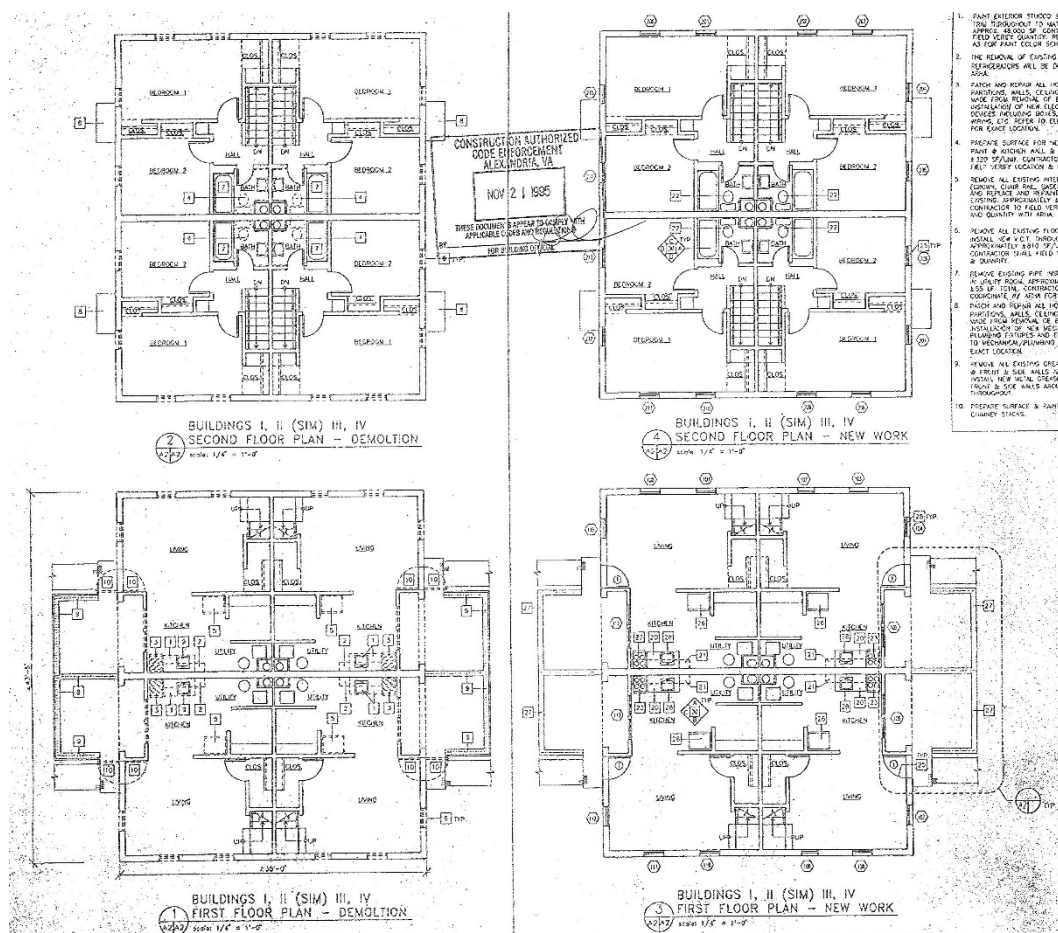



Figure 41: August 15, 1995 Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community (ARHA)



Ramsey Homes – Documentary Study
 WSSI #22682.01 – April 2016 (Revised September 2016)

 Project Area

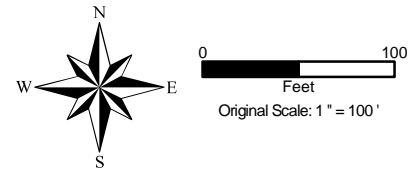


Photo Source: Virginia Base Mapping Program (VBMP)

Figure 42
March 2013 Natural Color Aerial
Imagery of Alexandria

Ramsey Homes – Documentary Study

WSSI #22682.01 – April 2016 (Revised September 2016)



PREVIOUS CULTURAL RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

Previous Archeological Investigations

One previously recorded archeological site has been recorded at DHR within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. According to the DHR site record, the resource has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP. Domestic artifacts dating to the 19th century and a cobble path were reported; few additional details regarding the previous investigations at the site were found.

Previous Architectural Investigations

Four buildings with 15 units (see Figure 2) were previously recorded as seven resources at DHR within the study area in 2006 in anticipation of nominating the “Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District” (DHR No. 100-0133) to the VLR and NRHP. Building I contains 912-914 Wythe Street (DHR No. 100-0133-1328) and 625-627 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0754). Building II contains 619, 621, and 623 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0751). Building III contains 609-611 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0747) and 613-615 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0749). Building IV contains 605-607 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0745) and 913-915 Pendleton Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0948). Each resource contributes to the VLR district listed in 2008 and the NRHP district listed in 2010. The buildings are also located within the locally zoned “Parker-Gray District”. The Period of Significance for the NRHP district is ca. 1810 to 1959. The Period of Significance for the locally zoned district ends in the “early twentieth century” (roughly 1900 to early 1930s).

The Ramsey Homes are located in the northwestern quadrant of the 1797 street grid and occupy over one-third of a city block on the east side of North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets. The grass lawns are enclosed by a modern metal picket fence, which steps in around mature oak trees lining the Patrick Street sidewalk. Buildings are set back 10 to 35 feet from the right-of-ways and spaced around 40 feet apart. The block is surrounded by small row houses and town houses, local businesses, converted warehouses, and community buildings most of which have very little setback from the curb. The area is dense with two- and three-story buildings from a variety of periods. The landscape and architecture of Ramsey Homes are out of character and scale with other historic resources in the study area (Figure 33).

Buildings I (Figure 34), III (Figure 35), and IV (Figure 36) are identical two-story quadruplexes (45' x 43'6.5") with low-pitched hipped roofs. Building II is an L-plan two-story triplex (43'6" x 36'5") with a cross-hipped roof (Figure 37). The nearly square shape of three of the buildings and the replacement of flat roofs with hipped ones after 1964 altered their style from vernacular Modernist to vernacular Prairie style. Alterations made in 1995 introduced Colonial Revival elements with metal paneled doors, vinyl windows, and inoperable aluminum shutters (Figure 38 and Figure 39).



Figure 43: Ramsey Homes, View to West from the Alfred Street Alley to North Patrick Street, Showing Difference in Scale between the Housing and Historic Homes



Figure 44: Ramsey Homes, Building I



Figure 45: Ramsey Homes, Building III



Figure 46: Ramsey Homes, Building IV



Figure 47: Ramsey Homes, Building II

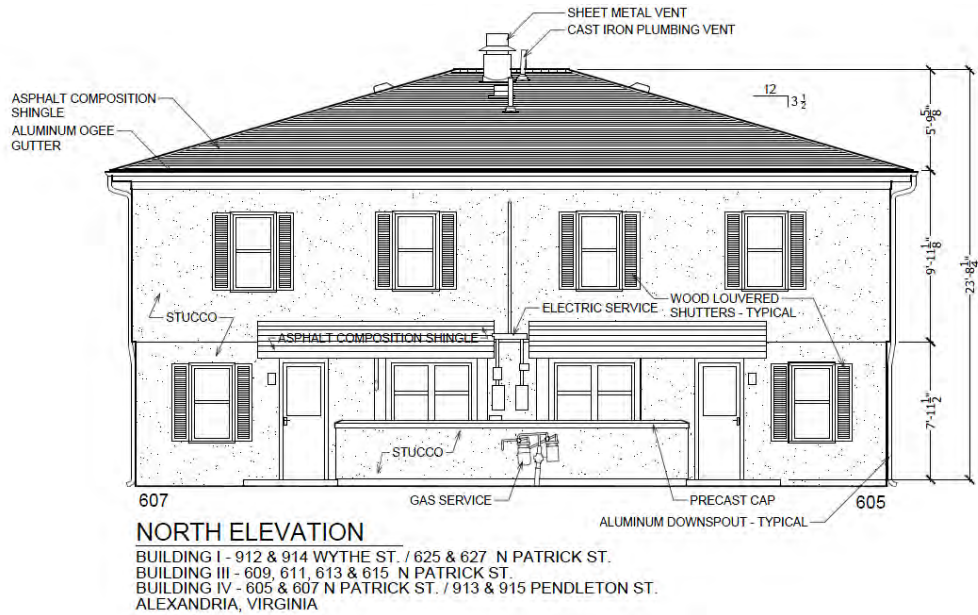


Figure 48: 2015 Historic American Building Survey Measured Drawings Prepared by Encore Sustainable Design for ARHA

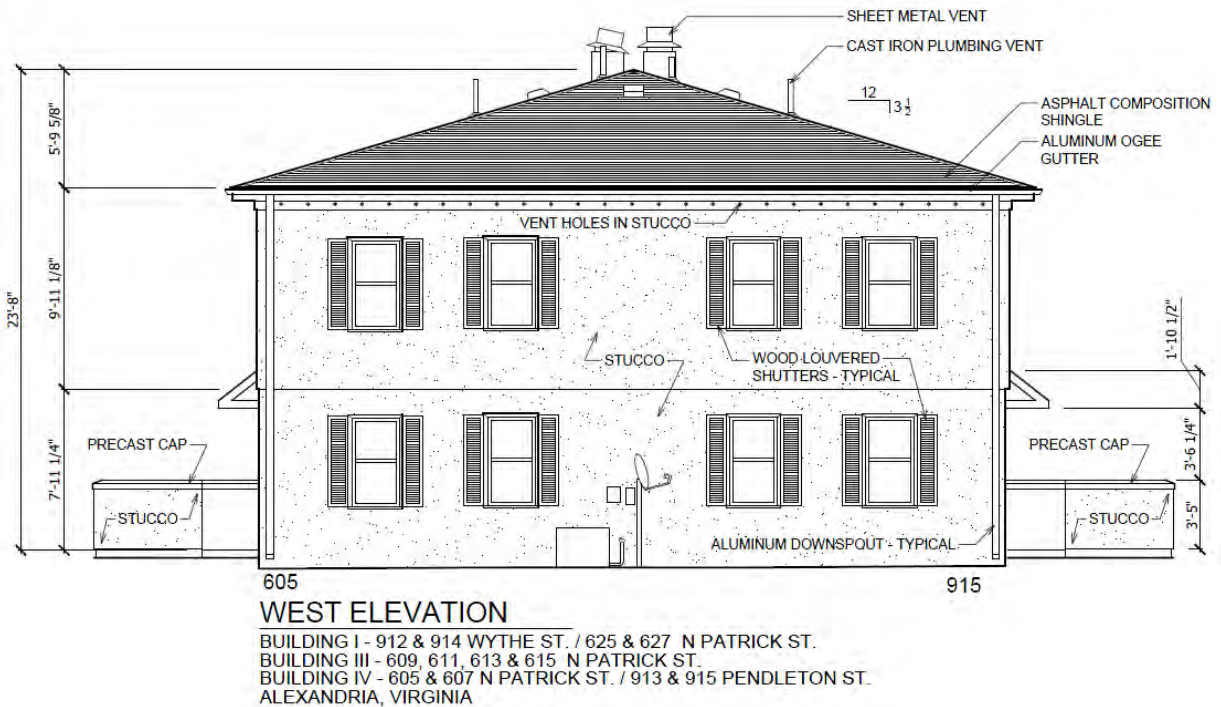


Figure 49: 2015 Historic American Building Survey Measured Drawings Prepared by Encore Sustainable Design for ARHA

Each building consists of a poured concrete foundation and Fabcrete building units used to construct the floors, walls, and roofs. Textured paint or acrylic stucco, noted as “stucco” on Figures 38 and 39, covers the exterior. The roofing is either a continuous membrane or a bituminous asphalt product. The low-pitched hipped roofs are capped by metal flues at each center.

Entrances are inset and paired side-by-side such that each quadruplex has two facing north and two facing south. The triplex has one facing south and two facing north. Paneled metal doors are roughly centered on each unit. Paired one-over-one windows with brick aprons are situated next to the doors towards the interior dividing wall on the north and south elevations. Larger one-over-one windows are situated on the opposite side of the door towards the corner of each building. The elevations facing the east and west contain two one-over-one windows on each floor of each unit, for a total of eight symmetrically positioned windows. They are all vinyl replacement double-hung sashes flanked by decorative aluminum louvered shutters.

The interiors of the buildings are minimalistic with vinyl composition tile or carpet added by the tenants, painted walls and very simple trim. There is a small living room (17’7” x 11’7”) with a closet under the stairs and a kitchen (9’ x 9’) with open utility closet on the first floor of each unit. Two small bedrooms (14’5 x 9’5 and 8’ x 10’”) and one full bath are located on the second floor. Fixtures throughout date to the 1990s. There is a gas heating unit and window-unit air conditioners.

In 1984, the “Parker-Gray District”, where the Ramsey Homes are located, was established and codified “to protect community health and safety and to promote the education, prosperity and general welfare of the public through the identification, preservation, and enhancement of buildings, structures, settings, features and ways of life which characterize this nineteenth and early twentieth century residential neighborhood” (Zoning Ordinance Article X. Sec. 10-200). Two years later, a Board of Architectural Review (BAR) was appointed to review applications for alterations to properties in the district.

In 2008 and 2010, the “Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District”, which covered a larger area in Alexandria, was listed respectively to the VLR and the NRHP. The earliest example of public housing in the district, Ramsey Homes are listed as contributing in the areas of social history and architecture as “an example of the housing constructed with public funds, between 1940 and 1945, for defense workers during World War II” (Necciai and Drumond 2007). The Ramsey Homes may be determined individually eligible for listing based on Criteria A of the NRHP due to its association with African-American defense workers, the history of affordable housing, and the history of wartime housing, discussed in the historic context above, despite alterations

It does not appear to be individually eligible under Criterion B because there is no evidence of association with significant people. Efforts to identify significant historic personages that lived at the Ramsey Homes public housing site have not been successful. Although some local sources reported that baseball legend Jackie Robinson once lived in Ramsey Homes, a representative of the Jackie Robinson Foundation confirmed that Robinson was never a resident of the site (Mirielle

Stephen personal communication 2015). Basketball pioneer Earl Lloyd; sometimes referred to as the “Jackie Robinson of Basketball” was a native of Alexandria, Virginia but did not reside at Ramsey Homes (Alexandria Gazette Packet 2015).

Mentioned in a 1942 issue of *Architectural Record*, the homes were designed in the Modernist style by Delos H. Smith, a prominent fellow of the AIA, who specialized in the Colonial Revival, and consist of early experimental precast concrete, “Fab-crete”. Due to the forward-thinking design and materials, they may be found individually eligible under Criterion C, despite alterations including the addition of a hipped roof on top of the Modernist flat roofs after 1964 and the 1995 addition of Colonial Revival elements. These features are reversible and do not have an adverse effect on the core structure, setting, style, or landscape.

The property may be found eligible under Criterion D dependent upon future archeological investigations.

Other areas considered in determining eligibility are the evaluation of a property’s integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association as related to its area of significance in architecture and period of significance. The buildings have lost integrity of design, setting, feeling, and association due to the alteration of style and landscape, which is integral to listing under Criterion C, but less so to listing under Criterion A, particularly in association with resources related to minority groups.

In early 2015, ARHA submitted an application to the BAR for a Permit to Demolish. In a memo dated April 22, 2015, city staff recommended demolition; however, the BAR voted to deny the request. ARHA appealed the decision, and on September 12, 2015, City Council overturned the BAR’s decision, thereby granting the Permit to Demolish.

ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

Based on the archival research and previous archeological research presented above, the following resources were present or are currently located within the Ramsey Homes parcel; an assessment of their potential archaeological signature is also addressed below.

18th Century Resources

The study area’s vicinity was agricultural or waste land prior to its annexation by Alexandria in 1785, and was likely disturbed only by plowing. However, after annexation and a shift to market gardening in the vicinity, dwellings and outbuildings appeared on many squares in the vicinity. Although no buildings are known to have stood in the study area during the 18th century, a dwelling located on the eastern portion of the block may have been constructed during this time. This dwelling was located on a separate parcel from the study area, but it is possible that outbuildings or other structures stood within the study area during the 18th century. These would likely have been fairly ephemeral structures of post-in-ground or pier construction, remnants of which may persist in the subsoil of the study area.

Early to mid-19th Century Resources

Well into the 19th century, the only dwelling recorded in tax records on the square including the study area was located on the eastern side of the block fronting on Alfred Street. Between 1836

and 1849, the entirety of the block was owned by George Blish and utilized for a market garden, Blish resided in the Alfred Street house. Outbuildings and other structures similar to those discussed above are more likely to have been built within the study area during Blish's ownership as the entire block was consolidated under one owner, but there are no records that specifically indicate the presence or absence of buildings in the study area during this time.

Four dwellings were present on the block within a few years of Henry Daingerfield's purchase of the square in 1849; it is likely that two of these buildings stood within the study area, one each on the north and south halves of the block fronting on Patrick Street. At least some of Daingerfield's dwellings appear to have served as boarding houses given the number of individuals listed as resident on the property in tax records. Archeological remnants of these buildings would likely consist of the brick foundations or piers which supported typical dwellings of this period. Other features associated with the habitation of these dwellings, such as remnants of outbuildings including privies, may also be extant.

Civil War and Late 19th Century Resources

The headquarters, barracks, and post hospital of Battery H of the Pennsylvania Independent Light Artillery were constructed on the block in 1863; according to Civil War-era maps, portions of as many as six buildings stood within the study area: the unit headquarters, two barracks, two sinks/privies, and a building housing a sutler. It is unclear if the headquarters and sutler represent new construction by the military or incorporate the buildings constructed by Daingerfield in the 1850s. Buildings constructed by the military were typically post-in-ground frame structures; it seems likely that the barracks buildings within the study area would have been constructed in this manner. Archeological investigation of the property might reveal whether the headquarters and sutler buildings were new military construction or re-purposed existing structures based upon the remains of the building foundations. Other features associated with the Civil War occupation, including privies, refuse pits, and possibly terrain features and modifications such as landscaping around the headquarters and barracks may also be discernible through archeological excavation.

Following the Civil War, the heirs of Henry Daingerfield continued to lease the property to tenants, and the presence of a dwindling number of buildings on the square are recorded in tax records. It is likely that the buildings on the square were those present during the Civil War occupation, and the temporary nature of the military buildings contributed to the steadily decreasing number and value of buildings indicated in late 19th century tax records for the property. It is unclear when the final building came down, but it likely occurred in the 1890s or the first decade of the 20th century.

20th Century Resources

The block was at best sparsely occupied by the turn of the 20th century, and completely devoid of buildings by 1921. The study area remained vacant until the extant Ramsey Homes defense housing project was constructed in 1942. Apart from the buildings themselves, significant archeological features associated with the occupants of the buildings are unlikely, as modern urban refuse disposal practices were in use by the time of the dwellings' construction.

Proposed Construction

This Documentary Study was initiated because the Board of Commissioners of ARHA determined that the property should be redeveloped to provide more units of affordable housing and meet goals within their 2012-2022 Strategic Plan, the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP), and the City-adopted Housing Master Plan. The proposed units will be three stories high and occupy nearly the entire property with no setbacks. Details regarding potential depths of proposed disturbances are not presently available

Recommendations

The study area has a moderate to high probability of containing late 18th century – 20th century artifact deposits and archeological features that could potentially provide significant information about domestic development in the Parker-Gray Historic District within the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Additionally, one previously recorded archeological site has been mapped within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. According to the DHR site record, the resource has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP. As such, the study area is known to include cultural deposits associated with the historic Civil War-era military occupation of the city. A proposed Scope of Work for the archeological work is included as Appendix III, but must be approved by the City of Alexandria Archaeologist.

REFERENCES CITED

Alexandria Gazette Packet

2015 "Paving the Way: Basketball pioneer Earl Lloyd dies at 86." 5 March 2015:14.

Aiken, M. and Alford, R. R.

1970 *Community Structure and Innovation: The Case of Urban Renewal*. American Sociological Review, Vol. 35, No. 4: 650-665.

Alfred, Helen

1934 "The New Deal and Housing" in *Opportunity, Journal of Negro Life*. Vol. 12, No. 1: 23.

American Civil War Archive

2016 *Union Regimental Histories, Pennsylvania, Independent Battery "H", Light Artillery*, Electronic Document, <http://www.civilwararchive.com/Unreght/unpaart2.htm#indbath>, accessed July 21, 2016.

American Institute of Architects (AIA)

2015 Smith, Delos H. (ahd1041681), Membership Files, The American Institute of Architects Archives, *The AIA Historical Directory of American Architects*. Electronic Document, http://public.aia.org/sites/hdoaa/wiki/AIA%20scans/R-S/Smith_Delos_memb.pdf

Applar, Douglas

2008 *Historic Buildings and Places on the Waterfront*. Historic Alexandria Waterfront, City of Alexandria, Virginia. Electronic Document, <https://www.alexandriava.gov/historic/info/default.aspx?id=42078>

Architecture

1922 Editorial and Other Comments. In *Architecture, the Professional Architectural Monthly, June, Vol. 45. No. 6*. C. Scribner's Sons, New York.

1933 The Editor's Diary. In *Architecture, the Professional Architectural Monthly, June, Vol. 68. No. 6*. C. Scribner's Sons, New York.

The Architectural Record

1942a Precast Concrete in Wartime Building. In *The Architectural Record*. March, Vol. 91 No. 3. The Record and Guide, New York, New York.

1942b War Needs.... Housing. In *The Architectural Record*. March, Vol. 91 No. 3. The Record and Guide, New York, New York.

Bauer, Catherine

1939 Architectural Opportunities in Public Housing. In *The Architectural Record*. January, Vol. 85 No. 1. The Record and Guide, New York, New York.

Billings, John D.

1887 *Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*. George M. Smith & Co.,

Boston, Massachusetts.

Bloomberg, Belinda

1988 *Free Black Adaptive Responses to the Antebellum urban environment: neighborhood formation and socioeconomic stratification in Alexandria, Virginia 1790-1850*. PhD dissertation for American University.

Carignan, Yvonne

1992 *Historic Alexandria Foundation Records, 1949-[ongoing]*. Alexandria Library, Special Collections. Electronic Document, <https://alexlibraryva.org/custom/web/lhsc/onlinecollectionguides/findaid/box070.html>

Carpenter, Jennifer Lynn

2010 *Dirt Cheap: The Gardendale Experiment and Rammed Earth Home Construction in the United States*. City of Alexandria, Virginia City Directories

City of Alexandria, Virginia Deed Records

Comstock, William Phillips

1919 *The Housing Book; Containing Photographic Reproductions, with Floor Plans of Workingmen's Homes. One and Two Family Houses of Frame, Brick, Stucco and Concrete Construction; Also Four, Six and Nine Family Apartments. Showing Single Houses, Groups and Developments That Have Been Built in Various Parts of the United States*. The William T. Comstock Co, New York.

Cordner, G. Frank

1936 *What's New in Houses. Architect and Engineer*. Vol. v.125-126. Architect and Engineer, Inc., San Francisco, California.

Cox, Al

2012 *Art Deco & Streamline Moderne Styles in Alexandria*. Presented at Del Ray Historic Preservation Conference. City of Alexandria, Department of Planning and Zoning, Virginia. Electronic Document, <https://www.alexandriava.gov/uploadedFiles/planning/info/DelRayHistoricPreservationConference111012.pdf>

Crowl, Heather K.

2002 *A History of Roads in Fairfax County, Virginia: 1608-1840*. American University Washington D.C.

Funk, Charles Earle, Ronald Stuart Kain, and Mamie Harmon (editors)

1942 *The New International Year Books A Compendium Of The Worlds Progress For The Year 1941*. Funk & Wagnalls Co., New York. Electronic Document, <https://archive.org/details/newinternational008520mbp>

Gardner, Deborah S.

1981 *American Urban History: Power, Society and Artifact*. In *Urban History: Reviews of Recent Research* edited by Patricia Rosof, William Zeisel, and Jean B. Quandt. Haworth Press, New York.

Garner, John S.

1993 *World War II Temporary Military Buildings A Brief History of the Architecture and Planning of Cantonments and Training Stations in the United States*. US Army Corps of Engineers, Construction Engineering Research Laboratories, [Champaign, Illinois].

Gaudette, Paul and Deborah Slaton

2007 *Preservation of Historic Concrete*. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Technical Preservation Services, Washington, D.C. Electronic Document, <https://www.nps.gov/tps/how-to-preserve/briefs/15-concrete.htm>

Geier, Clarence R. and Stephen R. Potter (editors)

2000 *Archaeological Perspectives on the American Civil War*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Gotham, Kevin Fox

2001 *Critical Perspectives on Urban Redevelopment*. JAI, New York.

Gurganus, Ray

2013 *1834 Directory for Alexandria, Washington, DC*, Electronic Document, http://www.theusgenweb.org/dcgenweb/geography/alexandria_1834.shtml, accessed May 7, 2015.

Guzman, J. P., Foster, V. C., & Hughes, W. H.

1947 *Negro Year Book: A review of events affecting negro life, 1941-1946*. Dept. of Records and Research, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

Harrison, Fairfax

1987 *Landmarks of Old Prince William. A Study of Origins in Northern Virginia. Volumes I and II*. Gateway Press, Baltimore, Maryland.

Hening, William Waller

1819 *The Statutes at Large; Being A Collection of All The Laws Of Virginia, From The First Session Of The Legislature, In The Year 1619*. Franklin Press, Richmond, Virginia.

Hibben, George C.

2003 *--60 Poles to a Sugar Tree and Thence to the Beginning: A Social History of the Pioneer Hibben Family, 1730 to the Early 1900s*. [G.C. Hibben], [Lincoln, Massachusetts].

Hines, Joseph E.

1942 *Patent No. 2,270,846 Application*. Fabcrete Corporation, Richmond, Virginia. Electronic Document, <https://www.google.com/patents/US2270846?dq=%22fabcrete%22>

Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, and Philip Johnson

1995 *The International Style*. W.W. Norton, New York, New York.

Holland, Edward S., Jr.

1941 *Property Line Map*. April 16. Prepared for the Housing Authority of the City of Alexandria by Edward S. Holland, Jr., Certified Land Surveyor, 624 King Street, Alexandria, Virginia. Included in Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133 plans prepared by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment Housing Authority and in Records of the Public Housing Administration, Textual Records, the National Archives at College Park Maryland

The Hollow Building Tile Association

1922 *Handbook of Hollow Building Tile Construction*. Publication No. 4 Serial No. 33. The Hollow Building Tile Association, Chicago, Illinois.

Hooks, Bell

2001 *Where We Stand: Class Matters*. Routledge, New York.

Hurd, M.K.

1994 *Precast Concrete Homes for Safety, Strength and Durability*. PCI Journal, Chicago, IL.

Jirikowic, Christine

1999 *Keyser Ware Ceramics at the Hughes Site and in the Potomac Basin*. Paper presented at the Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Library

2015 *A Guide to the Delos H. Smith Collection, Ca. 1940-Ca. 1959*. Special Collections, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Library, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Virginia. Electronic Document, <http://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=cw/viwc00097.xml>

Kelly, Burnham

1951 *The Prefabrication of Houses*. Technology Press of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Wiley, New York, 1951.

Kelly, Clare Lise

2011 *Places from the Past: The Tradition of Gardez Bien in Montgomery County, Maryland*. The Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Silver Springs, Maryland. Electronic Document, http://www.montgomeryplanning.org/historic/places_from_the_past/

Lavoie, Catherine C.

1990 *Polychrome House No. 1, 9900 Colesville Road (U.S. Route 29), Silver Spring, Montgomery County, Maryland [HABS No. MD-1077]*. Historic American Buildings Survey, Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division Washington, D.C. Electronic Document, <http://www.loc.gov/pictures/item/md1362/>

Lawrence, Susan C., Elizabeth Lorang, Kenneth M. Price, and Kenneth J. Winkle
2015 Organization of the Hospitals in the Department of Washington. In *Civil War Washington*, Center for Digital Research in the Humanities. Electronic Document, <http://civilwardc.org/introductions/other/hospitals.php>, accessed 22 June 2015.

Leuchtenburg, William E.

1963 *Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal, 1932-1940*. HarperCollins, New York.

Lord, Francis A.

1969 *Civil War Sutlers and Their Wares*. Thomas Yoseloff, Cranberry, New Jersey.

Lowe, Jet

1988 *Alexandria Housing Authority, Cameron Valley Housing, Alexandria, Virginia [HABS No. VA-1371]*. Historic American Buildings Survey, Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division Washington, D.C. Electronic Document, <https://www.loc.gov/item/va1920/>

Lowe, John T.

1981 *U.S. Naval Academy, Bancroft Hall, Annapolis, Anne Arundel County, Maryland [HABS No. MD-392-2]*. Historic American Buildings Survey, Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division Washington, D.C. 20540 USA
<http://www.loc.gov/pictures/item/md0916/>

Lupton, Ellen

1996 *Mechanical Brides*. Princeton Architectural Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

MacKay, James Cobham

1995 *The Development of Taverns in Alexandria, Virginia, 1750-1810*. Alexandria Library Special Collections, Alexandria, Virginia

Matchette, Robert B.

1995 *Guide to Federal Records in the National Archives of the United States. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.*

Maxwell, Shirley and James C. Massey

1991 *Rosemont Historic District [Alexandria, Virginia]*. National Register of Historic Places Registration Form. Electronic Document, http://www.dhr.virginia.gov/registers/Cities/Alexandria/100-0137_Rosemont_HD_1992_Final_Nomination.pdf

Mayer, Albert

1935 Can We Have a Housing Program? in *the Nation*. Vol. 141, No. 3666: 400.

Miller, T. Michael

1989 Wandering Along the Waterfront: Queen to Cameron. *The Fireside Sentinel* Vol III, No. 2. Electronic Document, <https://alexandriava.gov/uploadedfiles/historic/info/history/OHAHistoryWFQueentoCameron.pdf>, accessed 12 June 2015.

Montgomery County Government

1976 *Montgomery County Courthouse [Rockville, Maryland] Maryland Historical Trust Inventory Form for State Historic Sites Survey*. Electronic Document, http://msa.maryland.gov/megafile/msa/stagsere/se1/se5/017000/017600/017652/pdf/msa_se5_17652.pdf

Moon, Krystyn R. Moon

2016 The African American Housing Crisis in Alexandria, Virginia, 1930s-1960s. In *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*. Vol. 124 No. 1. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond.

National Housing Agency (NHA)

1942a *Directory of Housing Projects Financed in Whole or in Part with Public Funds*. R&S S-101, July 31, 1942 and SD 101 Aug.-Nov. 1942. National Housing Agency Federal Public Housing Authority Statistic Division. Box 50, RG 196, Records of the Public Housing Administration, Textual Records, the National Archives at College Park Maryland.

1942b *Standards for War Trailer Projects*. National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority, Washington, D.C.

n.d. *Reutilization of Temporary War Housing*. National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority, Washington, D.C.

Naval Facilities Engineering Command

2007 *History of Civil Engineer Corps*. Washington Navy Yard, D.C. Electronic Document, <http://www.navfac.navy.mil/content/dam/navfac/PDFs/history/history-of-the-civil-engineer-corps.pdf>

Necciai, Terri and Arianna Drumond

2007 *Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District [Alexandria, Virginia]*. National Register of Historic Place Registration Form. Electronic Document, [http://www.dhr.virginia.gov/registers/Cities/Alexandria/100-0133_Uptown-Parker Gray 2011 FINAL amended nomination.pdf](http://www.dhr.virginia.gov/registers/Cities/Alexandria/100-0133_Uptown-Parker_Gray_2011_FINAL_amended_nomination.pdf)

Netherton, Nan, Donald Sweig, Janice Artemel, Patricia Hickin and Patrick Reed

1992 *Fairfax County, Virginia. A History*. Reprinted, Anniversary Commemorative Edition. Originally published 1978, Fairfax County Board of Supervisors, Fairfax, Virginia.

Olmsted, Frederick Law.

1919 Lessons from Housing Developments of the United States Housing Corporation, *Monthly Labor Review*, July 1919. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

Pommer, Richard

1978 "The Architecture of Urban Housing in the United States during the Early 1930s." *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* Vol. 37 No. 4, p 235-264.

Raymond, Antonin

1936 Concrete for New Designs. In *The Architectural Record*. January, Vol. 79 No. 1. The Record and Guide, New York, New York.

Reft, Ryan

2013 "The Suburb and the Sword: Wartime Housing, Integration, and Suburbanization in Alexandria, VA, 1942-1968." *Tropics of Meta*. Electronic Document.
https://tropicsofmeta.wordpress.com/2013/03/14/the-suburb-and-the-sword-wartime-housing-integration-and-suburbanization-in-alexandria-va-1942-1968/#_ftn3, accessed 18 June 2015.

Roach, E.

2002 *The Prince William County Poorhouse, 1794-1927*. United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Prince William Forest Park.

Robinson, Judith, Laura Bobeczko, Paul Lusignan, and Jeffrey Shrimpton

1999a *Public Housing in the United States, 1933-1949: A Historic Context, Volume I*
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of the Interior,
National Park Service; and National Register of Historic Places, Washington,
D.C.

1999b *Public Housing in the United States, 1933-1949: A Historic Context, Volume II*
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of the Interior,
National Park Service; and National Register of Historic Places, Washington,
D.C.

Rosenman, Dorothy

1942 Housing to Speed Production. In *The Architectural Record*. April, Vol. 91 No. 4. The Record and Guide, New York, New York.

Roth, Leland M.

1983 *America Builds: Source Documents in American Architecture and Planning*. Harper & Row, New York .

Shapiro, Michael

2016 *1937 International-Style in Alexandria*. Modern Capital. Electronic Document,
<http://moderncapitaldc.com/2014/09/19/1937-international-style-in-alexandria-899k/>

Smith, Delos H.

- 1940 *House & Fence, Willcox, Cochise County, AZ [HABS No. AZ-23]*. Historic American Buildings Survey, Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division Washington, D.C. Electronic Document,
<http://www.loc.gov/pictures/resource/hhh.az0023.photos.008738p>
- 1941a Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133. Sheets 1-12. July 15. Prepared for the Federal Works Agency, United States Housing Authority by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment Housing Authority.
- 1941b Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA. 44133. Sheets 1-8. October 10. Prepared for the Federal Works Agency, United States Housing Authority by Smith, Werner, and Billings Architects, Alexandria, Virginia. RG 196, Records of the Public Housing Administration, Architectural and Engineering Plans, the National Archives at College Park Maryland.
- 1946 *Architects Roster questionnaire*. American Institute of Architects, Washington, D.C. Electronic Document,
http://public.aia.org/sites/hdoaa/wiki/AIA%20scans/Rosters/SmithDelos_roster.pdf

Smith, William F. and T. Michael Miller

- 1989 *A Seaport Saga: A Portrait of Old Alexandria, Virginia*. Donning Company, Norfolk, Virginia.

Sorg and Associates, P.C.

- 1995 Plans for Interior, Exterior, and Site Improvements at VA 4-5, The Ramsey Community, Alexandria, Virginia. August 15. Prepared for Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority by Sorg and Associates, P.C. On file at Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority.

Spear, Donald P.

- 1970 "The Sutler in the Union Army." *Civil War History* Vol. 16 No. 2, p 121-138.

Strauss, Michael W. and Talbot Wegg

- 1938 *Housing Comes of Age*. Oxford University Press, New York.

The Story of Ravensworth

- 2015 "Daingerfield, Henry (1800-1866)." Electronic Document,
<http://ravensworthstory.org/people/owners/daingerfield-henry/>, accessed 12 June 2015.

Terry, Constance Peterson

- 1995 *Polychrome Historic District [Silver Spring, Maryland] National Register of Historic Places Registration Form. Electronic Document*,
http://msa.maryland.gov/megafile/msa/stagsere/se1/se5/017000/017900/017946/pdf/msa_se5_17946.pdf

Trieschmann, Laura V., Andrea F. Schoenfeld, and Jere Gibber
2013 *Hollin Hills Historic District [Alexandria, Virginia] National Register of Historic Places Registration Form. Electronic Document*,
<https://www.nps.gov/nr/feature/places/pdfs/13000807.pdf>

Trotter, Samuel E.

1958 "A Study of Public Housing in the United States." *The Journal of Finance* Volume 13, Issue 3, p 429-430.

United States

1906 59th Congress 1st Session, December 4, 1905-June 30, 1906, House Documents Vol. 32. *United States Congressional Serial Set*. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
1956 *Housing amendments of 1956: Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-fourth Congress, second session*. U.S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, D.C.

United States Department of Housing and Urban Development

2016 *Programs of HUD*. United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. Electronic Document,
<http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=HUDPrograms2016.pdf>

United States War Department

1893 *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Series I, Volume XLII*. Government Printing Office, Washington, D C.

University of Wyoming, American Heritage Center

2012 *Inventory of the Alfred Kastner Papers, 1897-1976 (bulk 1930-1975)*. Rocky Mountain Online Archive, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming. Electronic Document, <https://rmoa.unm.edu/docviewer.php?docId=wyu-ah07350.xml>

Vorse, Mary Heaton

n.d. U.S. Trailer Camps. Photo Essay. The Office of War Information, Washington, D.C.

Walsh, H. Vandervoort

1922 *Construction of the Small House*. In *Architecture, the Professional Architectural Monthly*. June, Vol. 46 No. 2. C. Scribner's Sons, New York. Geier, Clarence R. and Stephen R. Potter

2000 *Archaeological Perspectives on the Civil War*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.

Ward, Ruth M.

1980 The Alexandria Alms House and Work House. *Arlington Historical Magazine* 6(4):64-67.

Washington Post [Washington, D.C.]

- 1935 Slum Clearance Stalemate. Op. ed by Thad Stevens. *The Washington Post* 16 December: 8.
- 1939 Alexandria Housing Board.
- 1941 Housing Problem in Alexandria. Letter to the editor by P.G.W. *The Washington Post* 28 February: 10.
- 1944a End of Slums Held as Vital '44 Objective. *The Washington Post* 1 January: B1.
- 1944b 51 Alexandria Negro Families to be Moved. *The Washington Post* 30 July: M4.
- 1946 War Housing Units For Sale in Alexandria. 5 October 1946:5
- 1948 Taft-Ellender-Wagner housing bill of 1948.
- 1965 Alexandria Begins Desegregation after 24 Years of Public Housing. *The Washington Post* 19 March: C1.
- 1984 Old Town Compromise on Expansion Shaky. *The Washington Post* 30 May 1984:C1.
- 1985 Alexandria Blacks File Complaint. *The Washington Post* 6 July 1985: F1-F2.
- 1988 Alexandria Dispute Resolved: HUD Drops Effort to Settle Bias Fight. *The Washington Post* 12 January 1988: D5-D6.
- 2014 An art center now, Alexandria's Torpedo Factory began life making weapons. 30 August 2014. http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/an-art-center-now-alexandrias-torpedo-factory-began-life-making-weapons/2014/08/30/31a55ec0-2e0f-11e4-994d-202962a9150c_story.html

Watkinson, James D.

- 2000 "Rogues, Vagabonds, and Fit Objects: The Treatment of the Poor in Antebellum Virginia." *Virginia Cavalcade* 49(1):16-29.

Whipple, Harvey (editor)

- 1920 *Concrete Houses, How They Were Built; Articles Descriptive of Various Types of Concrete Houses, and the Details of Their Construction*. Concrete-Cement Age Pub. Co, Detroit.

Winfrey, Waverly K., (editor)

- 1971 *The Laws of Virginia; being a Supplement to Henning's the Statutes at Large*, 1700-1750. Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia.

Wood, Edith Elmer

- 1940 That 'One Third of a Nation' in *Survey Graphic*, Survey Associates, Inc. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 83.

Woodbury, Coleman

- 1940 *Housing Yearbook 1940*. National Association of Housing Officials, Chicago.

APPENDIX I
Scope of Work for Documentary Study

Scope of Work for a Documentary Study
Ramsey Homes
Located at Pendleton, N. Patrick, and Wythe Streets
Alexandria, Virginia

June 2015

Limited historical research indicates that the Henry Daingerfield (1800-1866) owned the study area in the mid-19th century, with his house situated partially in the right-of-way for Wythe Street and partially within the northern portion of the study area. During the Civil War, the Daingerfield house was used as the headquarters for Battery H of the First Independent Pennsylvania Artillery, while the remainder of the block bounded by Patrick, Wythe, Alfred, and Pendleton Streets housed barracks, stables, and a hospital for the unit as well as a sutler's shop or dwelling. Elements of the complex that may lie within the study area include a barracks building, the sutler's building, a portion of the Daingerfield house/unit offices, a "sink" (privy), and possibly a hospital building.

By 1877, the majority of the buildings in the study area were likely no longer extant, with the exception of the Daingerfield house and a small building in the approximate location of the sutler's building during the Civil War. The study area remained part of the Henry Daingerfield estate in that year. By the late 19th century, the study area lay within the boundary of the African American community known as "Uptown," although it is unknown if the study area was inhabited during the last decades of the 19th century and the first 40 years of the 20th century. Sanborn fire insurance maps do not depict the study area until 1921, in which year the entire block bounded by Patrick, Wythe, Alfred, and Pendleton Streets is shown as undeveloped. The study area remained undeveloped until the construction of the Ramsey Homes dwellings in 1942.

The ultimate goals of the research are to understand the history of the project area, to develop a historical context for the interpretation of the site, and to identify, as precisely as possible, the potential locations of archaeological resources that may be preserved. The study shall also consider the effects of previous disturbances and grading on potential sites as well as the impact of the proposed construction activities on the areas of potential. The Study will conclude with specific recommendations, backed by stated evidence and arguments, as to which areas need Archaeological Evaluations and which areas do not. All aspects of this investigation shall comply with the *City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards* dated January 1996, *Guidelines for Conducting Cultural Resource Survey in Virginia*, and the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation*. Project details are as follows:

Documentary Study Report and Recommendations

The consultant shall develop a full cultural and landscape history and shall identify significant themes through the research and articulate them in the report and summary; in addition, the consultant shall work with the developer, architect, and landscape architect to provide information in a way that can be used to integrate these themes and elements of the historic character of this place into the design and open space for the project.

The Documentary Study will consist of maps, plus primary and secondary source information. The archival research shall include, but is not limited to, a search of deeds, plats, title documents, probate and other court records; tax and census records; business directories; published and unpublished manuscripts of first-hand accounts (such as letters, diaries, and county histories); historical maps; newspaper articles; previous archaeological research; pedological, geological and topographic maps; modern maps, previous construction plans and photographs that can indicate locations of previous ground disturbance; and information on file with Alexandria Archaeology and the local history sections of public libraries in northern Virginia.

The archival research shall result in an account of the chain of title, a description of the owners and occupants, and a discussion of the land-use history of the property through time. The work will address issues relating to the changes in use of the land through time. It will identify significant themes and include the development of research questions that could provide a framework for the archaeological work and the development of historic contexts for the interpretation of the site. The work will present the potential for the archaeological work to increase our understanding of Alexandria's past and will highlight the historical and archaeological significance of the property.

In addition to the narrative, the Documentary Study report will include a map or series of overlay maps that will indicate the impact of the proposed construction activities on all known cultural and natural features on the property. The scale of the overlay map(s) will be large (such as 1 inch to 100 feet). The map(s) will depict the locations of features discovered as a result of the background documentary study (including, but not limited to, historic structures, historic topography, and water systems), the locations of any known previous disturbances to the site (including, but not limited to, changes in topography, grading and filling, previous construction activities), and the locations and depths of the proposed construction disturbances (including, but not limited to, structures, roads, grading/filling, landscaping, utilities). From this information, a final overlay map shall be created that indicates the areas with the potential to yield significant archaeological resources that could provide insight into Alexandria's past. The report will present specific recommendations in a Scope of Work that delineates the archaeological testing strategy needed to complete an Archaeological Evaluation. The map shall indicate locations for backhoe scraping or trenching, hand excavation, metal detection, and/or monitoring. **The recommendations will be based upon the specific criteria for evaluating potential archaeological significance as established and specified in the Alexandria Archaeological Protection Code.**

Public Interpretation

The *City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards* require that a public summary be prepared as part of the Documentary Study. The public summary will be approximately 4 to 8 pages long with a few color illustrations. This should be prepared in a style and format that is reproducible for public distribution and use on the City's web site. Examples of these can be seen on the Alexandria Archaeology Museum website. A draft of the summary should be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology for review along with the draft of the Documentary Study report. Upon approval, a master copy (hard copy as well as on CD) will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology. The summary and graphics should also be e-mailed to Alexandria Archaeology for publication on the web site.

Tasks

The following is a summary of the tasks to be completed:

1. Visit Alexandria Archaeology to gather information, including to-scale historical maps, site reports, and secondary compilations and indexes, and complete research on primary sources.
2. Visit other repositories to complete research from primary and secondary sources.
3. Analyze the compiled data to evaluate the potential for the recovery of significant archaeological resources on the property.
4. Produce a preliminary draft of the Documentary Study report with recommendations, including a Scope of Work for the Archaeological Evaluation if warranted, and submit it to Alexandria Archaeology.
5. Make required revisions and deliver 1 unbound and 3 bound copies of the final Documentary Study report (with title, consultant firm name and date on the spines) to Alexandria Archaeology, along with a CD of the final report and a separate CD of the public summary with graphics.
6. Meet with the City Archaeologist and the developer/architect/landscape architect to provide information that might be useful in integrating the historic character into the design of the development.

Formats for Digital Deliverables:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Photographs: | .jpg |
| 2. Line Drawings: | .gif or .jpg as appropriate |
| 3. Final Report/Public Summary: | Word, PageMaker and/or PDF |
| 4. Oral History: | Word |
| 5. Catalogue: | Word, Access or Excel |
| 6. Other Written material: | Word, Access, Excel, PageMaker or PDF as appropriate |

APPENDIX II
Public Summary of Documentary Study



Ramsey Homes Site – City of Alexandria, Virginia

Public Summary of a Documentary Study

Prepared by Thunderbird Archeology, a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc.

Thunderbird Archeology, a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., of Gainesville, Virginia prepared a Documentary Study for Ramsey Homes, located on North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets for Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia. The Board of Commissioners of the Alexandria and Redevelopment Housing Authority (ARHA) propose to redevelop the site consistent with the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) at a density high enough to sustain a critical mass of low-income residents in order to maintain the strong social and support networks that are essential in low-income communities. The Documentary Study was required under the City of Alexandria Archaeological Protection Code prior to development of the property.

The documentary research showed that the only constant of the property's history is change, an evolution with an interesting pattern not readily apparent. Since settlement, the site's land use has constantly evolved from vacant land to farmland (pre-1849) to military housing and hospital use by the Union Army during the Civil War (1861-1865) to

affordable tenant housing for European immigrants (1865-1914) to vacant land (1914-1941) to military housing for African American defense workers during World War II and the post-war years (1942-1945) and finally to affordable housing for the public (1946-present).

The Ramsey Homes site is situated outside of the original 1749 boundaries of Alexandria and remained undeveloped until the 19th century. George and Teresa Blish, immigrants from Germany, owned the block from at least 1834 until 1849. City tax records provide some details of Blish's tenure on the land; he owned horses, cows, and a cart or carts. It is probable that Blish operated a market garden or truck farm on the property; census records describe Blish and most of his neighbors as farmers and gardeners. Henry Daingerfield, one of the wealthiest men in Alexandria, purchased the property from Blish and erected several houses which were rented primarily to Irish immigrants who worked in various industries and businesses in and near Alexandria.



U.S. Quartermaster Corps Map 1865

At the onset of the Civil War, the Union army occupied Alexandria due to its proximity to Washington, D.C. and its importance as a sea-land transportation hub, which could be utilized to transport men, equipment, and supplies for the prosecution of the war. During the occupation of the city, much of the regular commerce that had characterized Alexandria before the war faltered as Southern loyalists fled the town and their properties were commandeered for the Union war effort. The United States Office of the Quartermaster General (USQM) took over the waterfront and many homes and buildings in the city were occupied by soldiers either temporarily staged in the town awaiting deployment, or more permanently garrisoned as part of the quartermaster corps or manning the system of forts that defended the city. The Union army commandeered the lot for the headquarters, barracks, and hospital of Battery H of the Independent Pennsylvania Artillery, which served garrison duty in Alexandria from 1863 until 1865.

The 1865 U.S. Quartermaster Corps map of the block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick shows a two story headquarters building on Patrick Street with single story wings on the north, south, and west and a large veranda on the east elevation, two 20 x 60 foot barracks buildings, a kitchen, a blacksmith, a large stable fronting on Alfred Street, a small hospital building on Pendleton, hospital tents to the north of the hospital building, and a building marked "Sutlers, Private" in the southwestern quadrant of the block. A vegetable garden and landscaping surround the headquarters building and the space between the barracks, and several "sinks," or privies, are located at the edges of the block.

This hospital was most likely a post hospital that specifically served the men of Battery H. The sutler's building was probably a residence and shop for a civilian merchant licensed by the U.S. military to supply goods and services to soldiers, filling the role later occupied by canteens and exchanges. Although providing much-needed goods to soldiers, sutlers had a checkered reputation, were looked upon unfavorably by the U.S. Quartermaster General and other highly-placed individuals responsible for keeping the military supplied, and were the subject of frequent changes in regulations regarding the manner of their selection and licensing, what articles they could sell, and how they were allowed to transport and distribute their goods.

Each regiment or discreet detached unit of the army, such as Battery H of the Pennsylvania Light Artillery, was allowed one licensed sutler to serve the needs of the soldiery. A unit's sutler did not enjoy a position in the military chain of command, but was an official civilian contractor attached to the unit which provided them an effective monopoly on the trade of the unit's soldiers, as well as direct access to the paymaster to collect money due on account when pay was distributed.

Food, condiments, and tobacco represented the majority of a typical sutler's sales. The military supplied a daily ration of hard tack and preserved pork or beef, all of which was frequently of sub-standard quality. The fresh and canned fruits and vegetables, pickles, flour, bread, cheese, butter, sardines, mustard, and other foodstuffs sold by sutlers were a welcome and necessary addition to the soldier's diet. Other goods officially approved for sale by sutlers included uniforms and other clothing, toiletries, playing cards, checker boards, pens, ink, stationery, books, newspapers, mending kits, dishes, cookware, knives, blankets, candles, and matches.

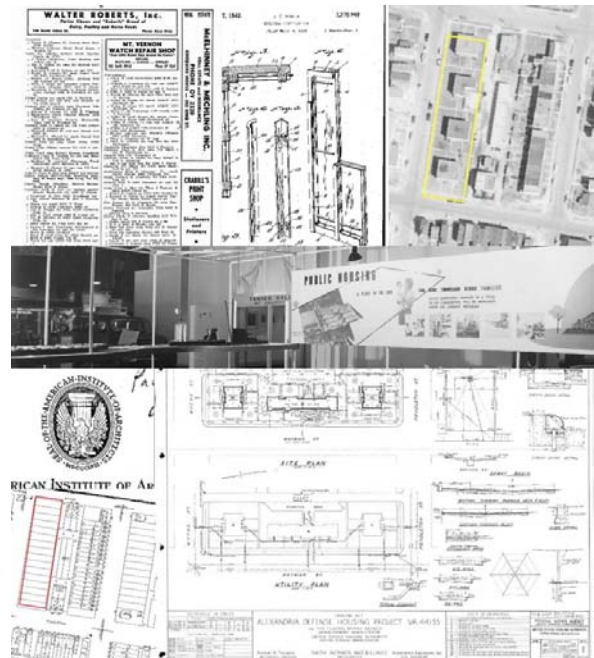
A preliminary archeological investigation of the Ramsey Homes site, conducted by city archeologists in the 1990s, resulted in the recovery of artifacts and a buried cobble path likely associated with the Civil War-era occupation of the property.

Following the war, Henry Daingerfield's heirs continued to rent out deteriorating houses on the block until the 1890s, by which time the property was likely vacant of habitable buildings.

During the early 20th century, the property changed hands multiple times and remained vacant until World War II. In 1941, the United States Housing Authority (USHA) began to plan for the construction of housing for African-American defense workers in the Uptown neighborhood. Then known as the Lanham Act Alexandria Defense Housing Project VA-44133, the vernacular Modernist Ramsey Homes (or Ramsay as it was sometimes spelled) was completed in 1942.

The original residents of the complex were African American defense workers, but their identities were kept secret as a matter of national security. The 1945 Alexandria City Directory does not list the odd-numbered

addresses on the 600 block of N. Patrick Street as a result of this policy. Similarly, photographs and information concerning the Naval Torpedo Station on the waterfront, which employed an integrated work force and where residents of Ramsey Homes may have worked, were similarly withheld from public access until after World War II. ARHA purchased the homes in 1953 and has maintained them as affordable since then.



Based on the documentary research, the Ramsey Homes site was assumed to have a moderate to high probability of containing late 18th century – 20th century artifact deposits and archeological features that could potentially provide significant information about domestic development in the Parker-Gray Historic District and cultural deposits associated with the historic Civil War-era military occupation of the city. An archeological evaluation of the site was recommended.

APPENDIX III
Scope of Work for Archaeological Evaluation

**Scope of Work for Archaeological Evaluation
Ramsey Homes Site
City of Alexandria, Virginia**

April 2016
Revised June 2016

INTRODUCTION

The Ramsey Homes are located on North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, Virginia within the bounds of the historically African-American community known as Uptown and the locally zoned “Parker-Gray District” (Figure 1 and 2). The Board of Commissioners of the Alexandria and Redevelopment Housing Authority (ARHA) propose to redevelop the study area consistent with the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) at a density high enough to sustain a critical mass of mixed-income residents and work force housing in order to maintain the strong social and support networks that are essential in sustainable communities. The provision of additional affordable housing is a key goal of the Alexandria City Council 2010 Strategic Plan, ARHA 2012-2022 Strategic Plan, Braddock Metro Neighborhood plan, and the BEMP. In memos dated April 22, 2015; September 12, 2015; February 4, 2016; and February 20, 2016; City staff recommended demolition of the Ramsey Homes.

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) has determined that redevelopment of the Ramsey Homes site will constitute a federal undertaking; therefore, the project requires compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. HUD has also determined that the City of Alexandria Office of Housing is the responsible entity relevant to Section 106 review. Section 106 of 36 CFR 800.2(c) (4) allows federal agencies and their designees to authorize an applicant or group of applicants to initiate consultation with the SHPO and other consulting parties. In order to accomplish the Project, the City of Alexandria Office of Housing has delegated Section 106 consultation activities to the Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria, Virginia; Virginia Housing Development LLC (whose sole member is ARHA) is in turn allowing the coordination of Section 106 activities to be administered by the consultant, Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc. (WSSI) of Gainesville, Virginia.

The project area includes four public housing buildings with 15 units. The buildings were constructed as temporary housing for defense workers in 1942 and were previously recorded with the Virginia department of Historic Resources (DHR) as seven resources in 2006 in anticipation of nominating the “Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District” (DHR No. 100-0133) to the VLR and NRHP.

- Building I. 912 and 914 Wythe Street (DHR No. 100-0133-1328)
625 and 627 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0754)
- Building II. 619, 621, and 623 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0751)
- Building III. 609 and 611 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0747)
613 and 615 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0749)
- Building IV. 605 and 607 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0745)
913 and 915 Pendleton Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0948)

Each resource contributes to the VLR district listed in 2008 and the NRHP district listed in 2010.

A *Documentary Study* has been completed for the property; the research revealed that the study area has a moderate to high probability of containing late 18th century – 20th century artifact deposits and archeological features that could potentially provide significant information about domestic development in the Parker-Gray Historic District within the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Additionally, one previously recorded archeological site has been mapped within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. According to the DHR site record, the resource has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP. As such, the study area is known to include cultural deposits associated with the historic Civil War-era military occupation of the city. Mapping provided by Alexandria Archaeology, showing testing conducted by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991 is included as Attachment A.

This Scope of Work is for an *Archeological Evaluation* of the Ramsey Homes site and, in order to determine the presence/absence of significant archeological resources, calls for initial shovel test pit investigation, the excavation of test units, and exploratory machine trenching in locations where manual testing is not feasible, if necessary.

The initial archeological investigations described herein were designed to be conducted prior to the demolition of the Ramsey Homes; additional investigations (i.e. archeological monitoring) are proposed for the project's demolition phase. Miss Utility will be informed prior to any excavations.

If a significant site(s) is discovered as a result of the field work, the site(s) will be registered with the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR). All aspects of this investigation will adhere to OSHA regulations and will comply with the *City of Alexandria Archeological Standards* dated January 1996, 2011 DHR guidelines for archeological survey, and the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archeology and Historic Preservation*. Additionally, as this project will be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, the investigation report will also be submitted to the DHR for review and comment, and subsequently, to all Section 106 consulting parties.

ARCHEOLOGICAL FIELD INVESTIGATIONS

Archeological field personnel will conduct a walkover and complete visual inspection of the ground surface of the project area. All structures, visible disturbances, artifact scatters or other manmade features observed will be accurately mapped.

Shovel Test Pits

Archeological field personnel will excavate shovel test pits (STPs) on a grid at 50-foot intervals in all portions of the property and additional shovel test pits (STPs) on a grid at 25-foot intervals in a cruciform pattern around find locations, as needed in order to define archeological site boundaries or delineate specific artifact concentrations. Areas previously investigated by

Alexandria Archaeology will be retested during the Archaeological Evaluation. It is anticipated that the excavation of approximately 35-40 STPs will be needed.

The location of each STP will be mapped and documented with field notes. STPs will measure at least 15 inches in diameter and will be excavated by natural soil levels and will stop at the limit of manual excavation (i.e. at a depth of about 3-feet below ground surface or when impervious surfaces or impasses are encountered) or where gleyed soils, gravel, water, or well developed B horizons too old for human occupation are reached. Soil horizons will be classified according to standard pedological designations. Soil profiles will be made of at least one profile within each test unit, with soil descriptions noted in standard soil terminology (A, Ap, B, C, etc.). Soil colors will be described using the Munsell Soil Color Chart designations.

Any clearly modern fill horizons and/or modern surface soil may, at the discretion of the project archeologist, be discarded without screening; historic plowed soils, historic surfaces or historic fill soils, loess soils, and paleosols will be screened through 1/4-inch mesh hardware cloth screens.

Recovered artifacts will be bagged and labeled by unit number and by soil horizon. Artifacts will be bagged and labeled by unit number and by soil horizon.

Test Units and Features

Based on the results of testing conducted by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991, it is anticipated that additional work will be needed to evaluate the significance of archeological deposits or features found during the 1991 investigations and/or the shovel test pit program detailed above. It is anticipated that a minimum of six (6) hand excavated test units (3 x 3 feet) will be necessary to test potentially significant archeological features and buried ground surfaces found in test trenches. The test units will be excavated stratigraphically through the intact buried surface and all soil from the test unit will be screened through 1/4-inch mesh hardware cloth screens. Soil profiles will be made of representative units, with soil colors described using the Munsell Soil Color Chart designations. Artifacts will be bagged and labeled by unit number and by soil horizon. The work will be documented with field notes, sketch plans, and photographs. Any features encountered will be mapped and made available for inspection by Alexandria Archaeology. Decisions regarding the significance of features, feature sampling, and the need for additional testing will be made in consultation with Alexandria Archaeology.

Machine-Excavated Trenches

At locations where impervious surfaces or obstructions limit STP excavation to depths above the level where archeological deposits may occur, in consultation with Alexandria Archaeology, investigations may proceed with the mechanical excavation of backhoe trenches under archeological monitoring. The trenches, if needed, will be excavated using a backhoe equipped with a flat-lipped (smooth) bucket. Trenches will be immediately backfilled if significant features or buried surfaces are not identified. Each trench will measure approximately four (4) feet in width; a maximum of 250-linear feet of trench excavations are assumed with a maximum displacement of soil totaling 185 cubic yards. The trench excavations will be accurately mapped and each trench will be documented with representative photographs and soil profile drawings.

Additional STPs at 50-25 foot-foot intervals and/or test units (3 x 3 feet) will be excavated within the trenches, if needed, where the potential for archeological deposits are identified. STP excavation shall be conducted otherwise as noted above.

Resource Management Plan

A Resource Management Plan and Scope of Work for archeological treatment of significant deposits or features will be prepared and presented to Alexandria Archaeology for review and approval. If the work required under an approved Resource Management Plan is not conducted during the Archaeological Evaluation, the Plan will be included in the Archaeological Evaluation report, as noted below.

As this project will be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, the investigation report, any approved Resource Management Plan will also be submitted to the DHR for review and comment, and subsequently, to all Section 106 consulting parties. Mitigation of significant archeological resources will only be conducted under a) a Resource Management Plan approved by Alexandria Archaeology; b) a Resource Management Plan approved by the DHR; c) a fully executed Memorandum of Agreement.

ARCHEOLOGICAL MONITORING FOR BUILDING DEMOLITION

If required, based on the results of the Archaeological Evaluation, and/or Alexandria Archaeology requirements, archeological monitoring will be conducted during demolition of buildings and removal of foundations/concrete slabs within the project area. Such work will be documented through maintenance of daily monitoring logs and in a summary memorandum at the completion of monitoring. Any archeological deposits or cultural features found will be assessed for significance in consultation with Alexandria Archaeology. Potentially significant and significant finds will be addressed as detailed above. Results of the monitoring will be included in the Archaeological Evaluation report or in an addendum to said report.

LABORATORY WORK AND CURATION

Archeological artifacts recovered from the project area will be cleaned, stabilized (if necessary), cataloged, labeled and packaged in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the *City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards*. Organic materials that may require conservation may be recovered. Since it is not known if conservation will be necessary, it will be budgeted as an additional service.

Archeological collections recovered as a result of the Alexandria Archaeology Resource Protection Code must be curated at a facility which meets Federal standards for archeological curation and collections management as described by 36CFR Part 79. The Alexandria Archaeology Storage Facility meets these standards, and the property owner is encouraged to donate the artifact collection to the City for curation. The archeological consultant is responsible for arranging for the

donation of the artifacts with the owner and will deliver the artifacts and signed forms to the appropriate storage facility.

At the conclusion of the project, all images, field notes and forms and other field records will be submitted in digital format on a CD. In addition, the artifacts, if they are to be donated to the City, will be delivered to Alexandria Archaeology.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION REPORT

The *Archaeological Evaluation Report* will include the following: a public summary; the results of any additional archival and documentary research, a map of the project area; a map with excavation locations and significant features; a summary of the procedures; results of the field investigation and artifact analysis, including a distribution map or other graphics which indicate potentially significant archeological areas; an integration of the field and analysis data with the historical record.

If the investigation results in the discovery of features that require additional archeological work, the *Archaeological Evaluation Report* will include a Resource Management Plan. The *Resource Management Plan* will present a strategy, scope of work (including a map indicating locations of proposed work in relation to completed tests), and budget for further investigations. However, with the approval of Alexandria Archaeology, the results of further investigations may be combined into one report.

After completion of fieldwork, one copy of the full *Archaeological Evaluation Report* will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology as a draft for review. Once the report is approved by the City Archaeologist, revisions will be made, and two (2) bound copies and one (1) electronic copy will be submitted to the DHR for review. Once the report is approved by the DHR, revisions will be made if necessary, and four (4) copies, one unbound with original graphics, will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology. The report will also be submitted on a CD. All site maps and drawings will be inked or computer-generated so as to produce sharp and clear images that will result in clear photocopies or microfilms.

PUBLIC INTERPRETATION

The *City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards* require that a public summary be prepared as part of an *Archaeological Evaluation Report*. The public summary will be approximately 4 to 8 pages long with a few color illustrations. This should be prepared in a style and format that is reproducible for public distribution and use on the City's web site. Examples of these can be seen on the Alexandria Archaeology Museum website. A draft of the summary should be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology for review along with the draft of the *Archaeological Evaluation Report*. Upon approval, a master copy (hard copy as well as on CD or computer disk) will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology. The summary and graphics should also be e-mailed to Alexandria Archaeology for publication on our web site.

In addition, if determined to be warranted by the City Archaeologist, the developer will be required to erect a historical marker on the property. Preparation of the written text and graphics for the

marker may be carried out in close consultation with the City Archaeologist. The text will consist of two paragraphs and be up to 200 words in length. The first paragraph will describe the historical significance of the site and the second paragraph will describe the findings of the archeological investigation. The graphics will consist of four appropriate illustrations; line drawings (*e.g.*, site maps, feature drawings), historic photographs and maps, and/or other illustrations (*e.g.*, site or artifact photos) in black and white or color with captions rendered as high-quality digital copies (jpeg or tiff files). Copyright releases will be obtained and credit provided for each graphic used. The text and graphics will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology on a CD.

The results described in the *Archaeological Evaluation Report*, as well as information from the Public Summary and Historic Market Text can be used by the developer to guide the “design of open space and the preparation of interpretive signs” within the property. As this project will be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, additional or alternate public interpretation measures may be necessary under an executed MOA.

TASKS

The following is a summary of the tasks to be completed for City review:

1. Notify Alexandria Archaeology of the fieldwork start date. Conduct the field investigation. Alexandria Archaeology staff will conduct site inspections throughout the course of the fieldwork to facilitate decision making.
2. Process all significant artifacts and complete the analysis.
3. Produce and submit one draft *Archaeological Evaluation Report* to Alexandria Archaeology, including the public summary document and the text and graphics for the historic marker. If further archeological investigations are necessary, the evaluation report can be a letter report to accompany the *Resource Management Plan* with the final report and marker text produced after all fieldwork is completed.
4. Deliver to Alexandria Archaeology four copies and CD of the final report, final versions and CDs of the public summary, historic marker test, plus all field notes, copies of historic documents, digital images, transcriptions, forms and associated records. In addition, arrange for the donation and delivery of the artifacts to an appropriate storage facility. Alexandria Archaeology is the preferred repository and requires a City of Alexandria Deed of Gift form.

Formats for Digital Deliverables:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. Photographs: | .jpg. |
| 2. Line Drawings: | .gif or .jpg as appropriate. |
| 3. Final Report/Public Summary | Word, PageMaker and/or PDF |
| 4. Oral History | Word |
| 5. Catalogue: | Word, Access or Excel |
| 6. Other Written material: | Word, Access, Excel, PageMaker or PDF as appropriate |

ENCLOSURE 3

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Phase I/II Archeological Investigation (*Archaeological Evaluation*)

Ramsey Homes

City of Alexandria, Virginia

WSSI #22682.03

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Archeological Evaluation

(Phase I/II Archeological Investigations)

September 2016

Prepared for:

Ramsey Homes, LP

401 Wythe St.

Alexandria, VA 22314

Prepared by:

Jeremy Smith, MSc, RPA and David Carroll, M.A., RPA



5300 Wellington Branch Drive, Suite 100

Gainesville, Virginia 20155

Tel: 703-679-5600 Email: contactus@wetlandstudies.com

www.wetlandstudies.com

ABSTRACT

An *Archaeological Evaluation* (Phase I/II archeological investigation) was conducted of the Ramsey Homes project area, which is located on the eastern side of North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, Virginia. One archeological site (44AX0160), a Civil War-era military barracks site, was previously recorded extending into the project area by Alexandria Archeology in 1991. Additionally, the project area is located within the bounds of the Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR No. 100-0133) and includes four buildings with 15 units previously recorded with the DHR in 2006 as seven architectural resources (DHR Nos. 100-0133-1328, 100-0133-0754, 100-0133-0751, 100-0133-0747, 100-0133-0749, 100-0133-0745, and 100-0133-0948); these architectural resources are discussed in detail under a separate cover. Thunderbird Archeology, a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., of Gainesville, Virginia, conducted the study for Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia. The fieldwork was carried out in July of 2016.

The archeological evidence recovered as result of the investigation indicates an occupation(s) date range for site 44AX0160 beginning in the late first quarter/early second quarter of the 19th century and continuing into the early 20th century, and the documentary research conducted for the project area supports this interpretation. However, as no intact contexts were identified during the current investigation, the interpretive value of the recovered artifact assemblage is limited, specifically regarding the ability to separate the various periods of occupations (i.e. the early to mid-19th-century occupations, the Civil War military occupation, and the post-Civil War occupations) within the project area and to assign artifacts to a specific occupation.

While the interpretive value of the recovered artifact assemblage was limited and no intact contexts or historic cultural features were identified during the Phase I/II investigation, the discovery of a historic living surface that pre-dates the mid-20th century throughout much of the project area indicates that there is a potential that cultural features associated with the historic occupations of the property are extant within the project area. Therefore, in our opinion, the portion of site 44AX0160 that extends into the project area is eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D due to the likelihood that it will provide significant information about domestic life and military history within the Parker-Gray Historic District during the second and third quarters of the 19th century. As current development plans will result in impacts to the site, we recommend that archeological data recovery be conducted at site 44AX0160. Additionally, we recommend that demolition of the buildings should occur only under archeological monitoring and that any significant cultural deposits identified beneath the buildings should be mitigated in accordance with an approved treatment plan.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iii
LIST OF EXHIBITS	iv
LIST OF PLATES	iv
INTRODUCTION	1
ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	3
PALEOENVIRONMENTAL BACKGROUND	6
CULTURAL HISTORICAL BACKGROUND	7
Prehistoric Overview	7
Historic Overview	19
<i>Uptown (Parker-Gray Historic District)</i>	30
PREVIOUS ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH	34
RESEARCH DESIGN	35
Research Objectives	35
Archeological Evaluation Methodology	37
Research Expectations	38
RESULTS OF ARCHEOLOGICAL EVALUATION	39
<i>Shovel Test Pits</i>	39
<i>Test Units</i>	45
SITE DISCUSSION	62
Material Culture	62
Site Chronology and Occupants of the Site	72
SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	74
REFERENCES CITED	77
PLATES	87
APPENDIX I	107
Scope of Work	107
APPENDIX II	135
Artifact Inventory	135
APPENDIX III	181
Cultural Resources Forms	181

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1: Vicinity Map	2
Exhibit 2: 1994 Alexandria, VA-DC-MD Quadrangle.....	4
Exhibit 3: Aerial Photograph of the Project Area.....	5
Exhibit 4: 1865 United States Office of the Quartermaster General Map.....	24
Exhibit 5: 1864 Plan of Alexandria, Virginia.....	27
Exhibit 6: 1877 Hopkins Map Alexandria, Virginia.....	29
Exhibit 7: 1921 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria.....	31
Exhibit 8: 1941 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria.....	32
Exhibit 9: Location of 1991 Alexandria Archaeology Test Pits.....	36
Exhibit 10: Overview of Archeological Evaluation Testing.....	40
Exhibit 11: Representative STP Soil Profiles from Archeological Evaluation	41
Exhibit 12: Test Unit 201 North Profile	47
Exhibit 13: Test Unit 202 North and South Profiles.....	50
Exhibit 14: Test Unit 203 West Profile.....	53
Exhibit 15: Test Unit 204 West Profile.....	55
Exhibit 16: Test Unit 205 North Profile	58
Exhibit 17: Test Unit 206 North Profile	61
Exhibit 18: Distribution of Historic Artifacts within the Apb Horizon.....	64
Exhibit 19: Distribution of Kitchen Artifacts within the Apb Horizon	68
Exhibit 20: Distribution of Architectural Artifacts within the Apb Horizon.....	70

LIST OF PLATES

Plate 1: Overview of Project Area	89
Plate 2: Test Unit 201 North Profile	89
Plate 3: Test Unit 202 South Profile	91
Plate 4: Test Unit 202 North Profile	91
Plate 5: Feature 2 Plan	93
Plate 6: Test Unit 203 West Profile	93
Plate 7: Test Unit 204 West Profile	95
Plate 8: Test Unit 205 North Profile	95
Plate 9: Test Unit 206 North Profile	97
Plate 10: Refined and Utilitarian Ceramics	99
Plate 11: Overtly Military Artifacts	101
Plate 12: Clothing, Toy, and Tobacco Artifacts	103
Plate 13: Glass Artifacts.....	105

INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of an Archeological Evaluation¹ of the Ramsey Homes project area, which is located on the eastern side of North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, Virginia (Exhibit 1). One archeological site (44AX0160), a Civil War-era military barracks site, was previously recorded extending into the project area by Alexandria Archeology in 1991. Additionally, the project area is located within the bounds of the Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR No. 100-0133) and includes four buildings with 15 units previously recorded with the DHR in 2006 as seven architectural resources (DHR Nos. 100-0133-1328, 100-0133-0754, 100-0133-0751, 100-0133-0747, 100-0133-0749, 100-0133-0745, and 100-0133-0948); these architectural resources are discussed in detail under separate covers (Carroll et al. 2016; Maas 2016). Thunderbird Archeology, a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., of Gainesville, Virginia, conducted the study described in this report for Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia. The fieldwork was carried out in July of 2016.

The investigation was conducted in advance of proposed redevelopment of the project area; the Board of Commissioners of the Alexandria and Redevelopment Housing Authority (ARHA) propose to redevelop the study area consistent with the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) at a density high enough to sustain a critical mass of mixed-income residents and affordable housing, in order to maintain the strong social and support networks that are essential in sustainable communities. The provision of additional affordable housing is a key goal of the Alexandria City Council 2010 Strategic Plan, ARHA 2012-2022 Strategic Plan, Braddock Metro Neighborhood plan, and the BEMP. Specifically, the BEMP proposes meeting the goal of additional units in the ARHA sites proposed for redevelopment. In a memo dated April 22, 2015, city staff recommended demolition of the Ramsey Homes.

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) has determined that redevelopment of the Ramsey Homes site will constitute a federal undertaking; therefore, the project requires compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. HUD has also determined that the City of Alexandria Office of Housing is the responsible entity relevant to Section 106 review. Section 106 of 36 CFR 800.2(c) (4) allows federal agencies and their designees to authorize an applicant or group of applicants to initiate consultation with the SHPO and other consulting parties. In order to accomplish the Project, the City of Alexandria Office of Housing has delegated Section 106 consultation activities to the Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria, Virginia; Virginia Housing Development LLC (whose sole member is

¹ Archeological Evaluation surveys in the City of Alexandria, as required under the City of Alexandria Archeological Resource Protection Code specified in the City Zoning Ordinance Section 11-411 and adopted on June 24, 1992, are equivalent to both Phase I identification level surveys and Phase II evaluation level surveys, as described in the Virginia Department of Historic Resources' (DHR) 2011 *Guidelines for Conducting Historic Resources Surveys in Virginia* (DHR 2011).



 Project Area

Copyright ADC The Map People
Permitted Use Number 20711184

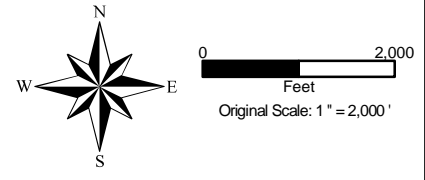


Exhibit 1 Vicinity Map

Ramsey Homes/Site 44AX0160 – Archeological Evaluation



ARHA) is in turn allowing the coordination of Section 106 activities to be administered by the consultant, Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc. of Gainesville, Virginia.

Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA served as Principal Investigator on this project. The fieldwork was conducted by Senior Associate Archeologist Jeremy Smith, MSc, RPA, with the assistance of Daniel Baicy, M.A., RPA, Edward Johnson, Daniel Osborne, and Michael Craig Smith. Elizabeth Waters Johnson, M.A. served as Laboratory Supervisor and conducted the artifact analysis. All artifacts, research data and field data resulting from this project are currently on repository at the Thunderbird offices in Gainesville, Virginia.

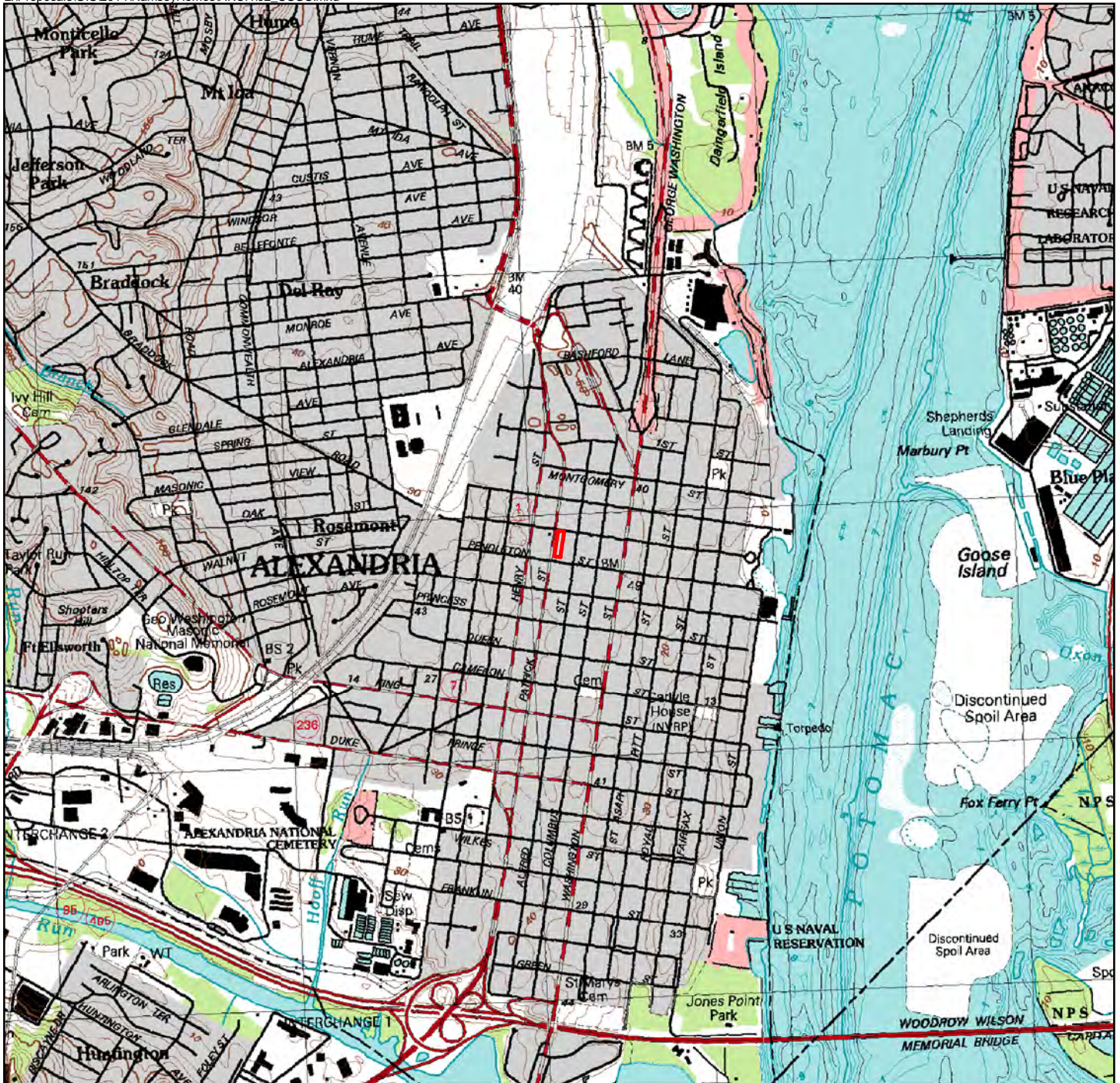
Fieldwork and report contents are in compliance with the City of Alexandria Archaeological Protection Code and followed a Scope of Work (SOW) approved by Alexandria Archaeology (Appendix I). Additionally, fieldwork and report contents conformed to the guidelines set forth by the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR) for a Phase I identification level survey as outlined in their 2011 *Guidelines for Conducting Historic Resources Survey in Virginia* (DHR 2011) as well as the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archeology and Historic Preservation* (DOI 1983). In general, at the time of the survey all aspects of the investigation were in compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665) (as amended).


The purpose of the survey was to locate and evaluate any cultural resources within the impact area and to provide a preliminary assessment of their potential significance in terms of eligibility for inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places. If a particular resource was felt to possess the potential to contribute to the knowledge of local, regional, or national prehistory or history, then additional work would be recommended.

ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

The project area lies within the Coastal Plain, which is underlain by sediments that have been carried from the eroding Appalachian Mountains to the west, and includes layers of Jurassic and Cretaceous clays, sands and gravels. These are overlain by fossiliferous marine deposits, and above these, sands, silts and clays continue to be deposited. The Coastal Plain is the youngest of Virginia's physiographic provinces and elevations range from 0 to 200/250 feet above mean sea level (a.m.s.l.). It is characterized by very low relief broken by several low terraces. The province runs west to the Fall Line, a low escarpment at circa 200 feet a.m.s.l., which formed where the softer sedimentary rocks of the Coastal Plain abut the more resistant rocks of the Piedmont. Where rivers cross this juncture, rapids or falls have developed.

The Ramsey Homes project area is situated on developed land on a low terrace overlooking the Potomac River, which lies less than one half mile to the east (Exhibit 2). Elevations within the project area average about 44 feet a.m.s.l. The project area is landscaped with grassy lawns, shrubbery, and a few deciduous trees (Exhibit 3).



 Project Area

Latitude: 38°48'42" N
Longitude: 77°02'55" W

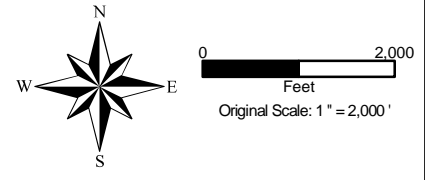
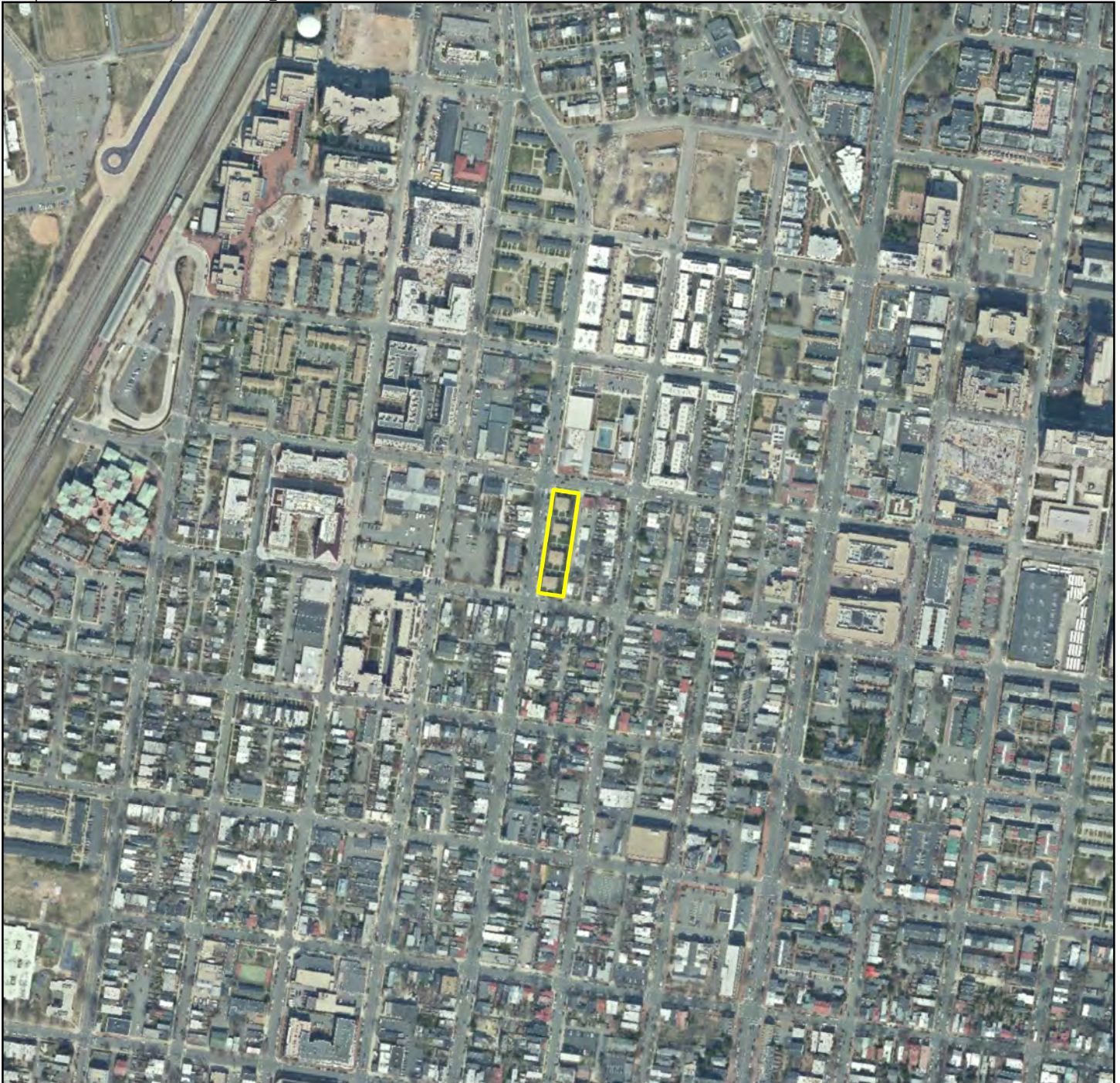



Exhibit 2 USGS Quad Map Alexandria, VA-DC-MD 1994

Ramsey Homes/Site 44AX0160 – Archeological Evaluation



 Project Area

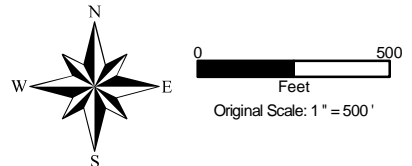


Photo Source: Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc.

Exhibit 3 March 2013 Natural Color Imagery

Ramsey Homes/Site 44AX0160 – Archeological Evaluation

WSSI #22682.03 - September 2016

Thunderbird
Archeology

Page 5

Concrete sidewalks used to access the four Ramsey Homes buildings run throughout the project area. In general, the project area surroundings can be described as inner city urban with mixed commercial and residential use.

PALEOENVIRONMENTAL BACKGROUND

The basic environmental history of the area has been provided by Carbone (1976) (see also Gardner 1985, 1987; Johnson 1986). The following will present highlights from this history, focusing on those aspects pertinent to the project area.

At the time of the arrival of humans into the region, about 11,000 years ago, the area was beginning to recover rapidly from the effects of the last Wisconsin glacial maximum of circa 18,000 years ago. Vegetation was in transition from northern dominated species and included a mixture of conifers and hardwoods. The primary trend was toward a reduction in the openness which was characteristic of the parkland of 14-12,000 years ago. Animals were undergoing a rapid increase in numbers as deer, elk and, possibly, moose expanded into the niches and habitats made available as the result of wholesale extinctions of the various kinds of fauna that had occupied the area during the previous millennia. The current cycle of ponding and stream drowning began 18-16,000 years ago at the beginning of the final retreat of the last Wisconsin glaciation (Gardner 1985); sea level rise has been steady since then.

These trends continued to accelerate over the subsequent millennia of the Holocene. One important highlight was the appearance of marked seasonality circa 7000 BC. This was accompanied by the spread of deciduous forests dominated by oaks and hickories. The modern forest characteristic of the area, the mixed oak-hickory-pine climax forest, prevailed after 3000-2500 BC. Continued forest closure led to the reduction and greater territorial dispersal of the larger mammalian forms such as deer. Sea level continued to rise, resulting in the inundation of interior streams. This was quite rapid until circa 3000-2500 BC, at which time the rise slowed, continuing at a rate estimated to be ten inches per century (Darmody and Foss 1978). This rate of rise continues to the present. Based on archeology (c.f. Gardner and Rappleye 1979), it would appear that the mid-Atlantic migratory bird flyway was established circa 6500 BC.

Oysters had migrated to at least the Northern Neck by 1200 BC (Potter 1982) and to their maximum upriver limits along the Potomac near Popes Creek, Maryland, by circa 750 BC (Gardner and McNett 1971), with anadromous fish arriving in the Inner Coastal Plain in considerable numbers circa 1800 BC (Gardner 1982).

During the historic period, circa AD 1700, cultural landscape alteration becomes a new environmental factor (Walker and Gardner 1989). Around this time, Euro-American settlement extended into the Piedmont/Coastal Plain interface. With these settlers came land clearing and deforestation for cultivation, as well as the harvesting of wood for use in a number of different products. At this time the stream tributaries to the Potomac, were broad expanses of open waters from their mouths well up their valleys to, at, or near their "falls" where they leave the Piedmont and enter the Coastal Plain. These streams were

conducive to the establishment of ports and harbors, elements necessary to commerce and contact with the outside world and the seats of colonial power. Most of these early ports were eventually abandoned or reduced in importance, for the erosional cycle set up by the land clearing resulted in tons of silt being washed into the streams, ultimately impeding navigation.

The historic vegetation would have consisted of a mixed oak-hickory-pine forest. Associated with this forest were deer and smaller mammals and turkey. The nearby open water environments would have provided habitats for waterfowl year round as well as seasonally for migratory species.

CULTURAL HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Prehistoric Overview

The following section provides a brief overview and context of the general prehistory of the region. A number of summaries of the archeology of the general area have been written (c.f. Gardner 1987; Johnson 1986; Walker 1981); Gardner, Walker, and Johnson present essentially the same picture, with the major differences lying in the terminology utilized for the prehistoric time periods. The dates provided below for the three general prehistoric periods, and associated sub-periods, follow those outlined by the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR 2011:123-124).

Paleoindian Period (10,000/9500-8000 BC)

The Paleoindian period corresponds to the end of the Late Pleistocene and beginning of the Early Holocene of the Late Glacial period, which was characterized by cooler and drier conditions with significantly less seasonal variation than is evident in the region today. The cooler conditions resulted in decreased evaporation and, in areas where drainage was restricted by topography, could have resulted in the development of wetlands in the Triassic Lowlands (Walker 1981; Johnson 1986:P1-8). Generally speaking, the nature of the vegetation was marked by open forests composed of a mix of coniferous and deciduous elements. The individual character of local floral communities would have depended on drainage, soils, and elevation, among other factors. The structure of the open environment would have been favorable for deer, bear, moose, and, to a lesser degree, elk, which would have expanded rapidly into the environmental niches left available by the extinction and extirpation of the large herd animals and megafauna characteristic of the Late Pleistocene.

The fluted projectile point is considered the hallmark of the Paleoindian lithic toolkit. Based on his work at the Flint Run Complex, Gardner identified three distinct sub-phases within the larger fluted point phase (Gardner 1974). The oldest of the Paleoindian sub-phases is identified by the now classic Clovis point, a large, bifacially flaked tool with a channel or flute removed from both sides of its base. Regionally, the widely accepted beginning date for Clovis type points is circa 9500 BC; however, some data has suggested a pre-11,000 BC beginning date for Clovis points (cf. McAvoy and McAvoy

1997; Johnson 1997). The Clovis sub-phase is followed in time by the Middle Paleo sub-phase, defined by smaller fluted points. The Dalton-Hardaway sub-phase is the final one of the period, and is characterized by the minimally fluted Dalton and Hardaway projectile points. This three-period subdivision is well supported by stratigraphy. Associated with these projectile points are various other tools that usually cannot be taken by themselves as diagnostic Paleoindian indicators. Examples of such stone tools include end or side scrapers, bifaces, blades, and spokeshaves, which are all associated with the hunting and processing of game animals.

Possible evidence for pre-Clovis colonization of the Americas has been found at the Cactus Hill site (44SX0202) in Virginia, where an ephemeral component dating from 15,000 to 13,000 BC included prismatic blades manufactured from quartzite cores and metavolcanic or chert pentagonal bifaces (Haynes 2002: 43-44; Johnson 1997; McAvoy 1997; McAvoy and McAvoy 1997). Generally, lanceolate projectile points, prismatic blades, pentagonal bifaces, polyhedral blade cores, microflakes and microlithic tools comprise possible pre-Clovis assemblages and a preference for cryptocrystalline lithic material such as chert and jasper is noted (Goodyear 2005). Cactus Hill and other reportedly pre-Clovis sites, including SV-2 (44SM0037) in Saltville, Virginia (McDonald 2000; McDonald and Kay 1999) and the Meadowcroft Rock Shelter in western Pennsylvania (Adovasio et al. 1990; Adovasio et al. 1998), have been the subject of much controversy and no undisputed pre-Clovis sites or sites representing substantial pre-Clovis occupations have been identified in the region.

Paleoindian archeological assemblages rarely contain stone tools specifically designed for processing plant material such as manos, metates, or grinders. This general absence or rarity of such tool categories does not mean that use of plant resources was unimportant; rather, it may suggest that a far greater emphasis was placed on hunting versus gathering, at least when viewed from the perspective of an assemblage of stone tools. For instance, carbonized plant materials have been found in Paleoindian contexts and plant remains have been recovered from some Paleoindian sites. The remains of acalypha, blackberry, hackberry, hawthorn plum, and grape were recovered from a hearth in the Paleoindian portion of the Shawnee-Minisink Site in eastern Pennsylvania (Dent 1991). Although hard evidence is lacking for the immediate study area, the subsistence settlement base of Paleoindian groups in the immediate region likely focused on general foraging, drawing a comparison with the Shawnee-Minisink data, and certainly focused on hunting (Gardner 1989 and various).

The settlement pattern of Paleoindian peoples has been described as being quarry-centered, with larger base camps being situated in close proximity to localized sources of high quality cryptocrystalline lithic raw materials, such as chert, jasper, and chalcedony. Smaller exploitative or hunting and/or gathering sites are found at varying distance from these quarry-centered base camps (Gardner 1980). This model, developed from Gardner's work at the Thunderbird site complex in the Shenandoah River Valley, has wide applicability throughout both the Middle Atlantic region and greater Eastern United States. The extreme curation (or conservation) and reworking of the blade element exhibited by many stray point finds recovered throughout the Middle Atlantic region, especially specimens from Coastal

Plain localities, is a strong argument supporting the quarry-base camp settlement model. Gardner has argued that once a tool kit has been curated to its usable limit, a return to the quarry-tied base camp would be made in order to replenish raw materials (Gardner 1974).

Sporadic Paleoindian finds are reported in the Potomac Valley, but, overall, these distinctive projectile points are not too common in the local area (cf. Gardner 1985; Brown 1979). Paleoindian fluted points have been found as isolated finds in the county; however, at the time of this writing no intact sites have yet been documented.

Early Archaic Period (8000-6500 BC)

The Early Archaic period coincides with the early Holocene climatic period. The warming trend, which began during the terminal Late Pleistocene and Paleoindian period, continued during the Early Archaic period. Precipitation increased and seasonality became more marked, at least by 7500 BC. This period encompasses the decline of the open grasslands of the previous era and the rise of closed boreal forests throughout the Middle Atlantic region; this change to arboreal vegetation was initially dominated by conifers, but soon gave way to a deciduous domination. Arguably, the reduction of these open grasslands led to the decline and extinction of the last of the Pleistocene megafauna, as evidence suggests that the last of these creatures (e.g., mastodons) would have been gone from the area around the beginning of the Early Archaic period. Sea level throughout the region rose with the retreat of glacial ice, a process that led to an increase in the number of poorly drained and swampy biomes; these water-rich areas became the gathering places of large modern mammals.

Similar to the Paleoindian period, the subsistence settlement strategy of Early Archaic peoples was one focused on seasonal migration and hunting and gathering. Early Archaic humans were drawn to the wet biomes resulting from sea level rise because the abundant concentration of game animal, such as white-tailed deer, elk, and bear, made for excellent hunting. As the arboreal vegetation became more abundant and deciduous forests spread, the exploitation of newly available and abundant plant resources, such as fruits, nuts, and acorns increased among Early Archaic populations (Egloff and Woodward 1992:13-14).

Although the manufacturing techniques of projectile points and the favored use of cryptocrystalline raw materials of the Paleoindian period remained unchanged throughout the Early Archaic period, stylistic changes in the lithic toolkit of Early Archaic peoples are evident. The switch from the fluting of projectile points to notching is generally considered to mark the end of the Paleoindian and the beginning of the Archaic period; examples of Early Archaic point types include Amos Corner Notched, Kirk and Palmer Corner Notched, Warren Side Notched and Kirk Stemmed varieties. Gardner has demonstrated that while corner notched and side notched points show a stylistic change from the earlier fluted varieties, they all occurred within a single cultural tradition (Gardner 1974). The transition from fluting to notching is not a radical change, but the gradual replacement of one attribute at a time. The fluting, which was nearly absent during the Dalton-Hardaway sub-phase, is replaced by corner notching, which is then gradually replaced by side notching in the Archaic sequence. The initial reason for the

change in hafting and related modifications of the basal elements of Early Archaic points is likely related to the introduction of the atlatl or spear-thrower, which increased the accuracy and force with which spears could be thrown; the fluted forms may have been utilized mainly as thrusting tools, while the earlier notched forms may have been mounted onto a smaller lance with a detachable shaft and powered by the atlatl. As in the earlier Paleoindian period, stone tools designed for the processing of plant materials are rare in Early Archaic assemblages.

Towards the close of the Early Archaic period, trends away from a settlement model comparable to the earlier Paleoindian quarry-focused pattern are evident. A major shift is one to a reliance on a greater range of lithic raw materials for manufacture of stone tools rather than a narrow focus on high quality cryptocrystalline materials. Lithic use was a matter of propinquity; stone available was stone used. However, extensive curation of projectile points is still evident up until the bifurcate phases of the subsequent Middle Archaic period. It may be that while a reliance on high quality lithic materials continued, other kinds of raw material were used as needed.

This pattern is not readily documented during the earlier Paleoindian period. Johnson argues that the shift to a wider range of materials occurs in the gradual shift from the Palmer/Kirk Corner Notched phases of the Early Archaic to the later Kirk Side Notched/Stemmed or closing phases of the period (Johnson 1983; 1986:2-6). Changes in lithic raw material selection are likely related to movement into a wider range of habitats coincident with the expansion of deciduous forest elements. Early Archaic period sites begin to show up in areas previously not occupied to any great extent if at all. Additionally, the greater number of sites can be taken as a rough indicator of a gradual population increase through time.

Middle Archaic (6500-3000 BC)

The chronological period known as the Middle Archaic coincides with the appearance of full Holocene environments. Climatic trends in the Holocene at this time are marked by the further growth of deciduous forests, the continuing rise of sea levels, and warm and moist conditions. This change led to the spread of modern temperate floral assemblages (such as mesic hemlock and oak forests), modern faunal assemblages, and seasonal continental climates. The advent of such climates and related vegetation patterns allowed for the development of seasonally available subsistence resources, which led to base camps no longer being situated near specific lithic sources, but closer to these seasonal resources. This shift also led to an increase in the number of exploited environmental zones. The moist conditions favored the spread of swamps and bogs throughout poorly drained areas like floodplains, bays, or basins. Rising sea level and overall moist conditions helped form these swamps and basins; sea level had risen too rapidly to allow the growth of large, stable concentrations of shellfish. Estuarine resources were scarce and the inhabitants relied on varied animal resources for sustenance. Essentially modern faunal species were spread throughout the various biomes, but their distributions would have been somewhat different than that known for today. The prevalent species included deer, turkey, and smaller mammals.

The initial technological shift in lithic projectile points between the Early and Middle Archaic periods is generally considered to be marked by the introduction of bifurcate base projectile points, such as St. Albans, LeCroy, and Kanawha types (Broyles 1971; Chapman 1975; Gardner 1982). Other researchers place the bifurcate phase within the Early Archaic period. The bifurcate points do not occur throughout the entire Middle Archaic period; however, they appear to be constrained to the earlier portion of the period and disappeared sometime before 5000 BC (Chapman 1975, Dent 1995; Bergman et al. 1994). Several other marked changes occurred along with the onset of the bifurcate points. Ground stone tools, such as axes, gouges, grinding stones, and plant processing tools, were introduced along with bifurcate points (Chapman 1975, Walker 1981). These new tools are evidence for the implementation of a new technology designed to exploit vegetable/plant resources. Also, a shift to the use of locally available lithic raw material, which began during the closing phases of the Early Archaic, is manifest by the advent of the bifurcate phases.

The major stemmed varieties of projectile point that follow the earlier bifurcate forms and typify the middle portion of the Middle Archaic period include the Stanly, Morrow Mountain I and Morrow Mountain II varieties. Coe (1964) documented a Stanly-Morrow Mountain sequence at the Doerschuk Site in the North Carolina Piedmont, and similar results were recorded at the Neville Site in New Hampshire (Dincauze 1976) and the Slade Site in Virginia (Dent 1995). The projectile points marking the latter portion of the Middle Archaic period are the lanceolate shaped Guilford type and various side notched varieties (Coe 1964; Dent 1995). Vernon points, common at the Accokeek Creek Site in Prince George's County, Maryland, are considered to be local variants of Halifax points (McNett and Gardner 1975:9). This data seems to indicate that a similar Middle Archaic projectile point chronology exists in the Virginia-Maryland area.

It is during the Middle Archaic period that prehistoric human presence becomes relatively widespread in a wide range of environmental settings (Gardner 1985, 1987; Johnson 1986; Weiss-Bromberg 1987). As far as the inhabitants of the Middle Archaic period are concerned, there is an increase in population, which can be seen in the sheer number of sites (as represented by the temporally diagnostic point types) throughout the Middle Atlantic region. Temporally diagnostic artifacts from upland surveys along and near the Potomac show a significant jump during the terminal Middle Archaic and beginning Late Archaic; Johnson noted in his overview of Fairfax County archeology a major increase in the number of sites (as measured by temporally diagnostic point types) during the bifurcate phase and the later phases of the Middle Archaic period (Johnson 1986:2-14). With the increasing diversity in natural resources came a subsistence pattern that was predicated on the seasonal harvest of various nut species and other plant resources that characterized deciduous forest environments. Base camps were located in high biomass habitats or areas where a great variety of food resources could be found (Walker 1981). These base camp locations varied according to the season and were located on floodplains, interior fluvial swamp settings, and in some cases, within interior upland swamp settings. The size and duration of the base camps appear to have depended on the size, abundance, and diversity of the immediately local and nearby resource zones.

Late Archaic (3000-1200 BC)

The rise in sea level continued during the Late Archaic period, eventually pushing the salinity cline further upstream and creating tidal environments; a corresponding movement of various riverine and estuarine species took place with the development of tidal conditions in the embayed section of the Potomac and its main tributary streams. Freshwater spawning fish had to travel farther upstream to spawn, fostering extensive seasonal fish runs. The development of brackish water estuaries as a result of an increase in sea level in the Hudson, Delaware, and Chesapeake Bay regions led to the spread of various shell species, such as oysters and crabs (Gardner 1976; Gardner 1982). In general, climatic events approached those of modern times during the Late Archaic period.

Throughout the Eastern United States, distinctive patterns of the Native-American landscape become evident by about 3000/2500 BC, marking a significant shift with earlier Middle Archaic components. The Late Archaic period is characterized by an increase in population over that documented for the Early and Middle Archaic periods, based on an increase in both the number of identified sites dating to this period and in their size and widespread distribution. An increasingly sedentary lifestyle evolved, with a reduction in seasonal settlement shifts (Walker 1981; Johnson 1986:5-1). Food processing and food storage technologies were becoming more efficient, and trade networks began to be established.

In parts of the Middle Atlantic region, the development of an adaptation based on the exploitation of riverine and estuarine resources is apparent. Settlement during the Late Archaic period shifted from the interior stream settings favored during earlier periods to the newly embayed stream mouths and similar settings (Gardner 1976). Although Late Archaic populations continued a foraging pattern linked to dense forests and their seasonally available plant resources, interior sites became minimally exploited, though not abandoned, sustaining smaller hunting camps and specialized exploitative stations; sites in these areas exhibit varying emphasis on procurement of locally available cobble or tabular lithic sources, such as chert, quartz, and quartzite, as well as a variety of plant species. In settlement-subsistence models presented by Gardner, this shift is linked with the development of large seasonal runs of anadromous fish. These sites tend to be concentrated along the shorelines near accessible fishing areas. The adjacent interior and upland zones become rather extensively utilized as adjuncts to these fishing base camps.

The Late Archaic technological assemblage continued an emphasis on ground stone tools first noted in the Middle Archaic period. Steatite net weights and carved steatite bowls with lug handles, which would not break when heated during cooking, first appeared during this period and are common throughout the Eastern United States from Maine to Florida. The use of steatite bowls is often seen as an indicator of increased sedentism among Late Archaic populations, as the vessels would have been heavy and difficult to transport (Egloff and Woodward 1992:26). In Virginia, outcrops of steatite have been identified in the eastern foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, though in limited

numbers, from Fairfax County to Carroll County in southern Virginia. Archeologically, fragments of steatite bowls have been recovered in Late Archaic contexts in varying physiographic settings in the Middle Atlantic, often at great distances from steatite outcrops and quarry sites, which many have interpreted as evidence of widespread trading between Late Archaic peoples across the region. Kavanagh's (1982) study of the Monocacy River watershed in Maryland suggests that dug-out canoes were being produced during the Late Archaic period, based on the greater occurrences of gouges and adzes recovered from Late Archaic contexts (Kavanagh 1982: 97); canoes would have allowed for increased mobility and facilitated trading among Late Archaic groups via the various rivers and streams in the region.

The most easily recognizable temporally diagnostic projectile point in the Middle Atlantic region is the parallel stemmed, broad-bladed Savannah River point, which has a number of related cognate types and descendant forms, such as the notched broadspears, Perkiomen and Susquehanna, Dry Brook and Orient, and more narrow bladed, stemmed forms such as Holmes. Defined by Coe based on work in the Carolina Piedmont (Coe 1964), the Savannah River point represents what could be, arguably, a typological horizon throughout the Eastern United States east of the Appalachians, dating from about 2600 to perhaps as late as 1500 BC. Gardner (1987) separates the Late Archaic into two phases: Late Archaic I (2500-1800 BC) and Late Archaic II (1800-1000 BC). The Late Archaic I corresponds to the spread and proliferation of Savannah River populations, while the Late Archaic II is defined by Holmes and Susquehanna points. The distribution of these two, Gardner (1982; 1987) suggests, shows the development of stylistic or territorial zones. The Susquehanna style was restricted to the Potomac above the Fall Line and through the Shenandoah Valley, while the Holmes and kindred points were restricted to the Tidewater and south of the Potomac through the Piedmont. Another aspect of the differences between the two groups is in their raw material preferences: Susquehanna and descendant forms such as Dry Brook and, less so, Orient Fishtail, tended to be made from rhyolite, while Holmes spear points were generally made of quartzite.

Early Woodland (1200-300 BC)

The Early Woodland period corresponds generally to the Sub-Atlantic episode, when relatively stable, milder, and moister conditions prevailed; although short-term climatic perturbations were present. By this point in time, generally, the climate had evolved to its present conditions (Walker 1981).

The major artifact hallmark and innovation of the Early Woodland period is the appearance of pottery (Dent 1995; Gardner and McNett 1971). Archeologists believe that ceramic technology was introduced to Virginia from people living on the coasts of Georgia and South Carolina, where pottery had been made by prehistoric populations since approximately 2500 BC (Egloff and Woodward 1992:26). It is important to note that pottery underscores the sedentary nature of the local resident populations, as clay ceramics of the period would have been fragile and cumbersome to transport. Further evidence of this sedentism has been identified in the region in the form of subsurface

storage pits (likely for foodstuffs), platform hearths, midden deposits, and evidence of substantial pole-constructed structures. This is not to imply that Early Woodland populations did not utilize the inner-riverine or inner-estuarine areas, but rather that this seems to have been done on a seasonal basis by people moving out from established bases; this settlement pattern is essentially a continuation of Late Archaic lifeways with an increasing orientation toward seed harvesting in floodplain locations (Walker 1981). Small group base camps would have been located along Fall Line streams during the spring and early summer in order to take advantage of the anadromous fish runs. Satellite sites such as hunting camps or exploitive foray camps would have operated out of these base camps.

In the middle to lower Potomac River Valley, as well as most of the surrounding Middle Atlantic region, the earliest known ceramics begin with a ware known as Marcey Creek. In chronological terms, Marcey Creek likely falls within the first 200 years of the final millennium BC, or roughly 1000 to 800 BC. This ware is a flat bottomed vessel tempered with crushed steatite or, in the Eastern Shore region, other kinds of crushed rock temper (Manson 1948). Based on vessel shape, this distinctive ware is interpreted as a direct evolution or development from the flat bottomed stone bowls of the Late Archaic period. Vessels of this ware frequently exhibit the same lugs on the side walls as seen on Late Archaic steatite bowls. As a ceramic ware group, Marcey Creek is short lived in terms of its position in the chronological record. The earliest dates for Marcey Creek are 1200 BC in the Northern Neck (Waselkov 1982) and 950 BC at the Monocacy site in the Potomac Piedmont (Gardner and McNett 1971).

Shortly after about 800 BC, conoidal and somewhat barrel shaped vessels with cord marked surfaces enter the record in the Middle Atlantic region and greater Northeast; whether these evolved from the flat bottomed Marcey Creek vessels or simply replaced them is unknown. Locally, such a ware has been designated Accokeek Cord Marked, first described from the Accokeek Creek Site in Prince George's County, Maryland (Stephenson et al. 1963). Radiocarbon dates for Accokeek place it between approximately 750 BC and 300/400 BC, when it is superseded by net impressed varieties, including Popes Creek and related wares (Gardner and McNett 1971; Mouer et al. 1981; Mounier and Cresson 1988). Accokeek ware was tempered with both sand and crushed quartz, although any suitable stone may have been used for the grit source, including steatite. In many cases, temper selected for use by Accokeek potters appears to have been based on propinquity to specific resources. In the Coastal Plain settings of the Maryland and Virginia, Accokeek typically has a "sandier" paste and could be said to have sand as a tempering agent. However, when large enough sherds are analyzed, crushed quartz tempering is invariably found in this ware. Whether or not the paste of the vessel is sandy or more clayey in texture (or "feel") depends on the clay source, either Piedmont or Coastal Plain. Clay sources from Coastal Plain settings usually contain greater amounts of sand.

Some chronological frameworks for the Middle Atlantic region, particularly in Maryland, suggest a transitional ware, such as Selden Island (cf. Slattery 1946), between Marcey Creek and Accokeek and its cognate wares. While this concept of a transitional ware has

logical merit, it cannot be demonstrated conclusively with the evidence currently available. In many cases, the excavated sites show depositional contexts from this period with little vertical separation between Late Archaic and Early Woodland deposits. A more refined chronology that clarifies such issues of ceramic change still needs to be developed.

Generally, temporally diagnostic projectile points from the Early Woodland period include smaller side notched and stemmed variants such as Vernon and Calvert, and diagnostic spear points such as Rossville/Piscataway points. The lobate based Piscataway point has been associated archeologically with Accokeek pottery at a number of sites in the Middle Atlantic region; locally these points have been termed "Teardrop" points by Mounier and other investigators (cf. Mounier and Cresson 1988). This point type has been found in association with Accokeek pottery at sites in New Jersey (cf. Mounier and Cresson 1988; Barse 1991), in Maryland (Barse 1978), and in Virginia (Mouer et al. 1981; McClearen 1991). These points continue into the early phases of the Middle Woodland period and have been found in contexts containing Popes Creek, Albemarle, and early variants of Mockley ceramics along the Potomac River (Barse 2002).

Middle Woodland (300 BC-AD 1000)

The Middle Woodland period is characterized by an increase in population size and increased sedentism. With the emergence of Middle Woodland societies, an apparent settlement shift occurred compared to those seen in the intensive hunter-gatherer-fisher groups of the Late Archaic and Early Woodland periods. In brief, it appears that a selection to broader floodplain localities and the development of larger storage facilities at base camp localities dominated settlement patterns at this time (cf. Cross 1956). Some degree of seasonal occupation and migration centered on natural food resources still occurred; potentially the year was split between more permanent settlements located in the inner Coastal Plain region and the Piedmont uplands. In general, from AD 200 to approximately AD 900, settlement in the Potomac Piedmont was sparse. Smaller exploitative sites are also known and found as small shell middens in estuarine settings and interior or inter-riverine hunting stations along the drainage divides between the Delaware River and its tributaries. Essentially all available food resources were now utilized, including fresh and saltwater aquatic species (i.e., oysters, fish, crab, etc.), deer, turkey, and migratory waterfowl. People also began to intensively harvest and store a variety of locally available plants, seeds, and nuts, such as amaranth seeds, chenopod seeds, wild rice, hickory nuts, acorns, and walnuts.

The Middle Woodland period is best interpreted as a gradual development from the Early Woodland and, despite clear continuity, is marked by innovations in the ceramic realm. One notable addition to ceramic technology, and one clearly widespread throughout the Middle Atlantic region, is the inception of vessels exhibiting net impressed surface treatments. A wider range of vessel forms and sizes also can be documented compared to earlier vessel assemblages. The net impressed surfaces and greater variation in vessel size and shape represent a significant change used for defining the Middle Woodland period in the Middle Atlantic region from areas south of the James River through the

Chesapeake region and into the lower Susquehanna and Delaware River drainages. Accokeek and related wares of the Early Woodland period gradually developed into what has become known as the Albemarle ware group, commonly found in the Piedmont of Virginia and, perhaps, Pennsylvania and Maryland; it does not appear to be present in the Delaware Valley area.

Based on work in the lower Potomac River Valley and the upper Delaware River Valley, net impressed ceramics enter the chronological record around 500 BC (Gardner and McNett 1971). More recently, AMS dating on carbon taken from a sherd of Popes Creek recovered in Charles County, Maryland returned a slightly younger date of 2235 ±100 B.P., or 285 ±100 BC (Curry and Kavanagh 1994). In the upper Delaware River area, Broadhead net impressed ceramics, which have been considered as a northern Popes Creek cognate, have been dated to 480 ±80 BC in New Jersey (Kinsey 1972:456). Other similar wares include the net impressed varieties of Wolf Neck and Colbourn ceramics from the Eastern Shore of Maryland and Delaware. Comparisons could also be extended to the Prince George Net Impressed ceramics from southern Virginia and the Culpepper ware in the Triassic Lowlands of the Piedmont; Culpepper ware is a sandstone tempered ceramic occasionally found in the Piedmont and is recognized by some archeologists working in Fairfax County, but has not been clearly defined in the literature. These wares or ware groups are circum-Chesapeake Bay in their geographic distribution, pointing to close interrelationships between the societies making these wares. All of these groups were undoubtedly participating in a growing Middle Woodland interaction sphere widespread throughout the James, Potomac, lower Susquehanna, Delaware, and even lower Hudson River Valleys.

Popes Creek ceramics developed into the shell tempered Mockley ceramics, a ware that has both net impressed and cord marked surfaces. Many, if not most, radiocarbon dates associated with Mockley ceramics bracket the ware between about AD 250/300 to approximately AD 800, after which it develops into the Late Woodland Townsend Ware. Why the shift from sand to shell tempering occurred is unknown, although it was widespread in the Middle Atlantic region. In the lower Potomac Valley, Mockley may have been tied to the intensive exploitation of oyster beds, a phenomenon first manifested in the earlier Popes Creek phase of the Middle Woodland period. Mockley ware exhibits relationships with the earlier Popes Creek ceramics and its cognate wares in basic attributes such as rim form, vessel shapes, and the range of vessel sizes (Barse 1990).

Thurman has termed the developmental trajectory of Mockley to Townsend the “Mockley continuum”, a time span that saw gradual population growth and increasing village size leading up to the Late Woodland period (Thurman 1985). For the earlier end of this continuum, Potter (1993) has reported dates in the last 200 years of the final millennium BC for Mockley ceramics in the lower Potomac Valley in Virginia. The emergence of Mockley ware from Popes Creek was likely a gradual process, not a single historical event. It is also likely that, during this transition, both wares coexisted (as recognized archeologically), perhaps unevenly across the region. Both wares would have been contemporaneous at some point in this transition, as evidenced by their association in the large refuse pits excavated at the Fletchers Boathouse Site in Washington, D.C.

(Barse 2002). At some point in the developmental trajectory, however, Mockley ware superseded the heavy, coarse, sand tempered Popes Creek ceramics and dominated the Middle Atlantic region.

Popes Creek and Mockley ware ceramics are not as common in Piedmont settings as they are in Coastal Plain settings where they are prevalent. Albemarle ceramics, bearing mostly cord marked exterior surfaces that show continuity with the earlier Accokeek ware, are commonly found in Middle Woodland contexts in the Potomac Piedmont. This ware was found associated with Mockley ceramics at the Fletchers Boathouse site in pit contexts (cf. Barse 2002) along with small quantities of Mockley and Popes Creek ceramics. Radiocarbon dates from several of the large pits at this site fall between 100 BC and AD 100, suggesting that Popes Creek was in the process of being replaced by the shell tempered Mockley ceramics. Albemarle is considered to be contemporary with both, though more commonly found in the Piedmont; as a ware it continued up to and perhaps into the Late Woodland period. Gardner and Walker (1993:4) suggested that fabric impressed wares become more common towards the end of the Middle Woodland period. This surface treatment is restricted to Albemarle wares though, and does not really occur on Mockley ceramics. Fabric impressing on shell tempered ceramics by default is identified as Townsend ware.

Lithic artifacts associated with Middle Woodland occupations frequently include side notched and parallel stemmed points manufactured from rhyolite, argillite, and Pennsylvania jasper. Such points are known as Fox Creek in the Delaware Valley and Selby Bay in the Chesapeake region. The Middle Woodland people also manufactured and used a stone axe called a celt, used for woodworking. The celt differed from the earlier axes because it was not grooved; rather, it was hafted into a socketed wooded handle.

Late Woodland (AD 1000 to AD 1606/European Contact)

The Late Woodland period begins around AD 1000, the result of a culmination in trends concerning subsistence practices, settlement patterns, and ceramic technology. A trend toward sedentism, evident in earlier periods, and a subsistence system emphasizing horticulture eventually led to a settlement pattern of floodplain village communities and dispersed hamlets reliant on an economy of both hunting and the planting of native cultigens.

In the early part of the Late Woodland, the temporally diagnostic ceramics in the Northern Virginia Piedmont region include Potomac Creek, Shepard, and, in the upper Coastal Plain, Townsend ware ceramics; as noted above, Townsend ware is a shell tempered ware that developed from Mockley. Shepard ceramics are likely an outgrowth of the Albemarle wares, given similar attributes of paste and surface treatment. The surfaces of the above noted wares are almost exclusively cord marked, with the exception of the fabric impressed Townsend series specimens. In most cases, the cord marked surfaces were smoothed prior to firing the vessel, in some cases nearly obliterating the

surface treatment. This is a trend that seems to become more popular through the Late Woodland period.

In the Potomac Piedmont, the crushed rock wares are replaced by a shell tempered ware that spread out of the Shenandoah Valley to at least the mouth of the Monocacy River at about AD 1350-1400. Shell tempered Keyser ceramics, a downstream variant of the Late Woodland Monongahela ware common in the Upper Ohio River Valley, extend nearly to the Fall Line, although they are not found in Coastal Plain settings. Triangular projectile points indicating the use of the bow and arrow are often considered diagnostic of this period as well. However, triangular projectile points have also been recovered from well-defined and earlier contexts at regional sites such as the Abbot Farm site in central New Jersey, the Higgins site on the Inner Coastal Plain on Maryland's Western Shore, and the Pig Point site in Anne Arundel County, Maryland (MAC Lab 2012; Luckenbach et al. 2010). Additionally, triangular points have been found in context with Savannah River points in Fairfax County, although the context appears to have been mixed (Christopher Sperling, personal communication 2015).

The Late Woodland period is also characterized by a marked increase in ceramic decoration. Most of the motifs are triangular in shape and applied by incising with a blunt-tipped stylus. The marked increase of ceramic decoration and the various design motifs on Late Woodland pottery compared to earlier periods likely reflect the need to define ethnic boundaries and possibly smaller kin sets. Neighboring groups that may have been in low level competition for arable riverine floodplains may have used varied embellishments of basic design elements to set themselves apart from one another. Additionally, in a noncompetitive setting, ceramic designs simply may have served to distinguish between individual social groups, as the region now sustained the highest population level of the prehistoric sequence. As such, ceramic design elements functioned as a symbolic means of communication among groups, serving as badges of ethnic identity or, perhaps, smaller intra-group symbols of identity.

As noted above, Late Woodland societies were largely sedentary with an economy relying on the growth of a variety of native cultigens. Late Woodland settlement choice reflects this horticultural focus in the selection of broad floodplain areas for settlement. This pattern was characteristic of the Piedmont as well as the Coastal Plain to the east and the Shenandoah Valley to the west (Gardner 1982; Kavanagh 1983). The uplands and other areas were also utilized, for it was here that wild resources would have been gathered. Smaller, non-ceramic yielding sites are found away from the major rivers (Hantman and Klein 1992; Stevens 1989).

Most of the functional categories of Late Woodland period sites away from major drainages are small base camps, transient, limited purpose camps, and quarries. Site frequency and size vary according to a number of factors, e.g., proximity to major rivers or streams, distribution of readily available surface water, and the presence of lithic raw material (Gardner 1987). Villages, hamlets, or any of the other more permanent categories of sites are rare to absent in the Piedmont inter-riverine uplands.

Perhaps after AD 1400, with the effects of the Little Ice Age, an increased emphasis on hunting and gathering and either a decreased emphasis on horticulture or the need for additional arable land required a larger territory per group, and population pressures resulted in a greater occupation of the Outer Piedmont and Fall Line regions (Gardner 1991; Fiedel 1999; Miller and Walker n.d.). The 15th and 16th centuries were a time of population movement and disruption from the Ridge and Valley to the Piedmont and Coastal Plain. There appear to have been shifting socio-economic alliances over competition for resources and places in local exchange networks. Factors leading to competition for resources may have led to the development of more centralized forms of social organization characterized by incipiently ranked societies. Small chiefdoms appeared along major rivers at the Fall Line and in the Inner Coastal Plain at about this time. A Fall Line location was especially advantageous for controlling access to critical seasonal resources as well as being points of topographic constriction that facilitated controlling trade arteries (Potter 1993; Jirikowic 1999; Miller and Walker n.d.).

Historic Overview

Thunderbird Archeology conducted a Documentary Study on the Ramsey Homes property prior to the archeological evaluation fieldwork. The resulting report; *Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment for Ramsey Homes, City of Alexandria, Virginia* (Carroll et al. 2016) was prepared and includes a more complete historic contextual study of the project area, as well as a broader contextual study of the history of public housing in the United States and Alexandria. Excerpts from that document are presented in the following text to provide the most relevant contextual information to the current investigation.

In 1785-86, the town of Alexandria expanded to include the study area. The new streets within the expanded area were named for Revolutionary War heroes including Greene, Lafayette, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, Washington and Wythe (Crowl 2002:124). The street grid in the expanded area was an extension of the original 1749 town grid, consisting of blocks containing two acres of ground which were frequently purchased by speculators. The sparsely-developed street grid of the late 18th century study area vicinity became the site of homes for wealthy businessmen of Alexandria as well as market gardens which supplied fruits and vegetables for the use of the town.

As Alexandria's economy transitioned from one based on tobacco to other products, the population in Alexandria increased as people moved into the town from outlying western areas to work as merchants, hotel proprietors, and cooks in local restaurants. Over the last decade of the 18th century, the population almost doubled compared to earlier decades, increasing from 2,746 in 1790 to 4,971 by 1800 (MacKay 1995:55). During the 1790s, due in part to turmoil in Europe associated with the French Revolution and the beginning of the Napoleonic Wars, Alexandria prospered as a major port for the exportation of American wheat. In 1791, the total value of the town's exports was \$381,000, and four years later it had grown to \$948,000 (MacKay 1995:55). From 1800 to 1820, Alexandria was fourth behind Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York in wheat exports. With the shift from the tobacco economy to the wheat economy, occurring around the time

Alexandria was ceded to the District of Columbia, enslaved laborers who were no longer needed on the outlying plantations were sold or hired out to businesses in Alexandria; many were manumitted and migrated to the City (Bloomberg 1998:62).

As the population increased in the District of Columbia and in Alexandria, small enclaves formed where free African Americans established their own communities. One such community was known as “Uptown” and became the largest of Alexandria’s ten historical African-American communities. Although some free African Americans made their homes in Uptown prior to the Civil War, the settlement greatly expanded after the war with the influx of newly freed African Americans (Bloomberg 1998:73).

In 1834, the western half of the square bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick Streets that includes the project area consisted of two vacant parcels credited to Frances Swann and Samuel Snowden. In 1836, David Appich sold the eastern portion of the block to George Blish, where he was already residing and being taxed (Alexandria Deed Book X2:108); George Blish (occasionally referred to in deeds as George Bloach) is listed in Alexandria tax records as the occupant of the eastern half of the square by 1834. The deed from Appich explains that Blish, as a foreign-born non-citizen prior to 1836, was not able to own property in Alexandria and had an agreement with Appich to hold the property until Blish could legally purchase it. Also in 1836, Frances Swann sold the western half of the block including the study area to Blish, as well as the block immediately to the north (Alexandria Deed Book W2: 238; 239). George Blish resided on and maintained ownership of the block until 1849.

The tax records appear to be somewhat at odds with the recorded deeds for the property, as the tax records prior to 1836 list Swann and Snowden as proprietors of separate lots in the western half of the block, and Edgar Snowden, presumably an heir of the Samuel Snowden listed in 1834-35, continues to be taxed for a lot on the block until 1840, when George Blish is at last taxed for the entire square including his dwelling. Snowden’s presence on the tax record for the block may reflect a lease from Swann, but there is no mention of the persistence of such an agreement in the deed from Swann to Blish, and Snowden appears as a proprietor and not a tenant of his lot. Regardless, according to deed records, George Blish owned the entire block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick Streets by 1836 and according to tax records controlled the block by 1840, residing in a dwelling fronting on Alfred Street.

Personal property tax records for George Blish indicate that he was taxed for one titheable (himself) from 1834-1844; in 1845, he was responsible for two titheables, and for three in 1846-47, before returning to a single titheable in 1848. Blish was also taxed for two slaves every year between 1834 and 1849 except 1837, when he is taxed for one slave, and 1845, when he is taxed for three. Blish also owned varying numbers of horses and cows during his ownership of the property, as well as carts/drays.

The tax records of the preceding years indicated that Blish owned horses, cows, and a cart or carts, as well as his ownership of at least two blocks of land at the outskirts of Alexandria, which strongly suggests that Blish utilized his property (including the study

area) as a market or truck garden that supplied the fruit and vegetable needs of the City of Alexandria. Although Blish sold the block that includes the study area in 1849, the 1850 census suggests that he continued in this occupation nearby on a different property. It is notable that every occupation listed on the same census page as Blish was “Farmer” or more commonly “Farmer & Gardener,” indicating that the neighborhood in which Blish lived in that year was dominated by similar market garden enterprises. It is likely that Blish sold his property that includes the study area and moved further from the city center to resume his profession, as mid-century transportation enhancements including the Alexandria Canal and railroads increased prosperity and the demand for housing.

George Blish sold the property to Henry Daingerfield in 1849 (Alexandria Deed Book K3: 276). Henry Daingerfield was one of the wealthiest men in Alexandria at the mid-point of the 19th century; he was a merchant who owned significant portions of the waterfront as well as numerous other properties in and around the city, and served as president or board member of many companies or organizations including that of the Alexandria Canal and the Orange and Alexandria Railroad (Miller 1989; The Story of Ravensworth 2015).

Daingerfield did not personally occupy the lots that included the study area, as he resided at the corner of Prince and Columbus Streets in what is now known as the Swann-Daingerfield House. The purchase of the block was likely a real estate investment intended to take advantage of the increased demand for housing in Alexandria.

Tax records indicate that in 1849, Daingerfield leased the block including the study area to Aaron Knight, and in 1850-51, to John Foster. Thereafter, the property increased drastically in value from \$1,600 in value in 1851 to \$2,800 in 1852, in which year numerous tenants are recorded on the property. This increase in population on the property concurrent with the rise in value indicates that additional housing was constructed on the block; by 1854, when tax records indicate the presence of four houses on the block and give a value of \$5,000 for the property. There is no indication in the tax records of the location of the dwellings within the block.

Daingerfield’s purchase of the property appears to have ended the era of dedicated market gardening on the block by 1852. However, the presence of only four dwellings on the block suggests that one or more of the residents may have continued the practice in a reduced capacity, as a significant amount of ground would still have been available for horticulture. The tenant Michael McSherry was taxed for a horse, cows, and a dray/cart beginning in 1853 which suggests McSherry may have continued the cultivation of a portion of the block for the local market.

At the onset of the Civil War, the Union army occupied Alexandria due to its proximity to Washington, D.C. and its importance as a sea-land transportation hub, which could be utilized to transport men, equipment, and supplies for the prosecution of the war. During the occupation of the city, much of the regular commerce that had characterized Alexandria before the war faltered as Southern loyalists fled the town and their properties were commandeered for the Union war effort. The United States Office of the

Quartermaster General (USQM) took over the waterfront and many homes and buildings in the city were occupied by soldiers either temporarily staged in the town awaiting deployment, or more permanently garrisoned as part of the quartermaster corps or manning the system of forts that defended the city.

Daingerfield was taxed for the square throughout the war years; however, the valuation of the property decreased significantly between 1861 and 1865. During the Civil War, Alexandria tax records ceased recording details regarding the number of dwellings on the block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick Streets, possibly due to the presence of Union military buildings, detailed below.

The city block that included the study area was commandeered by the Union army to host the headquarters, barracks, and hospital facility of Battery H of the Pennsylvania Independent Light Artillery. The unit was formed in 1862 in Pittsburgh with John I. Nevin as captain, and was sent to Hagerstown, Maryland for two months before removing to Camp Barry, an artillery depot and training camp in Washington, DC. The battery spent its entire span manning the defenses of the District, moving from Camp Barry to garrison Alexandria from March 1863 until the end of the war in 1865 (American Civil War Archive 2016).

In a communique dated October 14, 1864, J. H. Taylor, Chief of Staff and Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Washington, 22nd Army Corps, informed Major-General Augur that he had “authorized General Slough [the military governor of Alexandria, Virginia] to arm with rifles the surplus men of Battery H, Independent Pennsylvania Artillery, and use them as train guards” (OR 1893:366). Train guard duty consisted of protecting military supply wagon trains from the depredations of guerilla attacks or cavalry raids of the sort frequently employed by Colonel John Mosby in Northern Virginia. Battery H suffered no men injured or killed in combat during the war. Of the seven men the unit lost to disease, Private August Mentre died in Alexandria on August 2, 1863. The other six unfortunate men succumbed in Pittsburgh, Hagerstown, and Camp Barry (Gayley 2015).

Maps of all property and buildings in Alexandria utilized by the army were made by the USQM. The USQM map of the block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick (Exhibit 4) indicates that the frame buildings depicted were constructed in 1863 for the use of Battery H by the quartermaster corps, and include a two story headquarters building on Patrick Street with single story wings on the north, south, and west and a large veranda on the east elevation, two barracks buildings measuring 20 x 60 feet, a kitchen, a blacksmith, a large stable fronting on Alfred Street, a small hospital building on Pendleton, and a building marked “Sutlers, Private” in the southwestern quadrant of the block. A vegetable garden and landscaping surround the headquarters building and the space between the barracks, and several “sinks,” or privies, are located at the edges of the block.

The hospital building centrally located along Pendleton Street is of relatively small size. This hospital was most likely a post hospital that specifically served the men of Battery H

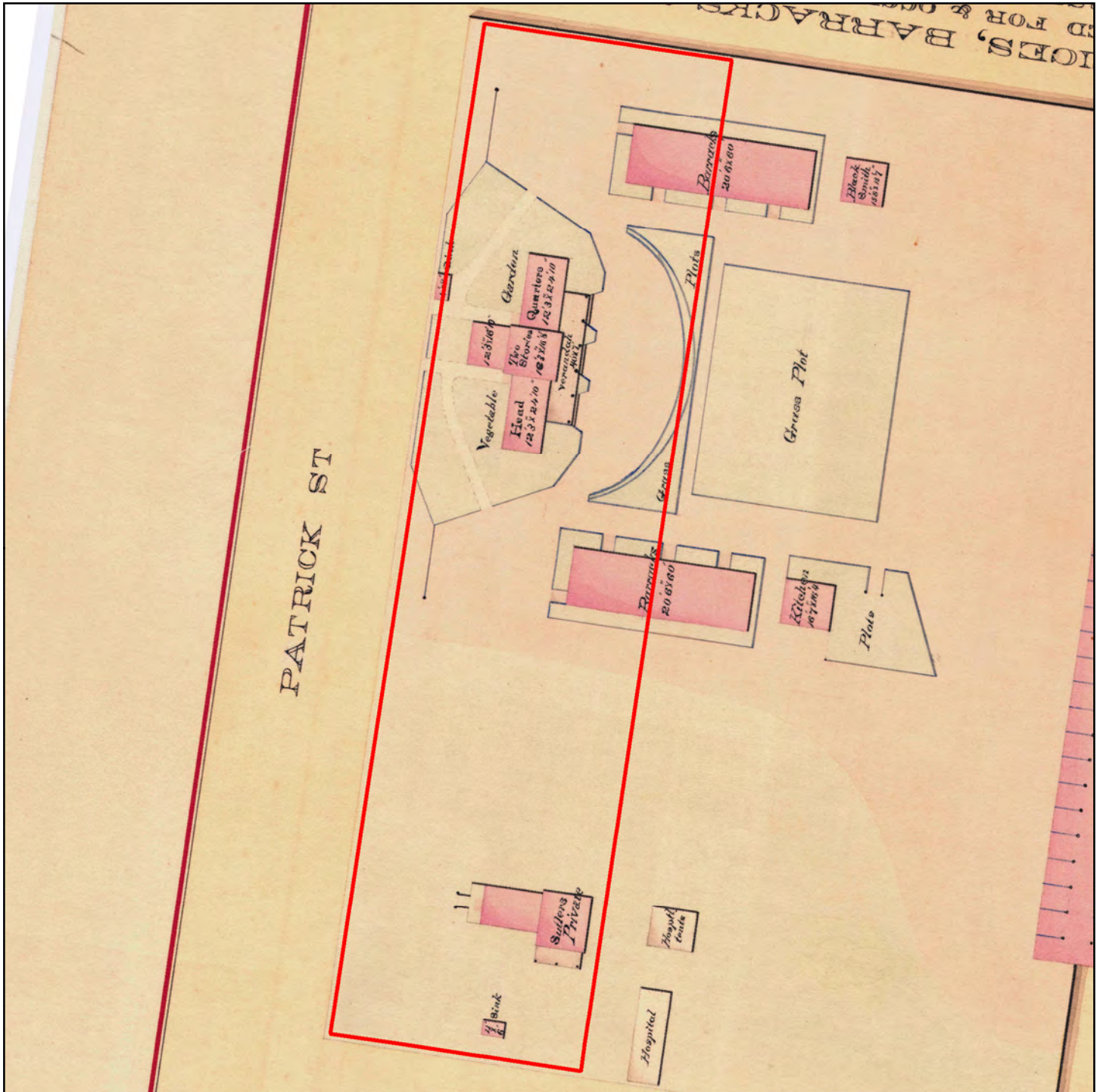
who were too injured or ill for duty but not in dire enough straits to be sent to one of the several general hospitals in Alexandria or Washington; this hospital would have been under the direct control of the commanding military officer of the battery and not part of the military hospital organization, which was headed by the Surgeon General (Lawrence et al. 2015). Given the apparently healthy condition of Battery H during its sojourn in Alexandria, the hospital may have been little-used unless it was pressed into general service during periods of widespread sickness in the Alexandria garrisons or after the wounded from battles in other theatres of the war were transported to the city. The map indicates “hospital tents” to the north of the hospital building, which may illustrate an expandable capacity for the facility.

Hospital tents typically had elevated wooden floors with trenches around the base to drain water from beneath and around the tent (Wally Owen personal communication 2015; Geier and Potter 2000: 151). This arrangement allowed for good air circulation, which was considered essential by many surgeons of the time who believed that infection and disease was spread by bad air and noxious odors (Geier and Potter 2000: 151). The hospital building shown on the USQM map was likely used as offices or storage and patients were treated and convalesced in the ventilated tents. During the winter, the tents may have been heated by small heating stoves, or possibly by a Crimean oven. A Crimean oven consisted of a firebox in a pit outside of the tent, which was connected to a trench running through the tent or series of tents and was vented through an external chimney at the far end; the radiant heat from the hot air flowing through the trench, roofed with metal or stone slabs, warmed the tents while admitting little smoke. A Crimean oven was documented archaeologically at 206 North Quaker Lane in Alexandria, Virginia (Jirikowic et al. 2004).

A building used by a sutler was also noted on the USQM map. A sutler was a civilian merchant licensed by the U.S. military to supply goods and services to soldiers, filling the role later occupied by canteens and exchanges. Although providing much-needed goods to soldiers, sutlers had a checkered reputation, were looked upon unfavorably by the U.S. Quartermaster General and other highly-placed individuals responsible for keeping the military supplied, and were the subject of frequent changes in regulations regarding the manner of their selection and licensing, what articles they could sell, and how they were allowed to transport and distribute their goods.

Each regiment or discreet detached unit of the army, such as Battery H of the Pennsylvania Light Artillery, was allowed one licensed sutler to serve the needs of the soldiery. Although by regulations in effect early in the war sutler’s licenses were ostensibly to be given out by regimental administrative councils, it appears that many were appointed by higher division officers, by state governors or other officials for political favors, or in some cases licenses were purchased outright (Spear 1970: 121-122).

A unit’s sutler did not enjoy a position in the military chain of command, but was an official civilian contractor attached to the unit which provided them an effective monopoly on the trade of the unit’s soldiers, as well as direct access to the paymaster to



 Approximate Location of Study Area

Map Source: U.S. Quartermaster Corps. 1865. "Wharfs Storehouses Etc."
 Series: Post and Reservation Maps, compiled 1820 – 1905;
 Record Group 92: Records of the Office of the Quartermaster General, 1774 – 1985;
 National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).




Original Scale: 1" = 50'

Exhibit 4 U.S. Quartermaster Corps Map 1865

collect money due on account when pay was distributed (Spear 1970: 130; Lord 1969: 34-35).

Sutlers sold an astonishing array of goods to soldiers. Although the army issued uniform clothing, basic mess kits, and a ration of food, these items inevitably wore out, got misplaced or stolen, or proved inadequate. Goods officially approved for sale by sutlers included uniforms and other clothing; toiletries; games and other amusements such as playing cards, checker boards, etc.; pens, ink, and stationery; books and newspapers; mending kits; dishes and cookware; knives; blankets; candles; and matches (Lord 1969: 39).

Food, condiments, and tobacco, represented the majority of a typical sutler's sales (Billings 1887: 224). The military supplied a daily ration of hard tack and preserved pork or beef, all of which was frequently of sub-standard quality. The fresh and canned fruits and vegetables, pickles, flour, bread, cheese, butter, sardines, mustard, and other foodstuffs sold by sutlers were a welcome and necessary addition to the soldier's diet. Even the infamous sutler's pies, "moist and indigestible below, tough and indestructible above, with untold horrors within" (Billings 1887: 227), were often attractive to the soldier whose other choices were to eat the inedible army rations or go hungry (Lord 1969: 41).

Most sutlers did not restrict themselves to selling items on the list of government-approved merchandise, and nearly anything that soldiers (and frequently the local civilian population) would buy might be found in a sutler's stock, from pistols to bibles to hoop skirts (Spear 1970: 127). Sutlers also frequently engaged in the sale of contraband, particularly alcohol, often with the approval or even the assistance of unit officers (Spear 1970: 128-129, 132).

The sutler's shop not only supplied the soldiers' material needs, but also frequently became the social center of camp life where soldiers gathered to eat, gossip, or otherwise pass the time (Spear 1970: 123). However, despite the central role sutlers played in making a soldier's life bearable, they were frequently maligned by soldiers of all ranks. Sutlers enjoyed a monopoly within their assigned unit, and went to considerable trouble and risk to keep their shops supplied in time of war; even the least greedy of them charged high prices, and for many, their sole concern in their enterprise was to make as much profit as possible. The result was exorbitant prices sometimes reaching five or ten times the market price for items in demand (Spear 1970: 129-130), and the men who were forced to patronize them resented this daylight robbery. Particularly in the camps of armies in the field, sutlers' tents were frequently subject to pilfering and raids by soldiers pushed beyond endurance by the high prices, and any misfortune that befell a sutler or his stock was generally felt to be well-deserved (Spear 1970: 136-138).

The sutler for Battery H may have differed in some measure from the typical sutler recorded in Civil War history due to his location at a stationary post in an urban area which would have denied him his monopoly, making him more subject to market forces than the roving sutlers who followed units in the field. However, his location adjacent to

the barracks and headquarters of the unit likely placed him in a favorable and convenient position to sell to the troops and his shop likely served as a gathering place for soldiers of the battery. The identity of the sutler remains unknown, as they were not featured on unit muster lists and the Battery H sutler does not appear on a list of known sutlers compiled by Francis A. Lord (1969).

If the USQM map is an accurate record of the buildings on the property, then it appears likely that George Blish's former dwelling on Alfred Street and several of the multiple dwellings built by Daingerfield were demolished prior to the military construction. It is likely that the dwelling in use by the sutler was a remnant of the pre-war buildings, and possible that the two story core of the headquarters building is a second re-purposed pre-war building. The other two of the four pre-war buildings likely stood in the northeast and southeast quarters of the block and appear to be no longer extant as of 1865.

A second map depicting the locations of buildings within the block was produced in 1864 (Exhibit 5). Buildings are shown in the approximate locations of the headquarters, sutler, and stable illustrated in the USQM map, but the footprints depicted do not match those on the military map, in particular the lack of wings on the building in the headquarters location, and the appearance of two conjoined buildings along Alfred Street in the location of the stables. This 1864 plan map may simply be inaccurate or lack the necessary resolution of detail; it is also possible that the map depicts the pre-war configuration of buildings on the block. The sparse density of buildings in this quarter of Alexandria is clearly depicted on this map, suggesting that Daingerfield may have been one of relatively few to attempt increased residential development of the area prior to the outbreak of the war.

After the close of the Civil War, the USQM returned control of the study property to Henry Daingerfield, who died intestate the following year. His properties were divided among his widow and children according to the decree of the chancery court in 1870. The block including the study area was part of the properties received by daughter Ellen C. Daingerfield in the 1870 chancery decree, however the property continued to be associated with Henry Daingerfield's estate in tax records until 1873.

Until after 1870, the development of the Parker Gray neighborhood surrounding the project site was not unified or coherent; the area had yet to develop the cohesive character that is seen in later times (Necciai and Drumond 2007:7-2). Approximately 80-90% of the platted land north of Princess Street contained no permanent buildings until at least a decade after the Civil War, although some individual blocks contained a large residence or a few smaller ones (Necciai and Drumond 2007:7-2). The area was characterized by a "patchwork of different kinds of buildings and structures with open land at the center and smaller residential enclaves at the fringes" (Necciai and Drumond 2007:7-4). In addition, few institutional buildings were present prior to 1880.

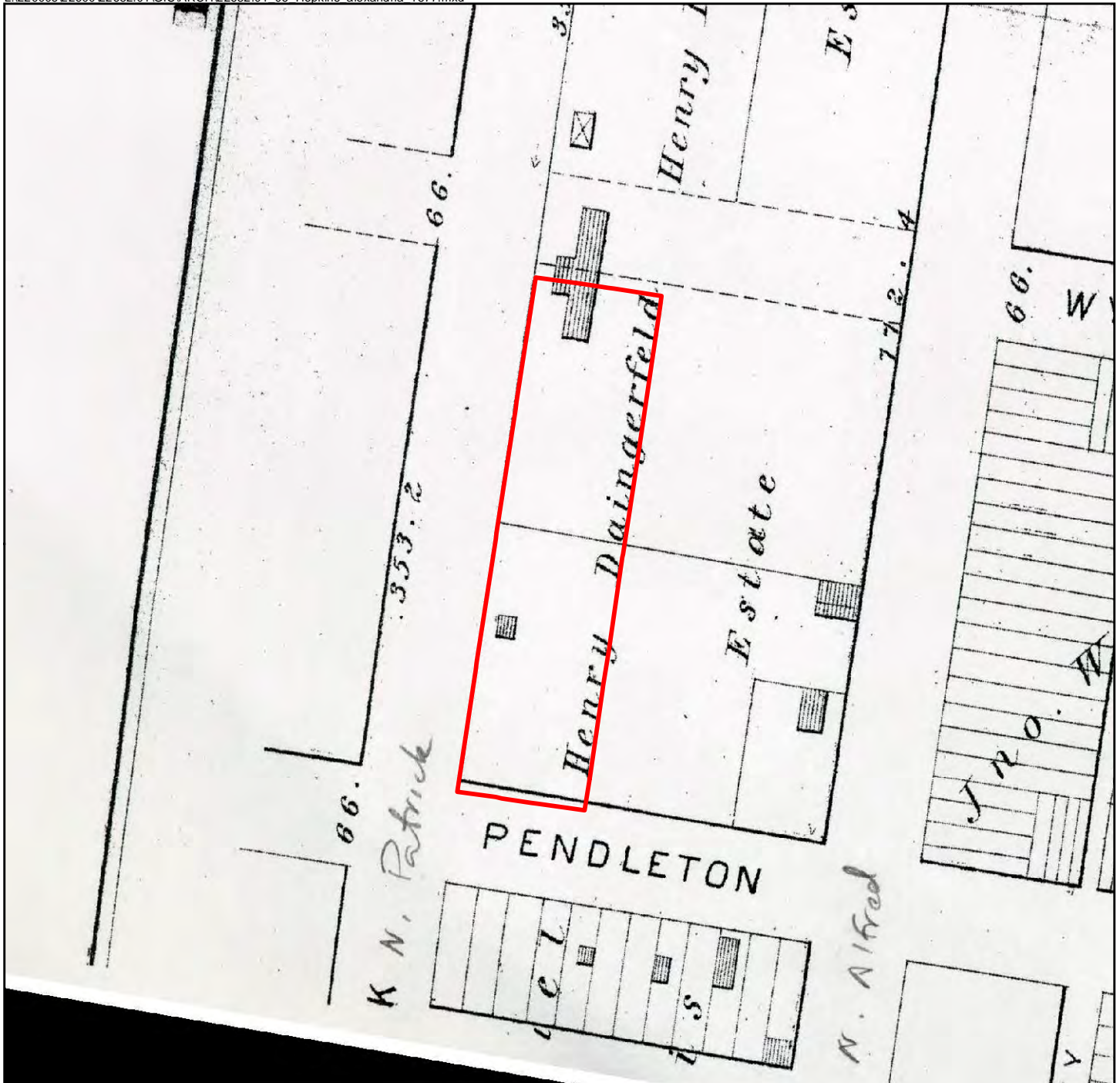
Hopkins' 1877 map (Exhibit 6) identifies the study area as a part of Henry Daingerfield's estate, and depicts four buildings on the block, two of which stand at least partially within the study area. The buildings shown appear to correspond to the Battery H headquarters and the building associated with a sutler on the USQM map. Interestingly, the headquarters building is shown as lying partly within Wythe Street. If accurate, this location speaks to the largely undeveloped nature of the study area vicinity in the mid-19th century. Henry Daingerfield owned the squares on either side of this section of Wythe Street, which likely was a proposed or paper street in the 1850s when Daingerfield built several dwellings on his property. Daingerfield may have ignored the Wythe Street right-of-way when building on his property, possibly with the formal or informal blessing of the city. It is also possible that Daingerfield respected the official lot boundaries and the military construction of 1863 chose to intrude onto the Wythe Street right-of-way, either through constructing the north wing onto an existing two-story dwelling fronting on Wythe Street, or through the construction of the entirety of the offending headquarters building.


In 1880, tax records indicate that one house stood on the square that includes the study area, but the specific location of the dwelling is unknown. Ellen Daingerfield apparently continued to rent out the dwelling on the square throughout the 1880s. In 1892, Daingerfield sold the square including the study area as well as the square immediately to the north to Noble Lindsey, Samuel Fisher, and George Fisher. Noble Lindsey was vested with an undivided 50% interest in the property, while the Fishers each received 25% (Alexandria Deed Book 27: 240). In 1895, the Fishers deeded their interest in the block containing the study area to Lindsey in exchange for Lindsey's share of the block to the north, making Lindsey the sole owner of the study area (Alexandria Deed Book 33: 514; 515).

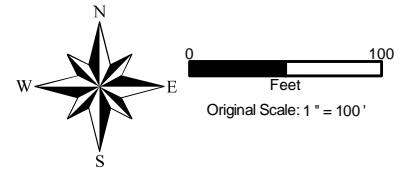
During the early 20th century, housing in the vicinity of the project area appears to have been somewhat integrated as new residents were attracted by employment opportunities, for both blacks and whites, associated with the railroad and industrial development. Northwest of the project area, the Belle Pre Bottle Company and the Alexandria Glass Company were located on Madison and Montgomery Streets, and warehouses stood along the railroad and North Fayette Street (Necciai and Drumond 2007:8-335).

A number of individual houses were built in the area at this time. Many European immigrants located in the neighborhood, continuing a tradition that had been in place since the mid-19th century when approximately 60% of the residents along North Columbus and Alfred Streets, near their junction with Oronoco and Wythe Streets, were Irish immigrants (Necciai and Drumond 2007:8-335). By the 1930s, the same area was home to a diverse population of African Americans and both recent and descendant German and Italian immigrants.

Noble Lindsey maintained ownership of the study area until 1914, when a decree was issued in chancery during the settling of his estate to sell the block for cash. The property was sold to the Real Estate and Investment Corporation of Virginia for \$5,500 (Alexandria Deed Book 63: 553). The Real Estate and Investment Corporation in turn



 Approximate Location of Project Area



Map Source: "Alexandria County, Virginia".
 From G.M.Hopkins' Atlas of Fifteen Miles
 Around Washington, D.C., 1877". Library of
 Congress, Geography and Mapping Department.

Exhibit 6
1877 Hopkins Map
Alexandria, Virginia

Ramsey Homes/Site 44AX0160 – Archeological Evaluation

WSSI #22682.03 - September 2016



sold the property to Charles W. King in 1919 for \$8,000 (Alexandria Deed Book 69: 135). By 1921, the block was vacant (Exhibit 7). In 1923, Charles King sold the property to his grocery wholesale company, Chas. King & Son (Alexandria Deed Book 76: 110). Also in that year, the block was surveyed for subdivision and soon thereafter lots were sold for development (Alexandria Deed Book 76:242). Although the eastern and central portions of the block were developed, the western third of the block comprising the study area was sold to four buyers who left it vacant (Exhibit 8).

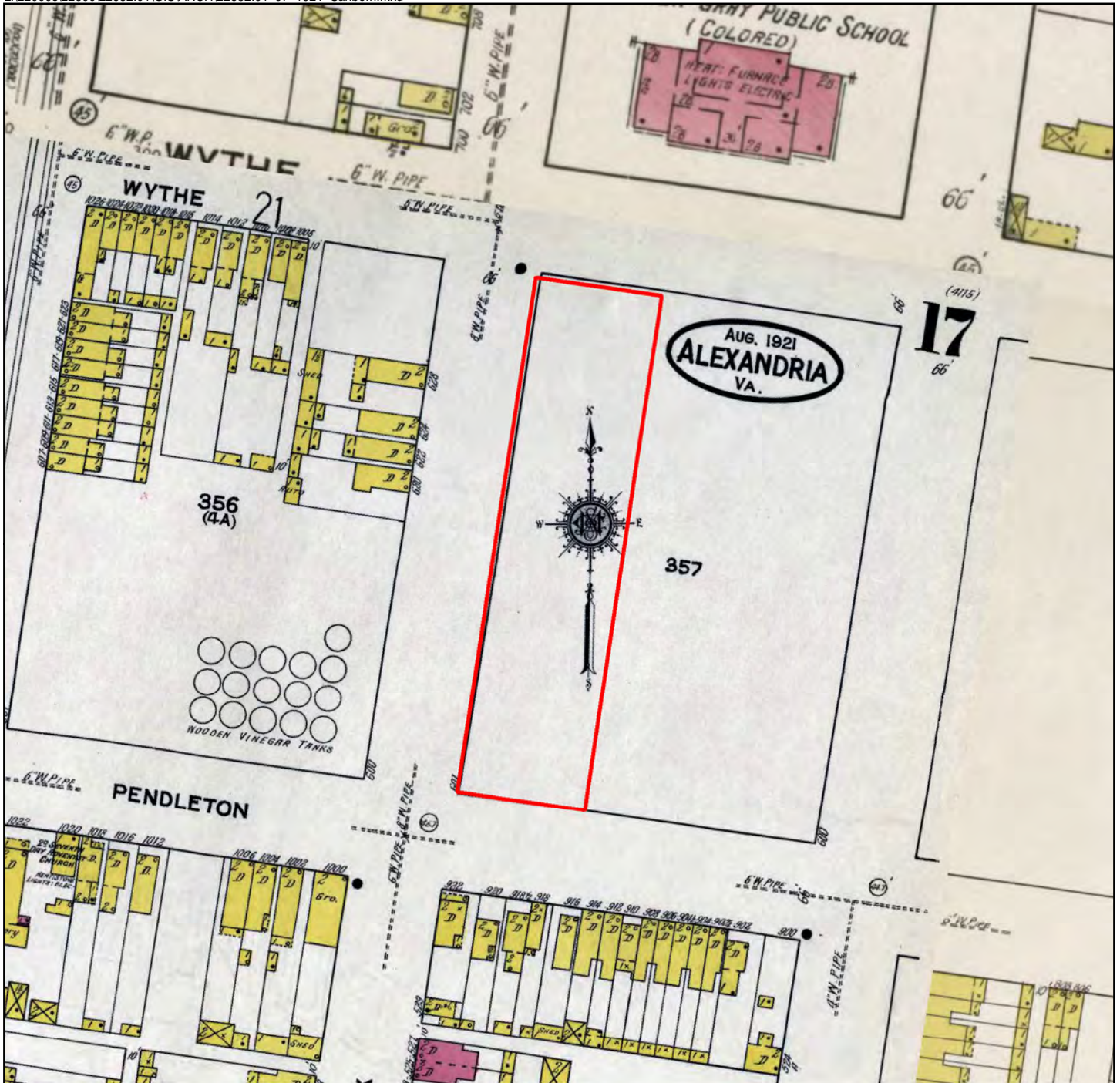
By 1941, the United States Housing Authority (USHA) began to plan for the construction of permanent housing for African-American defense workers in the Uptown neighborhood. By November 30, 1942 six units were occupied, eight units were available, and one unit was incomplete (NHA 1942). In 1947, the Negro Yearbook contained a table of Permanent Public Housing Projects Making Provision for Negro Tenants as July 31, 1945, which included Ramsey Homes (Guzman et al.). On July 26, 1951 the Federal Public Housing Authority (PHA) entered into a contract with the Alexandria Housing Authority, currently the Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing Authority, for conveyance of low-rent housing “after the termination of the use of the project as defense housing during the Korean emergency” (United States 1956:48). On April 30, 1953 the Alexandria Redevelopment and Housing purchased the Ramsey Homes from the PHA (Alexandria Deed Book 356:407).


Uptown (Parker-Gray Historic District)

As mentioned above, the project area is located within the bounds of the historically African-American community known as *Uptown*. The Uptown neighborhood began as a small cluster of African American homes in the antebellum period. Uptown was the first black neighborhood settled north of King Street and, along with the Berg (the second black neighborhood to form north of King Street), expanded significantly during and after the Civil War as newly emancipated African-Americans migrated to Alexandria (Office of Historic Alexandria n.d.; Bloomburg 1998: 73).

Originally much smaller than the city’s older black communities, the Bottoms and Hayti, Uptown grew into the largest African-American neighborhood in the city, eventually occupying 24 city blocks. The center of the neighborhood was at the intersection of North Henry and Oronoco Streets; North West Street forms its western border, Montgomery Street its northern border, North Columbus Street its eastern border, and Cameron Street its southern border. The Uptown neighborhood is now the Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR No. 100-0133).

Three or four small enclaves of African American owned homes had developed in the area by the mid-19th century. One of these, located near the intersection of Cameron and Patrick Streets, was home to a group of free African American families by 1810. Although the various enclaves in this area developed separate neighborhood identities at times, they eventually grew together into one larger neighborhood (National Register of Historic Places Parker-Gray PIF). Over time, the Uptown area became increasingly intertwined with and attracted some persons and institutions from Alexandria’s older



 Approximate Location of Study Area

Map Source: "Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Alexandria, Independent Cities, Virginia." Sanborn Map Company, August 1921. Sheet 17. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Washington, D.C.

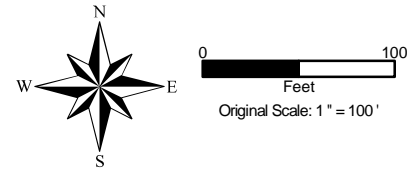
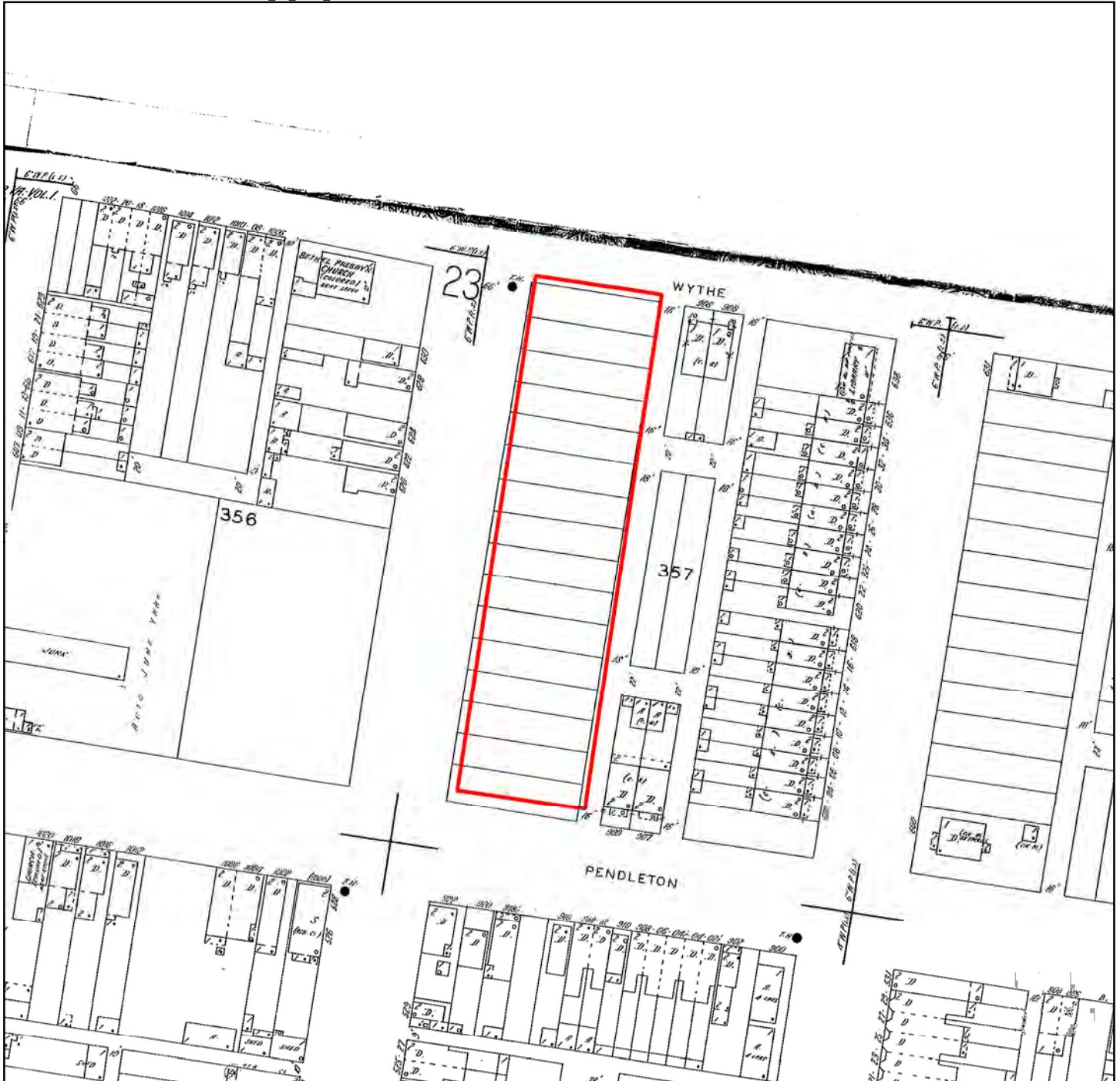



Exhibit 7 1921 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria

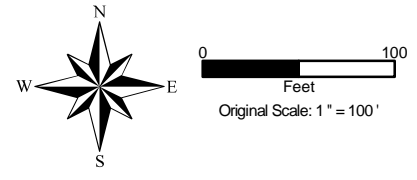
Ramsey Homes/Site 44AX0160 – Archeological Evaluation

WSSI #22682.03 - September 2016





 Approximate Location of Study Area



Map Source: "Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Alexandria, Independent Cities, Virginia." Sanborn Map Company, 1941. Sheet 21. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Washington, D.C.

Exhibit 8 1941 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map of Alexandria

Ramsey Homes/Site 44AX0160 – Archeological Evaluation

WSSI #22682.03 - September 2016



African American communities. By the early 20th century, the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District became home to African American institutions that served African Americans from across the city, including private clubs and segregated schools and libraries (National Register of Historic Places Parker-Gray PIF).

As the Uptown neighborhood grew, the demand for education for local African American children resulted in the creation of the Snowden and Hallowell schools, the city's first black public schools. John Parker was the first principal of the Snowden School for boys, and Sarah Gray was the first principal of Hallowell School for girls, and they are the namesakes of the Parker-Gray Historic District. Both schools were in operation by 1915, though the Snowden School for Boys burned down in 1915 (National Register of Historic Places Parker-Gray PIF). In 1920 the schools were consolidated into the Parker-Gray School, located on Wythe Street (Office of Historic Alexandria n.d.). Always poorly funded and overcrowded, Parker-Gray was subsidized by its community, which donated chairs and other equipment. Eventually the school expanded to include high school students, became accredited and, in the 1940s, began sending graduates on to college (Office of Historic Alexandria n.d.).

By the second quarter of the 20th century, Uptown became the city's largest African American neighborhood. During this period, cultural attitudes toward race and official policies concerning segregation led to greater separation between Alexandria's white and black neighborhoods. Within Uptown, new, largely segregated, institutions were built for African American citizens by the city government, various philanthropists, and the African American community itself. By the late 1930s, the city government and various philanthropists were building educational and recreational facilities in the area for the growing African American community. These included the Alexandria Boys Club, built at 401 North Payne Street in 1936 and the Robert Robinson Library built at 638 North Alfred Street in 1940. Two recreation center buildings built to serve as USO clubs during World War II were built, one at 1005 Pendleton Street and another (still in existence as part of Jefferson-Houston School) at 1605 Cameron Street (Office of Historic Alexandria n.d.).

In 1950, the Parker-Gray High School was relocated to 1207 Madison Street. The old school building on Wythe Street was then renamed Charles Houston Elementary School. Parker-Gray was the only school for African-American high school students in the city until 1965. The Parker-Gray school closed its doors in 1979.

PREVIOUS ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

The following inventory of previously recorded cultural resources within and near the project area was established by using the Virginia Department of Historic Resources' (DHRs) online Virginia Cultural Resource Information System (V-CRIS), as well as examining cultural resource files and reports at the Thunderbird Archeology office in Gainesville, Virginia.

The project area is located within the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR No. 100-0133), which includes nearly 1,000 contributing buildings. According to the DHR resource form, the "Historic District covers over 45 blocks in the northwestern quadrant of Old Town Alexandria...[and] consists mainly of small row houses and town homes built in the mid-to-late nineteenth century which continue to maintain a high level of historic integrity and feeling." In 2008 and 2010, the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District was listed on the Virginia Landmarks Register (VLR) and the National Register of Historic Place (NRHP), respectively.

Seven architectural resources (DHR Nos. 100-0133-1328, 100-0133-0754, 100-0133-0751, 100-0133-0747, 100-0133-0749, 100-0133-0745, and 100-0133-0948) and one archeological site (44AX0160) have been recorded within the current project area. The seven architectural resources represent the Ramsey Homes buildings, which are a set of four American Foursquare house forms containing multiple units (three contain four units and one has three units) and were built as public housing in 1942. A detailed discussion of these seven architectural resources, along with others within the historic district near the project area, are presented under separate covers (Carroll et al. 2016; Maas 2016).

Site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. A formal report detailing and interpreting the excavations was not available at the time of this writing; however, an examination of the field data from the 1991 excavations indicated that seven test pits measuring approximately 1.5 feet were excavated within the project area: six test pits were excavated on a transect located along the eastern portion of the project area and one was excavated in the northwestern portion of the site (Exhibit 9). According to the DHR site form, the test pits were placed to investigate structures indicated on the 1865 United States Office of the Quartermaster General Map (see Exhibit 4). The 1991 investigation identified a possible cobble path (in ST8), a hard clay surface interpreted as a possible road (in ST9), and an artifact assemblage of domestic artifacts dating to the 19th century. The resource has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP.

In addition to the abovementioned archeological site located within the project area, 12 archeological sites have been previously recorded within the limits of the Parker-Gray (Table 1). The sites within the district included three Revolutionary War campsites identified through desk-based map reconnaissance, six dwellings dating to the 19th and 20th centuries, one factory dating to the 20th century, and one store dating to the 20th century. Ten sites have not been evaluated for listing on the NRHP and two have been determined not eligible for listing.

**Table 1: Previously Recorded Archeological Sites within
the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District**

DHR SITE NUMBER	SITE TYPE	TEMPORAL AFFILIATION	NRHP ELIGIBILITY
44AX0083	Single dwelling	19 th century: 2 nd half/20 th century: 1 st quarter	Not evaluated
44AX0145	Single dwelling/Store	Unknown	Not evaluated
44AX0160	Military base/facility	19th century: 2nd half	Not evaluated
44AX0197	Single dwelling	18 th century: 4 th quarter/19 th /20 th century	Not evaluated
44AX0208-0001	Temporary camp	18 th century: 4 th quarter	Not evaluated
44AX0208-0002	Temporary camp	18 th century: 4 th quarter	Not evaluated
44AX0209	Temporary camp	18 th century: 4 th quarter	Not evaluated
44AX0214	Multiple dwelling	19 th century/20 th century: 1 st half	Not eligible
44AX0215	Factory	20 th century: 1 st half	Not evaluated
44AX0217	Store	20 th century: 2 nd /3 rd quarter	Not eligible
44AX0219	Multiple dwelling, meat house	19 th /20 th century	Not evaluated
44AX0221	Lithic scatter; trash scatter	Prehistoric/Unknown; historic/unknown	Not evaluated
44AX0224	Multiple dwelling	19 th century/20 th century: 1 st half	Not eligible

Resource in bold is located within the project area.

RESEARCH DESIGN

Research Objectives

The purpose of the survey was to locate and record any unknown cultural resources within the impact area and to provide a preliminary assessment of their potential significance in terms of eligibility for inclusion on the NRHP. Additionally, the purpose of the survey was to evaluate the previously recorded site 44AX0160 for listing on the NRHP. As codified in *36 CFR 60.4*, the four criteria applied in the evaluation of significant cultural resources to the NRHP are:

- A. Association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- B. Association with the lives of significant persons in or past; or
- C. Representative of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master; or
- D. Have yielded or may be likely to yield information important in history or prehistory.



● Previous Test Pits*

*Locational Data Provided by Alexandria Archaeology

Photo Source: Pictometry®



Exhibit 9 Location of 1991 Alexandria Archaeology Test Pits

Archeological sites are typically evaluated using only Criterion D, and must show enough integrity to be able to yield significant information and answer research hypotheses in history and/or prehistory. While the evaluation of archeological sites under Criteria A, B, and C will be considered if necessitated by specific site conditions, characteristics, and/or contexts, NRHP eligibility recommendations for sites in this report will be considered using Criterion D, unless otherwise indicated in the following text.

Archeological Evaluation Methodology

Archeological Fieldwork Methodology

The field methodology included both the use of surface reconnaissance and shovel testing to locate and define boundaries of archeological sites and to evaluate the vertical integrity of the previously recorded site located within the project area. The surface reconnaissance consisted of a walkover and complete visual inspection of the ground surface of the project area for the presence of artifacts, disturbances, features, etc. Shovel test pits were excavated at 20-25 foot intervals within the greenspace surrounding the four extant Ramsey Homes buildings. Shovel test pits measured at least 15 inches in diameter and were excavated in natural or cultural soil horizons, depending upon the specific field conditions. Excavations ceased when gleyed soils, gravel, water, or well developed B horizons too old for human occupation were reached. All excavated soils were screened through 1/4-inch mesh hardware cloth screens and were classified and recorded according to standard pedological designations (A, Ap, B, C, etc.); excepting the terms Fill and Fill horizon, which are used to describe culturally modified, disturbed, or transported sediments and soils. The use of these terms is consistent with use in standard geomorphological studies and recordation of geo-boring profiles in environmental studies. Soil colors were described using Munsell Soil Color Chart designations and soil textures were described using the United States Department of Agriculture soil texture triangle. Artifacts recovered during shovel testing program were bagged and labeled by unit number and soil horizon.

The archeological evaluation fieldwork also included the excavation of test units measuring 3 foot by 3 foot. Similar to the STPs, the test units were excavated in natural or cultural soil horizons and all excavated soils were screened through 1/4-inch mesh hardware cloth screens. The test unit soils were classified and recorded according to standard pedological designations. Soil colors were described using Munsell Soil Color Chart designations and soil textures were described using the United States Department of Agriculture soil texture triangle. Artifacts recovered during test unit excavations were bagged and labeled by unit number and soil horizon. Per the approved Scope of Work (Appendix I), all clearly modern fill horizons and/or modern surface soil were discarded without screening.

The location of each shovel test pit and test unit was mapped; unless otherwise noted, the graphic representation of the test pits and other features depicted in this report are not to scale and their field location is approximate.

Laboratory Methodology

All artifacts were cleaned, inventoried, and curated. Historic artifacts were separated into four basic categories: glass, metal, ceramics, and miscellaneous. The ceramics were identified as to ware type, method of decoration, and separated into established types, following South (1977), Miller (1992) and Magid (1990). All glass was examined for color, method of manufacture, function, etc., and dated primarily on the basis of method of manufacture when the method could be determined (Hurst 1990). Metal and miscellaneous artifacts were generally described; the determination of a beginning date is sometimes possible, as in the case of nails. Unless otherwise noted, a representative sample of recovered brick and oyster shell was retained for curation; the remainder were discarded after being counted and weighed.

The prehistoric artifacts were classified by cultural historical and functional types and lithic material. In addition, the debitage was studied for the presence of striking platforms and cortex, wholeness, quantity of flaking scars, signs of thermal alteration, size, and presence or absence of use. Chunks are fragments of lithic debitage which, although they appear to be culturally modified, do not exhibit clear flake or core morphology.

Artifacts were entered into a Structured Query Language (SQL) Server database in order to record all aspects of an artifact description. For each artifact, up to 48 different attributes are measured and recorded in the database. Once entered in the SQL Server database, users can create queries and reports through a Microsoft Access front end. Several pre-existing report templates are available, or users can create custom queries and reports for complex and unique analyses. The use of a relational database system to store artifact data permits a huge variety of options when storing and analyzing data. A complete inventory of all the artifacts recovered can be found in Appendix II of this report.

Research Expectations

A detailed assessment of potential archeological resources within the project area is presented within the report entitled *Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment for Ramsey Homes, City of Alexandria, Virginia* (Carroll et al. 2016). The following presents a summary of that assessment, based on archival research and previous archeological research.

The probability for locating prehistoric sites generally depends on the variables of topography, proximity to water, and internal drainage. Sites are more likely on well-drained landforms of low relief in close proximity to water. Although few previously identified prehistoric sites have been recorded in the immediate vicinity of the project area, the presence of both low relief landforms within and immediately adjacent to the study area and the propinquity of the Potomac River approximately one half mile to the east indicate that these areas may have attracted prehistoric peoples, likely groups involved in seasonal resource exploitation. Therefore, the project area is considered to have at least a moderate probability of containing prehistoric cultural resources.

However, the study area's vicinity was agricultural or waste land prior to its annexation by Alexandria in 1785, suggesting the site was likely disturbed by plowing. This disturbance would limit the research potential of any recovered prehistoric artifacts.

The probability for the occurrence of historic period sites largely depends upon the historic map search, the history of settlement in the area, the topography and the proximity of a particular property to historic roads. However, the absence of structures on historic maps does not eliminate the possibility of an archeological site being present within the property as it was common for tenant, slave, and African-American properties to be excluded from these maps. The study area has a moderate to high probability of containing late-18th-century through 20th-century artifact deposits and archeological features that could potentially provide significant information about domestic development in the Parker-Gray Historic District within the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Additionally, one previously recorded archeological site has been mapped extending into the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991.

RESULTS OF ARCHEOLOGICAL EVALUATION

The archeological evaluation fieldwork consisted of a program of close-interval shovel testing, followed by the excavation of test units. The recovered artifacts are summarized below in the following discussion. A full artifact inventory is presented in Appendix II.

Shovel Test Pits

The initial step in the evaluation fieldwork was the excavation of close interval shovel test pits (STPs) at 20-25 foot intervals within the greenspace surrounding the four extant Ramsey Homes buildings (Plate 1). The purpose of the shovel testing program was to provide information regarding apparent artifact concentrations, as well as to assess soil stratigraphy within the site.

In total, 40 STPs were excavated within the project area (Exhibit 10). Thirty of the STPs exhibited a stratigraphic profile consisting of one to three fills overlying a buried plowed stratum (Apb) atop subsoil (B horizon), similar to the profile of STP 8 (Exhibit 11). Eight STPs exhibited between one and three fill levels overlying a B horizon, similar to the profile seen in STP 34. Two STPs were terminated in fill levels and could not be excavated to subsoil, due to a fill impasse in one and the discovery of an abandoned utility in another.

STP 8

Fill 1: 0-0.8 feet below surface - [10YR 4/3] brown silty clay loam
Apb: 0.8-1.4 feet below surface - [10YR 5/8] yellowish brown clay loam
B horizon: 1.4-1.8 feet below surface - [10YR 6/8] brownish yellow
clay loam

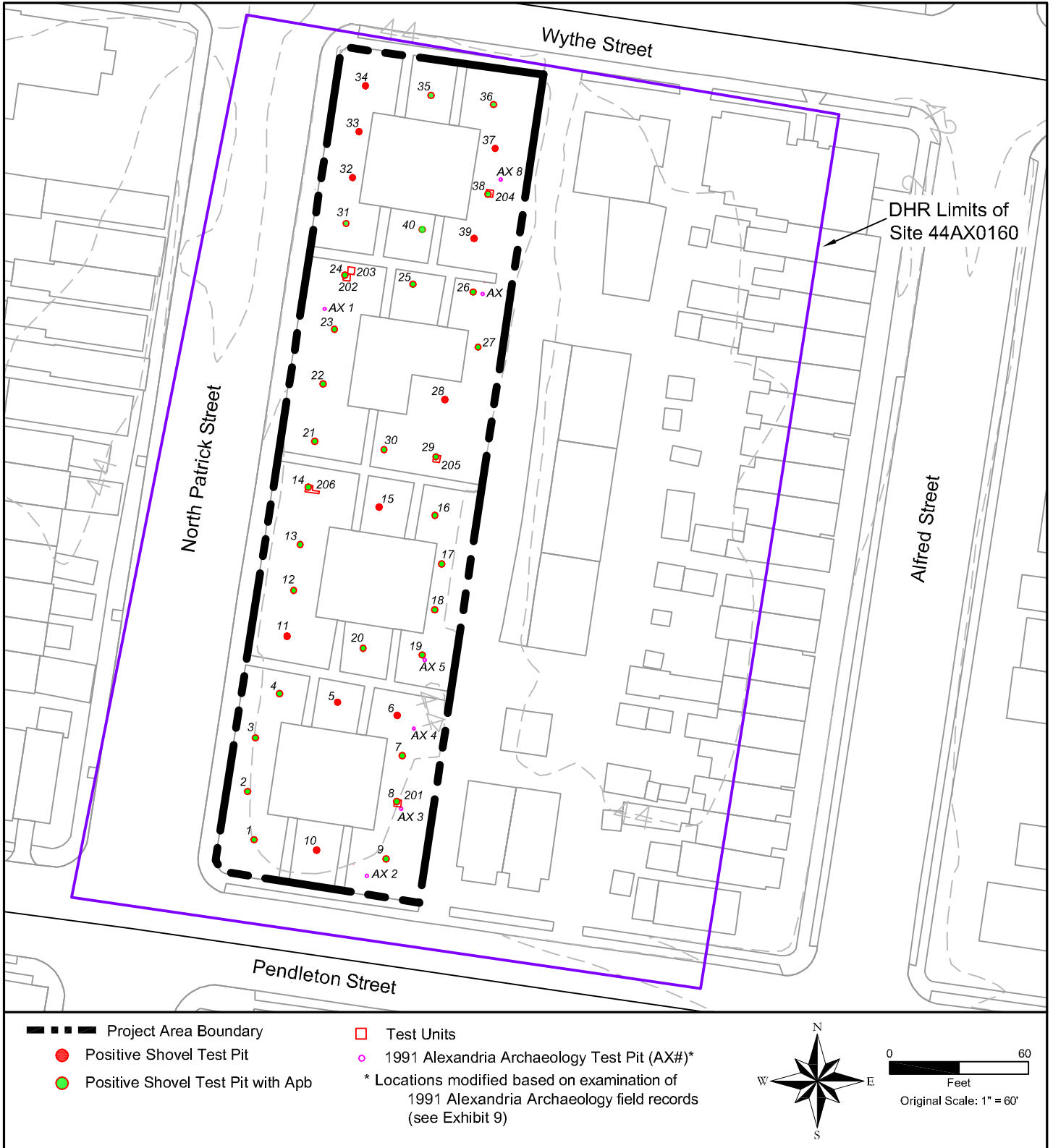
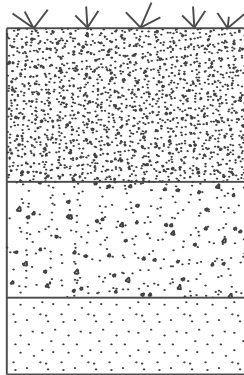


Exhibit 10 Archeological Testing

STP 8

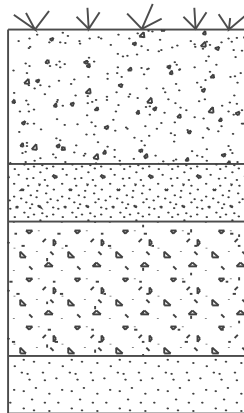


Fill: 10YR 4/3 brown silty clay loam

Apb: 10YR 5/8 yellowish brown clay loam

B horizon: 10YR 6/8 brownish yellow clay loam

STP 34



Fill: 10YR 4/3 brown silty clay loam

Fill 2: 10YR 5/4 yellowish brown clay loam mottled with 10YR 5/8 yellowish brown clay loam

Fill 3: 10YR 5/8 yellowish brown clay mottled with 10YR 6/2 light brownish gray clay

B horizon: 10YR 6/8 brownish yellow clay loam

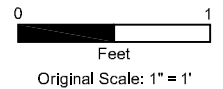


Exhibit 11
Representative Soil Profiles

STP 34

- Fill 1: 0-0.7 feet below surface - [10YR 4/3] brown silty clay loam
- Fill 2: 0.7-1.0 feet below surface - [10YR 5/4] yellowish brown clay loam mottled with [10YR 5/8] yellowish brown clay loam
- Fill 3: 1.0-1.7 feet below surface - [10YR 5/8] yellowish brown clay mottled with [10YR 6/2] light brownish gray clay
- B horizon: 1.7-2.0 feet below surface - [10YR 6/8] brownish yellow clay loam

A total of 1,176 artifacts were recovered from the shovel testing program (Table 2).

Table 2: Artifacts Recovered from STPs

Artifact Description	Fill 1	Fill 1 & Fill 2	Fill 2	Apb
Ceramics				
pearlware (1780-1830)	16	2	7	31
whiteware (1820-1900+)	26	1	9	19
hard paste porcelain	9		1	3
stoneware	4			4
yellowware (1830-1940)	1			5
refined white earthenware	2			3
ironstone (1840-1900+)	3			1
terra cotta	4			
redware	3			
hard paste porcelain tile	2			
Jackfield ware (1740-1780)	1			
kaolin pipe bowl				1
kaolin pipe stem				1
stoneware sewer pipe	1			
Glass				
bottle, bottle/jar, tableware, (ABM)* (post-1907)	187	12	23	20
unidentified glass	44	4	4	16
bottle, bottle/jar, tableware	22	1	4	13
bottle, bottle/jar, duraglas (post-1940)	32			
windowpane, potash (pre-1864)	8	1		5
bottle, (ABM) (post-1934)	10		1	3
bottle, contact mold (1810-1880)	3		1	5
bottle/jar, tableware, clear manganese (1880-1915)	3		2	1
marble (post-1902)	3			
windowpane, lime soda (post-1864)	1			1

*automatic bottle machine (ABM)

Table 2 (continued)

Artifact Description	Fill 1	Fill 1 & Fill 2	Fill 2	Apb
Glass				
bottle, chilled iron mold (1880-1930)	2			
Ball blue canning jar, ABM (1909-1938)	2			
bottle, clear selenium (1911-1930)				2
windowpane, soda/potash (pre-1864)	1			
tableware, soda-lime (post-1860s)	1			
bottle/jar, clear manganese, chilled iron mold (1880-1915)	1			
lamp chimney				1
decorative gemstone	1			
Metal				
nail, cut (post-1790)	30	1	6	27
nail, wire (post-1890)	15			
unidentified ferrous metal	13			8
aluminum pull tab (post-1962)**	2		1	
nail, unidentified			2	
wire	2			
.22 bullet and shell casing	1			
brass alloy pocket knife			1	
brass military button, General Services (1854-1902)	1			
copper alloy coin	1			
copper alloy coin (1938)	1			
copper alloy coin (1971)	1			
ferrous metal bolt	1			
lead alloy airplane	1			
Minie ball fragment				1
nail, wrought				1
nail, cut, machine headed (post-1830)				1
plate	1			
unidentified carbon steel	1			
aluminum beverage can (post-1957)**	1			
aluminum stay tab (post-1980)**	1			
sheet metal ball chain with connector**	1			
spark plug**	1			
steel safety pin**	1			

**discarded

Table 2 (continued)

Artifact Description	Fill 1	Fill 1 & Fill 2	Fill 2	Apb
Miscellaneous				
brick	101	14	27	105
composite, probable fiberboard	2		58	
plastic**	34	2	1	
oyster shell	15	2	3	13
coal	6	2		7
bone	8			2
coke	5		1	3
slag	3			6
mortar	6	2	1	
slate				4
tar composite			3	
brick, glazed	1			1
clam shell	2			
cinder		1		
plastic comb fragment	1			
rubber gasket	1			
vinyl record	1			
aluminum foil (post-1947) **	2			
fish tank rock**	1			
plastic bottle cap**	1			
Styrofoam® (post-1944)**	1			
Prehistoric				
quartz biface thinning flake				1
Total Shovel Test Pits	660	45	156	315

**discarded

Based on the artifacts observed and recovered from the upper fill levels of the STPs, the urban fills present across the project area represent disturbed filled contexts; prehistoric and historic artifacts and modern refuse (e.g. plastic pens and caps, a disposable syringe tip, aluminum foil, polystyrene foam, twist-off plastic bottle caps, etc.) were found mixed in the fill strata of the STPs. The upper fill soils found across the project area are interpreted as likely being associated with the infilling and site leveling that occurred in the mid-20th century when the extant Ramsey Homes buildings were constructed and with subsequent excavations for the installation and maintenance of subsurface utility lines; the origin of the upper fill soils is unknown and it is possible that these soils did not

originate from within the project area. Therefore, the artifacts recovered from the fill soils are considered to be secondarily deposited, following DHR guidelines.

The temporally diagnostic artifacts recovered from the Apb stratum include a variety of domestic refuse dating from the late 18th century and into the early 20th century; this temporal range is contemporaneous with a living surface that would have been open for deposition prior to being covered with fill soils circa 1942, when the Ramsey Homes buildings were constructed. As presented above, the city block that includes the project area sustained various occupations since as early as 1836 and continued to be occupied by various tenants and/or landowners until the early 20th century, when the project area consisted of several vacant lots. The occupation of the project area and city block also included a Civil War-era Union military camp between 1863 and 1865. Generally, the recovered artifacts recovered from the Apb stratum during shovel testing square with the temporal range of occupation indicated by the documentary research. Artifacts that post-date the presence of buildings within the project area, but precede the construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings, were likely dumped on the site when the property was vacant lots.

Only two overtly military artifacts were recovered from the STPs that may have been associated with the Union occupation of the project area, one of which was a fired, three groove Minie ball of unknown caliber recovered from the Apb stratum and the other was a General Services brass military button (1854-1902) recovered from the Fill 1 level. While it is possible that the button is associated with the Civil War occupation of the project area and its recovery from the secondarily deposited upper fill level was sampling error during excavation of the STP, it is also possible that the artifact did not originate from the site and its presence is coincidental.

Test Units

Six test units (TUs) were excavated within the project area (see Exhibit 10). Test units measured 3 foot by 3 foot and were oriented in alignment with the city block. The test units were placed at the locations of buildings shown on the 1865 United States Office of the Quartermaster General Map (see Exhibit 4), apparent artifact concentrations identified by the archeological evaluation shovel testing program, and in the vicinity of two test pits where possible features were identified by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991.

The upper fill soils within the TUs were screened during excavation and all material culture was recovered; however, the artifacts were not processed by Thunderbird's archeology laboratory, as the upper fill soils within the project area were interpreted as being secondarily deposited, based on the results of the shovel testing program. This methodology regarding treatment of the upper fills is consistent with the Scope of Work approved by Alexandria Archaeology (see Appendix I).

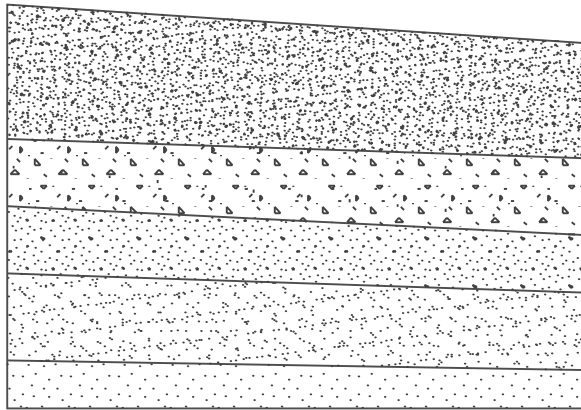
Test Unit 201

Test Unit 201 was placed in the southeastern portion of the project area, at the location of STP 8; the TU included STP 8 within its northwestern corner. The TU was placed at this location to investigate an Apb stratum identified within the STP and to investigate the approximate location of the sutler's shop shown on Exhibit 4. A datum stake was set off the southwest corner of the TU at a height of 0.35 feet above ground surface and served as a vertical control for measuring depths within the TU.

The stratigraphic profile of TU 201 consisted of one fill level overlying an Apb stratum excavated in two levels, atop a Bw horizon and a Bt horizon (Exhibit 12; Plate 2). The fill extended to a depth of about 1.1 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 3/2] very dark grayish brown loam mixed with brick, glass, and coal. Level 1 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of about 1.45 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 3/2] very dark grayish brown loam mottled with 30% [10YR 6/4] light yellowish brown clay loam, while level 2 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of approximately 1.9 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 4/4] dark yellowish brown loam mottled with 60% [10YR 5/6] yellowish brown silty clay loam; Level 1 of the Apb appears to have had some of the upper fill soils integrated into its matrix, most likely during the infilling of the project area during construction of the Ramsey Homes. The Bw horizon extended to a depth of about 2.2 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 5/6] yellowish brown silty clay. Excavations ceased within the Bt horizon at a depth of approximately 2.5 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 5/8] yellowish brown silty clay mottled with 20% of a [10YR 6/1] gray clay.

TU 201 yielded a total of 500 artifacts (Table 3). Similar to the artifact assemblage recovered during the shovel testing program, the recovered assemblage from the Apb stratum of TU 201 included a mix of ceramic, glass, metal, and miscellaneous architectural and faunal refuse dating to between the late 18th century and the early 20th century. This temporal range is contemporaneous with a surface that would have been open for deposition prior to being covered with fill soils circa 1942, when the Ramsey Homes buildings were constructed. Artifacts that postdate the presence of 19th-century dwellings within the project area, but precede the construction of the 20th-century Ramsey Homes buildings, were likely dumped on the site when the property was vacant lots.

The recovery of ten sherds of pre-1864 windowpane glass fragments and 26 cut and wrought nails, though limited, as well as 158 fragments of brick, suggests the location of a former structure, possibly the building recorded as the sutler's shop on Exhibit 4. The recovery of temporally earlier artifacts, one sherd of creamware and 51 sherds of pearlware, suggests the possible structure at this location was likely occupied, and by extension constructed, prior to the military occupation of the project area.



Fill: 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown clay loam mixed with brick and glass

Apb (Level 1): 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown loam mottled with 30% 10YR 6/4 light yellowish brown clay loam

Apb (Level 2): 10YR 4/4 dark yellowish brown loam mottled with 60% 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay loam

Bw horizon: 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay

Bt horizon: 10YR 5/8 yellowish brown silty clay mottled with 20% 10YR 6/1 gray clay

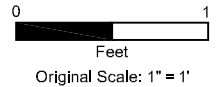


Exhibit 12 Test Unit 201 North Profile

Table 3: Artifacts Recovered from Test Unit 201

Artifact Description	Apb, Level 1	Apb, Level 2
Ceramics		
hard paste porcelain	3	2
kaolin pipe stem	4	
earthenware marble (mid-18th century-1930s)	1	
creamware (1762-1820)	1	
pearlware (1780-1830)	28	23
whiteware (1820-1900+)	17	7
refined white earthenware	14	5
stoneware	1	2
redware	1	
yellowware (1830-1940)	5	
Glass		
bottle, bottle/jar, tableware	7	2
bottle, contact mold (1810-1880)	3	
bottle, bottle/jar, (ABM)* (post-1907)	25	5
unidentified glass	11	8
windowpane, potash (pre-1864)	5	5
Metal		
brass button	1	
ferrous metal key		1
nail, wrought	1	
nail, cut (post-1790)	13	11
nail, unidentified	1	
unidentified ferrous metal	6	4
Miscellaneous		
bone	3	2
brick	108	50
cinder		4
clam shell	2	
coal	9	11
coke	4	38
mortar	5	1
oyster shell	13	
plaster	10	
plastic**		2
slag	11	4
Total Test Unit 201	313	187

*automatic bottle machine (ABM) **discarded

Test Units 202 and 203

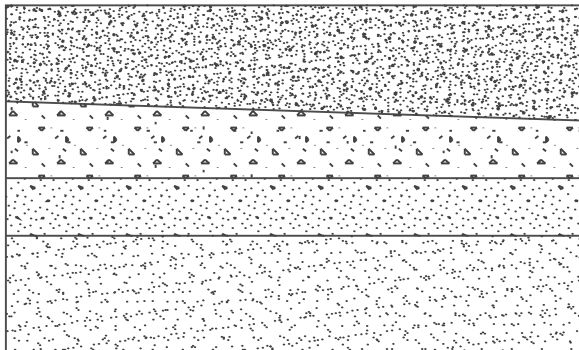
Test Unit 202 was placed in the northwestern portion of the project area, at the location of STP 24; the TU included STP 24 within its northwestern corner. The TU was placed at this location to investigate an Apb stratum identified within the STP and to investigate the approximate location of the two story headquarters building shown on Exhibit 4. A datum stake was set off the northeast corner of the TU at a height of 0.4 feet above ground surface and served as a vertical control for measuring depths within the TU.

The stratigraphic profile of TU 202 consisted of one fill level overlying an Apb stratum excavated in two levels, atop a Bw horizon (Exhibit 13; Plate 3). The fill extended to a depth of about 0.7 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 3/2] very dark grayish brown loam mixed with brick, glass, and coal; the fill level is likely associated with the construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings. Level 1 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of about 1.1 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 4/3] brown loam mottled with 20% [10YR 5/6] yellowish brown silty clay, while level 2 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of approximately 1.7 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 4/2] dark grayish brown loam mottled with 60% of a [10YR 5/6] yellowish brown silty clay loam; Level 1 of the Apb appears to have had some of the upper fill soils integrated into its matrix, most likely during the infilling of the project area during construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings. The Bw horizon was encountered underlying level 2 of the Apb and was recorded as a [10YR 5/6] yellowish brown silty clay. A Bt horizon was exposed in plan beneath approximately 0.5 feet of the Bw horizon in the southern portion of the TU.

A feature (Feature 1) was observed cutting into the subsoil in the northeastern corner of the TU, directly beneath level 2 of the Apb; the feature extended approximately 0.3 feet south from the northeast corner of the TU and cut diagonally to the northwest, terminating approximately 1.1 feet west of the northeast corner (see Exhibit 13; Plate 4). The soils within the feature were recorded as a [10YR 4/3] brown silt loam mixed with a [10YR 6/4] light yellowish brown and a [10YR 5/8] yellowish brown silty clay. As only a small portion of the feature was present within the TU, and its size and function was unknown, no attempts were made to excavate within the portion of Feature 1 within the TU. An additional test unit, TU 203 (discussed below), was placed to the north of TU 202 to further investigate the possible cultural feature.

TU 202 yielded a total of 420 artifacts (Table 4). The assemblage contained artifacts of similar quantities, types, and temporal affiliations as those found in the recovered assemblages from the STPs and TU 201. The distal end of a quartz biface thinning flake dating to an unknown prehistoric period was also recovered. The presence of two pieces of aluminum foil (post-1947) within the Apb assemblage, which postdate the capping of the stratum during the construction of the Ramsey Homes circa 1942, is likely the result of sampling error during excavation.

South Profile



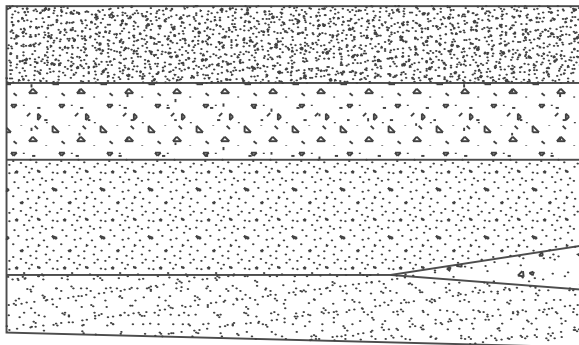
Fill: 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown clay loam with mixed brick, glass, and coal

Apb (Level 1): 10YR 4/3 brown loam mottled with 20% 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay

Apb (Level 2): 10YR 4/2 dark grayish brown loam mottled with 60% 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay loam

Bw horizon: 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay

North Profile



Fill: 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown loam with mixed brick, glass, and coal

Apb (Level 1): 10YR 4/3 brown loam mottled with 20% 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay

Apb (Level 2): 10YR 4/2 dark grayish brown loam mottled with 60% 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay

Feature 1 Fill: 10YR 4/3 brown silt loam mixed with 10YR 6/4 light yellowish brown and 10YR 5/8 yellowish brown silty clay

Bw horizon: 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay

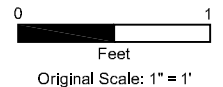


Exhibit 13 Test Unit 202 North and South Profiles

Table 4: Artifacts Recovered from Test Unit 202

Artifact Description	Apb, Level 1	Apb, Level 2
Ceramics		
hard paste porcelain	2	5
kaolin pipe bowl	1	
pearlware (1780-1830)	26	16
whiteware (1820-1900+)	8	12
refined white earthenware	2	1
redware	1	
stoneware		1
yellowware (1830-1940)	4	2
Glass		
bottle, bottle/jar	5	4
bottle, contact mold (1810-1880)		3
bottle/jar, clear manganese (1880-1915)		1
unidentified glass	13	5
windowpane, potash (pre-1864)	8	3
windowpane, soda/potash (pre-1864)	1	
Metal		
aluminum foil (post-1947)**	2	
nail, cut (post-1790)	16	9
nail, wire (post-1890)		4
unidentified ferrous metal	11	7
Miscellaneous		
bone	1	5
brick	84	55
coal	4	4
coke	18	24
oyster shell	7	37
slag	2	
slate	4	1
Prehistoric		
quartz biface thinning flake		1
Total Test Unit 202	220	200

**discarded

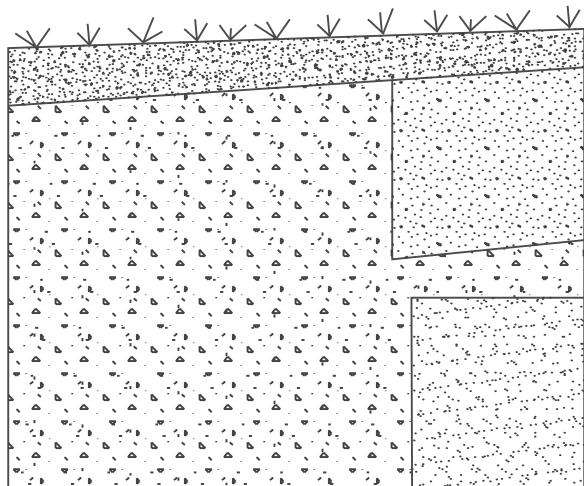
Similar to TU 201, the recovery of 12 sherds of pre-1864 windowpane glass fragments and 25 cut nails and four wire nails, as well as 139 fragments of brick, suggests the location of a former structure, possibly the building recorded as the headquarters on Exhibit 4. However, the recovery of temporally earlier artifacts, 42 sherds of pearlware, suggests the possible structure at this location was likely constructed and occupied prior to the military occupation of the project area. The presence of wire nails suggests a building that was extant and maintained after 1890.

TU 203 was placed immediately north of TU 202, centered on the northeastern corner of the test unit. A new datum was set 0.5 feet off the southeast corner of TU 203 at a height of 0.35 feet above ground surface.

After the removal of approximately 0.2 feet of the upper fill stratum, which was recorded as a [10YR 4/4] dark yellowish brown loam, a second feature (Feature 2) measuring approximately 1.05 feet in width and recorded as a [10YR 3/2] very dark grayish brown loam mixed with brick and stone was identified running across the northern portion of the test unit (Plate 5); Feature 2 cut through a second fill level that was present beneath the upper fill stratum in the remainder of the TU, but was not present in TU 202. The feature was approximately 1.0-foot-thick and extended to about 1.4 feet below datum, terminating atop the second fill level identified in the other portions of the TU. Approximately 0.3 feet of the fill stratum was removed from beneath Feature 2 before subsoil was reached at a depth of about 1.45 feet below datum. However, the fill stratum continued in the remaining portions of the TU, cutting through the subsoil encountered in the northern portion of the TU. The second fill level was recorded as a [10YR 4/3] brown silt loam mixed with a [10YR 5/8] yellowish brown silty clay and was excavated to a depth of approximately 2.7 feet below datum before excavations were halted due to the exposing of what appeared to be an *in situ* insulated metal wire found at the base of excavation. Exhibit 14 illustrates the western profile for TU 203 (Plate 6).

Considering the identification of the insulated metal wire at the base of excavation and the presence of temporally modern artifacts observed within the lower portions of the fill level (e.g. plastic sheeting fragments, fragments of a spray paint can top, and fragments of polystyrene foam), the stratum was interpreted as modern and likely represents an abandoned utility trench associated with the Ramsey Homes buildings. Furthermore, as Feature 2 cuts through this modern utility trench, it was likewise interpreted as a modern feature associated with the Ramsey Homes buildings. Feature 1, which was identified in the northeastern portion of TU 202 and prompted the excavation of TU 203, was not present within TU 203, indicating it was ephemeral and localized within TU 202. Based on the excavation data from TU 203, Feature 1 was interpreted as a rodent burrow adjacent to or within the utility trench identified in TU 203.

As the entirety of TU 203 included disturbed contexts and modern mixed fill soils, the artifacts recovered during excavation were not processed by Thunderbird's archeology laboratory; this methodology is consistent with the approved Scope of Work (see Appendix I).



Fill: 10YR 4/4 dark yellowish brown loam

Feature 2 Fill: 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown loam mottled with brick and stone

Utility Trench Fill: 10YR 4/3 brown silt loam mottled with 10YR 5/8 yellowish brown silty clay with plastic throughout

Bw horizon: 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay

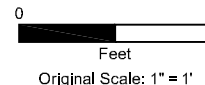


Exhibit 14 Test Unit 203 West Profile

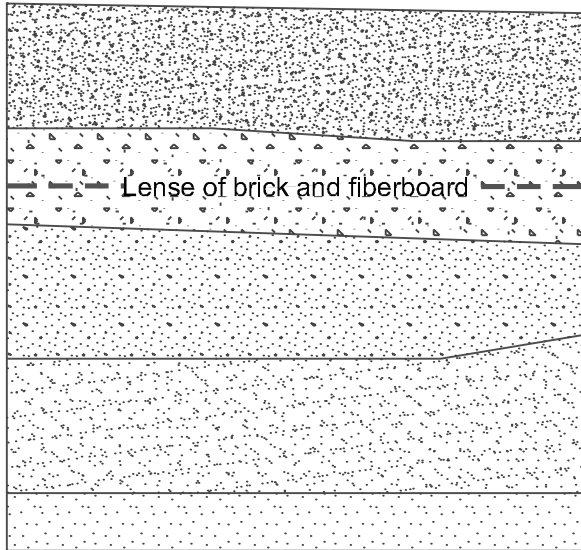
Test Unit 204

Test Unit 204 was placed in the southeastern portion of the project area, at the location of STP 38; the TU included STP 38 within its southwestern corner. The TU was placed at this location to investigate an Apb stratum and a possible brick and slate layer identified within the STP and to investigate the approximate location of a possible cobble surface identified by Alexandria Archaeology during their 1991 excavations within the project area (see Exhibit 9) and the approximate location of a barracks shown on Exhibit 4. A datum stake was set off the western wall of the TU at a height of 0.35 feet above ground surface and served as a vertical control for measuring depths within the TU.

The stratigraphic profile of TU 204 consisted of one fill level overlying an Apb stratum excavated in two levels, atop Bw and Bt horizons (Exhibit 15; Plate 7). The fill extended to a depth of about 1.0 foot below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 3/2] very dark grayish brown silt loam; the fill level is likely associated with the construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings. Level 1 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of about 1.55 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 4/3] brown silty clay loam mottled with a [10YR 5/6] yellowish brown silty clay loam, while level 2 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of approximately 2.1 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 5/3] brown silty clay loam; Level 1 of the Apb appears to have had some of the upper fill soils integrated into its matrix, most likely during the infilling of the project area during construction of the Ramsey Homes. The Bw horizon extended to a depth of about 2.9 feet below datum and was recorded as a [2.5Y 6/4] light yellowish brown silty clay. Excavations ceased within the Bt horizon at a depth of approximately 3.2 feet below datum and was recorded as a [2.5Y 6/2] light yellowish gray clay loam with iron concretions. In general, the TU soils were wet and poorly drained.

TU 204 yielded a total of 333 artifacts (Table 5). The assemblage recovered from TU 204 contained artifacts of similar quantities, types, and temporal affiliations as those found in the recovered assemblages from the STPs and the other test units. As seen in Table 5, what was initially thought to be a lens including slate during excavation of STP 38 was later identified as a tar composite material, likely fiberboard, which was commonly used in early 20th-century constructions. It is likely that this material was used during the initial construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings and incorporated into the Apb prior to the infilling of the site.

Similar to TUs 201 and 202, the recovery of 31 cut nails and eight wire nails and 72 fragments of brick suggests the location of a former structure, possibly the building recorded as the northern barracks building on Exhibit 4. The low quantity (n=3) of windowpane glass recovered from the TU suggests a building with at least one glazed window. The recovery of temporally earlier artifacts, 29 sherds of pearlware, suggests the possible structure near this location was constructed and occupied prior to the military occupation of the project area; the presence of wire nails suggests a building that was maintained after 1890.



Fill: 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown silt loam

Apb (Level 1): 10YR 4/3 brown silt loam mottled with 10YR 5/6 yellowish brown silty clay loam

Apb (Level 2): 10YR 5/3 brown silty clay loam

Bw horizon: 2.5Y 6/4 light yellowish brown silty clay

Bt horizon: 10YR 6/2 light brownish gray clay loam with iron concretions

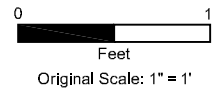


Exhibit 15 Test Unit 204 West Profile

Table 5: Artifacts Recovered from Test Unit 204

Artifact Description	Apb, Level 1	Apb, Level 2
Ceramics		
hard paste porcelain	2	1
soft paste porcelain		1
pearlware (1780-1830)	17	12
whiteware (1820-1900+)	13	7
ironstone (1840-1900+)	7	
refined white earthenware	2	
redware	1	3
stoneware	2	
yellowware (1830-1940)	1	
Glass		
bottle	9	2
bottle, contact mold (1810-1880)	1	
bottle, bottle/jar, tableware, clear manganese (1880-1915)	8	1
bottle, chilled iron mold (1880-1930)	1	
bottle, bottle/jar, (ABM)*(post-1907)	23	
Ball blue canning jar, (ABM) (1909-1938)	1	
unidentified glass	8	
windowpane, potash (pre-1864)	2	1
Metal		
bolt	1	
brass cartridge casing (1867-1911)	1	
nail, cut (post-1790)	23	8
nail, wire (post-1890)	8	
unidentified ferrous metal	9	5
unidentified lead		2
Miscellaneous		
bone	2	1
brick	54	18
coal, coke	1	5
composite**, tar composite**	26	11
concrete**	6	
mortar	8	
oyster shell	14	2
plastic**	1	
slate	1	
Total Test Unit 204	253	80

*automatic bottle machine (ABM) **discarded

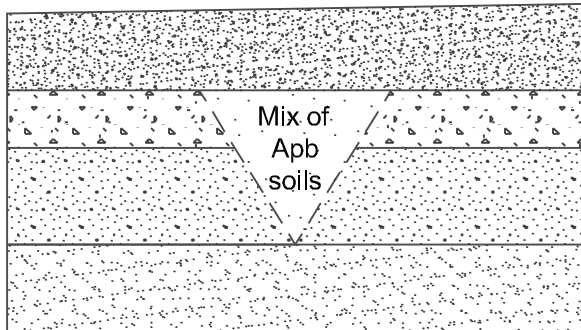
Test Unit 205

Test Unit 205 was placed in the east-central portion of the project area, at the location of STP 29; the TU included STP 29 within its northwestern corner. The TU was placed at this location to investigate an Apb stratum identified within the STP and to investigate the approximate location of a second barracks building shown on Exhibit 4. A datum stake was set off the northeast corner of the TU at a height of 0.35 feet above ground surface and served as a vertical control for measuring depths within the TU.

The stratigraphic profile of TU 205 consisted of one fill level overlying an Apb stratum excavated in two levels, atop a Bw horizon (Exhibit 16; Plate 8). The fill extended to a depth of about 0.9 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 3/2] very dark grayish brown loam; the fill level is likely associated with the construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings. Level 1 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of about 1.1 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 4/4] dark yellowish brown silt loam mottled with a [10YR 5/8] yellowish brown silty clay with 20% marble sized stones, while level 2 of the Apb stratum extended to a depth of approximately 1.6 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 4/2] dark grayish brown silty clay loam mottled with 10% [10YR 4/1] dark gray silty clay. The Bw horizon was excavated to a depth of about 2.0 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 6/8] brownish yellow silty clay. A disturbance was observed cutting through both levels of the Apb in the northern profile of the TU, but not in the underlying subsoil or the upper fill; the disturbance was not observed in the plan of the TU during excavation.

TU 205 yielded a total of 367 artifacts (Table 6). The assemblage contained artifacts of similar quantities, types, and temporal affiliations as those found in the recovered assemblages from the STPs and the other test units; one quartz decortication flake, one quartz primary reduction flake fragment, and one quartz biface thinning flake fragment all dating to an unknown prehistoric period were also recovered from the TU.

Similar to TUs 201 and 202, the recovery of 19 cut nails, ten wire nails, eight shards of pre-1864 windowpane glass, and 72 fragments of brick suggests the location of a former structure, possibly the building recorded as the southern barracks building on Exhibit 4. The 65 sherds of pearlware recovered from the Apb, which was the highest quantity of the ceramic found in a single provenience, suggests an occupation predating the Civil War occupation of the project area; the wire nails suggest a building that was maintained after 1890.



Fill: 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown loam

Apb (Level 1): 10YR 4/4 dark yellowish brown silt loam mottled with 10YR 5/8 yellowish brown silty clay and mixed with 20% pebbles

Apb (Level 2): 10YR 4/2 dark grayish brown clay loam mottled with 10% 10YR 4/1 dark gray silty clay and mixed with coal and brick

Bw horizon: 10YR 6/8 brownish yellow silty clay

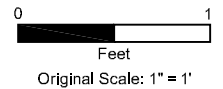


Exhibit 16 Test Unit 205 North Profile

Table 6: Artifacts Recovered from Test Unit 205

Artifact Description	Apb, Level 1	Apb, Level 2
Ceramics		
hard paste porcelain		1
kaolin pipe bowl		1
kaolin pipe stem	1	
pearlware (1780-1830)	21	44
refined white earthenware		2
whiteware (1820-1900+)	4	5
redware		2
yellowware (1830-1940)	1	
Glass		
bottle, bottle/jar	6	7
button/jewelry inset	1	
bottle, contact mold (1810-1880)		3
bottle/jar, clear manganese (1880-1915)		1
bottle, bottle/jar, (ABM)* (post-1907)	81	2
unidentified glass	4	15
windowpane, soda (pre-1864)	1	6
windowpane, soda/potash (pre-1864)		1
Metal		
nail, cut (post-1790)	6	13
nail, wire (post-1890)	10	
unidentified ferrous metal	1	1
unidentified lead rod		1
Miscellaneous		
bone		4
brick	46	32
coal		5
coke	8	6
concrete**	1	
daub	6	
oyster shell	8	5
slag		1
Prehistoric		
quartz decortication flake	1	
quartz primary reduction flake	1	
quartz biface thinning flake	1	
Total Test Unit 205	209	158

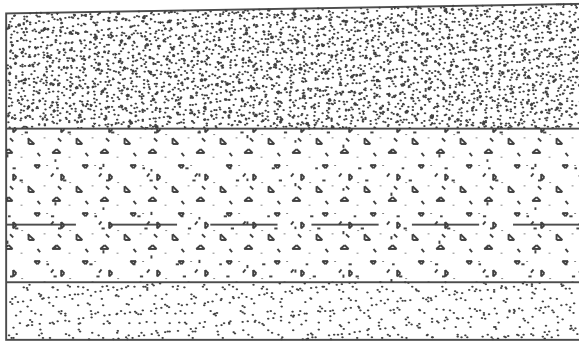
*automatic bottle machine (ABM) **discarded

Test Unit 206

Test Unit 206 was placed in the west-central portion of the project area, at the location of STP 14; the TU included STP 14 within its northwestern corner. The TU was placed at this location to investigate an Apb stratum identified within the STP. A datum stake was set off the northeast corner of the TU at a height of 0.3 feet above ground surface and served as a vertical control for measuring depths within the TU.

The stratigraphic profile of TU 206 consisted of one fill level overlying an Apb stratum, atop a Bw horizon (Exhibit 17; Plate 9). The fill extended to a depth of about 0.9 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 3/2] very dark grayish brown silt loam; the fill level is likely associated with the construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings. The Apb stratum extended to a depth of about 1.5 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 5/3] brown silt loam mottled with a [10YR 6/4] light yellowish brown compact silt loam. A zone of bioturbation associated with root disturbance was encountered in the bottommost portion of the Apb and the topmost portion of the B horizon; this area was screened for artifacts separately from the remaining portion of the Apb stratum. The Bw horizon extended to a depth of about 2.0 feet below datum and was recorded as a [10YR 6/8] brownish yellow silty clay.

TU 206 yielded a total of 131 artifacts (Table 7). The assemblage contained artifacts of similar types and temporal affiliations as those found in the recovered assemblages from the STPs and the other test units excavated within the project area; however, TU 206 yielded significantly fewer artifacts than the other excavated test units. The artifact assemblage of TU 206 does not suggest the location of a former structure, based on the limited recovery of architectural artifacts; only four cut nails, two shards of windowpane glass, and ten fragments of brick were recovered.



Fill: 10YR 3/2 very dark grayish brown loam

Apb: 10YR 5/3 brown silt loam mottled with 10YR 6/4 light yellowish brown compact silt loam

Zone of bioturbation (heavy root disturbance in Apb)

Bw horizon: 10YR 6/8 brownish yellow silty clay

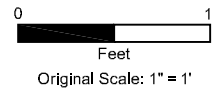


Exhibit 17 Test Unit 206 North Profile

Table 7: Artifacts Recovered from Test Unit 206

Artifact Description	Apb	Zone of Bioturbation
Ceramics		
hard paste porcelain	1	
pearlware (1780-1830)	19	5
whiteware (1820-1900+)	4	2
refined white earthenware	3	
redware	1	
yellowware (1830-1940)	1	1
Glass		
bottle, bottle/jar	10	
bottle/jar, clear manganese (1880-1915)	8	
marble (post-1902)	1	
bottle, bottle/jar, (ABM)* (post-1907)	28	
unidentified glass	12	8
windowpane, potash (pre-1864)	2	
Metal		
nail, cut (post-1790)	3	1
Miscellaneous		
brick	4	6
coal	4	
coke	2	
oyster shell	3	
slag		2
Total Test Unit 206	106	25

*automatic bottle machine (ABM)

SITE DISCUSSION

Material Culture

The following material culture discussion includes artifacts recovered during the current archeological evaluation and is focused exclusively from those proveniences which contained an Apb stratum. Since the project area has been disturbed and in-filled during activities associated with the construction and improvements to the extant Ramsey Homes buildings, the artifacts recovered from modern or mixed fill proveniences were considered secondarily deposited and were excluded from this discussion.

No extensive use of the area by prehistoric populations was found within the project area, with only four prehistoric artifacts being recovered from Apb contexts. Test Unit 205 yielded one quartz decortication flake, one quartz primary reduction flake fragment, and

one quartz biface thinning flake fragment and Test Unit 202 yielded one quartz biface thinning flake fragment. These artifacts are considered to represent an incidental occupation of the project area, likely associated with the reduction of lithic raw material into a stone tool(s) during an unknown period of prehistory. The prehistoric component was added to the DHR archeological site form for 44AX0160. However, as the artifacts were recovered from plowed contexts, and no other prehistoric artifacts were recovered, in our opinion, the prehistoric component of the site lacks research potential and is not considered eligible for listing on the NRHP.

Exhibit 18 depicts the distribution of all historic artifacts recovered from Apb contexts within the project area. These quantifications exclude miscellaneous materials such as faunal bone and shell and fragments of mortar, brick, and charcoal; removed from the calculations used in the preparation of these exhibits due to the variability of their collection. As Exhibit 18 shows, a light scatter of artifacts is present across the entire project area. Moderately dense concentrations are apparent in the vicinity of TUs 201 and 205. Lighter concentrations are evident in the vicinity of TUs 202, 203, 204, and 206 and in the southwestern portion of the project area, around STP 2.

The historic artifacts from the site were separated into functional groups following South (1977). This analysis excluded artifacts such as bone, shell, brick, and artifacts such as unidentified iron and glass fragments to which a function could not be assigned. Table 8 presents the percentages of the functional types for the artifacts recovered from the portion of site 44AX0160 within the project area.

Table 8: South’s Functions

Function	Quantity	Percent
Kitchen	724	77.43%
Architectural	197	21.07%
Tobacco	9	0.96%
Activities	2	0.21%
Arms	2	0.21%
Clothing	1	0.11%
Total	935	100.00%

As the table shows, historic artifacts recovered during the current investigation of the project area represent six of South’s functional groups. Kitchen group artifacts, including ceramic and vessel glass, represent 77.43% (n=724) of the functionally assignable artifacts. Architectural artifacts, including nails and window glass, account for 21.07% (n=197). The remaining four functional groups together comprise 1.49% (n=14) of the assemblage, and include Tobacco group artifacts (0.96%, n=9), Activities group artifacts (0.21%, n=2), Arms group artifacts (0.21%, n=2), and Clothing group related artifacts (0.11% (n=1).



Exhibit 18 Distribution of Historic Artifacts within the Apb Horizon

Kitchen Artifacts

The Kitchen functional group typically includes items such as bottle glass, ceramics, cutlery, and various kitchen utensils and cooking vessels. The great majority of kitchen-related artifacts recovered at the site were ceramic sherds and glass fragments. Of the 724 Kitchen group artifacts, 59.81% (n=433) were ceramics and 40.19% (n=291) were bottle or table glass.

Ceramic wares can be divided into two general categories based on typical use and methods of manufacture. Refined wares or tablewares were utilized for dining, drinking, or serving and include pearlware, whiteware, and ironstone. Utilitarian wares were more coarsely made than tablewares and much less expensive. These are generally found in a kitchen setting and were utilized for food production and storage. Specific forms include bowls, milk pans, storage jars and bottles, and pipkins. This category could also include vessels for other utilitarian functions, such as chamber pots, trinket trays, and small salve pots.

Table 9 presents quantifications of refined and utilitarian wares in the ceramic assemblages. Table 10 quantifies the ceramic assemblage by ware type for the site.

Table 9: Refined Versus Utilitarian Ceramics

Ceramic Type	Quantity	Percent
Refined	395	91.22%
Utilitarian	37	8.78%
Total	433	100.00%

Table 10: Ceramic Ware Type

Ware Type	Quantity	Percent
Pearlware (1780-1830)	237	54.73%
Whiteware (1820-1900+)	96	22.17%
Refined white earthenware	32	7.39%
Hard paste porcelain	20	4.62%
Yellowware (1830-1940)	19	4.39%
Stoneware	10	2.31%
Redware	9	2.08%
Ironstone (1840-1900+)	8	1.85%
Soft paste porcelain	1	0.23%
Creamware (1762-1820)	1	0.23%
Total	433	100.00%

As Table 9 shows, refined ceramics are more highly represented than utilitarian wares, as seen in the above table (Plate 10). In general, a significantly higher ratio of refined to utilitarian ceramics can suggest occupants of a higher socioeconomic status; although other factors such as site function, availability of wares, and personal preference can be a factor in the constitution of an assemblage.

As Table 10 shows, the dominant refined ware recovered from the project area was pearlware, constituting 54.73% (n=237) of the Kitchen group ceramic assemblage. Whiteware represents the second most abundant ware type recovered from the site, constituting 22.17% (n=96) of the kitchen-related ceramics; whiteware represents a broad class of ceramics that remained generally inexpensive and readily available from its introduction in 1820 through the remainder of the 19th century and into the 20th century. Refined white earthenware accounted for 7.39% (n=32) of the refined ceramic assemblage; these ceramic sherds were too small, damaged or burned for identification as a specific type of refined ware to be made. The remaining refined ceramic ware types were not as well represented in the Kitchen group assemblage and include hard paste porcelain (4.62%, n=20), ironstone (1.85%, n=8), soft paste porcelain (0.23%, n=1), and creamware (0.23%, n=1). The utilitarian ceramic sherds recovered from the site included yellowware, stoneware, redware. Yellowware constitutes 4.39% (n=19) of the Kitchen group ceramics, while stoneware and redware account for 2.31% (n=10) and 2.08% (n=9) of the assemblage.

The level of decoration that appears on the sherds of refined ceramic wares has been seen as an indicator of the owner's socio-economic status. Scaling degree of ceramic decoration into four levels, with undecorated wares being the least expensive and transfer-printed wares the most expensive, can provide information relevant to the economic status of site occupants, at least as represented by their ceramic purchases. This praxis may be statistically flawed when the assemblage is composed of mostly small sherds, as such sherds of decorated wares might not show decoration. Studies of ceramic prices in the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century have indicated that decorated wares were invariably more expensive than undecorated wares (Miller 1980; 1992). By the mid-19th century, white undecorated ironstone had become a popular ware type and, by the mid-1850s, the price of undecorated ironstone was often equal to transfer printed wares. Bills of sale for ceramics from the late 1850s through the 1870s contain few transfer printed wares and they appear to have been replaced by undecorated ironstone (Miller 1980: 3-4).

Undecorated tablewares accounted for the majority of the ceramics recovered from the project area (Table 11); however, as the assemblage of ceramic artifacts recovered from the project area was composed of mostly small sherds, some could be fragments of decorated wares that do not show decoration. Of the 340 assessed sherds recovered, 83.82% (n=285) were undecorated, 6.52% (n=15) were hand-painted, 6.18% (n=21) were transfer printed, and 1.76% (n=6) had minimal decoration.

Table 11: Degree of Decoration

Ceramic Type	Quantity	Percent
Undecorated	285	83.82%
Hand painted	28	8.24%
Transfer printed	21	6.18%
Minimal	6	1.76%
Total	340	100.00%

Several methods of manufacture were discernible in the kitchen glass assemblages from the site (Table 12) (Plate 13). As the table shows, 188 shards of automatic bottle machine glass account for 48.30% of the glass assemblage. A manufacturing method could not be ascertained for 41.30% (n=159) of glass artifacts included in the Kitchen group. Twenty shards of clear manganese glass and 15 shards contact mold bottle glass account for 5.19% and 3.90% of the assemblage, respectively. The remaining temporally diagnostic glass technologies are represented by two shards of clear selenium and one shard of chilled iron mold.

Table 12: Glass Type and Technology

Technology	Quantity	Percent
Automatic bottle machine(1907-present)	188	48.83%
Indeterminate	159	41.30%
Clear manganese (1880-1915)	20	5.19%
Contact mold (1810-1880)	15	3.90%
Clear selenium (1911-1930)	2	0.52%
Chilled iron mold (1880-1930)	1	0.26%
Total	385	100.00%

A significant quantity of 20th-century glass was recovered from Apb contexts across the site, indicating the Apb possessed a temporally broad, mixed historic context. However, as the Apb stratum would have been the ground surface prior to being covered during the infilling of the site during construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings in the early 1940s, and thus open for the deposition of artifacts dating to the 20th century, the presence of temporally later glass in the assemblage is expected.

Exhibit 19 depicts the distribution of all kitchen-related artifacts recovered from Apb contexts within the project area. These quantifications exclude miscellaneous materials such as faunal bone and shell; removed from the calculations used in the preparation of these exhibits due to the variability of their collection. Similar to the distribution of all historic artifacts, a light scatter of kitchen-related artifacts is present across most of the



Exhibit 19 Distribution of Kitchen Artifacts within the Apb Horizon

project area. Two moderately dense concentrations are evident, one in the southern portion of the project area, in the vicinity of the vicinity of TU 201, and one in the central portion of the project area, in the vicinity of TUs 205 and 206. Lighter concentrations are apparent in the northern portion of the project area, surrounding TUs 202/203 and 204.

Architectural Artifacts

The architectural component of the artifact assemblage from the project area contained predominantly nails of various types and windowpane glass, with nails and nail fragments accounting for 78.6% (n=155) of the Architectural group assemblage; Table 13 presents the quantification of nail types recovered from project area. Although nail types cannot conclusively date a structure, temporal patterns of occupation, alteration, and use may be interpreted from the nail assemblage; each nail type was popular for a specific and overlapping period of time, thus nail types can be used to establish generalized dates for older buildings.

Table 13: Nail Manufacture

Nail Manufacture	Quantity	Percent
Cut (post-1790)	129	83.23%
Wire (1890-present)	22	14.19%
Wrought	2	1.29%
Cut, machine headed (post-1830)	1	0.65%
Unidentified nail	1	0.65%
Total	155	100.00%

Before fully machine-made nails were common, builders depended on hand-wrought nails and earlier forms of machine cut nails. Imported English wrought nails, sold in coastal market towns, and wrought nails manufactured by local blacksmiths were the only available nails in the region prior to circa 1790. Wrought nails account for 1.29% (n=2) of the assemblage. Manufacturers began to supply machine cut nails in quantity after 1790, and these competed with wrought nails until circa 1830, when machine headed cut nails appeared, replacing those with hand finished heads. Cut nails of various types constitute 82.88% (n=130) of the assemblage. The majority of the cut nails (n=129) were identified only as cut nails, meaning the nail heads, which are used to refine a manufacture date, were either missing from the specimen or the nail head type could not be determined; machine headed cut nails account for 0.65% (n=1) of the recovered nails.

Pre-1864 windowpane fragments account for approximately 20% (n=40) of the architectural artifacts recovered from the site. Only one sherd of post-1864 windowpane glass was recovered.

Exhibit 20 depicts the distribution of Architecture group artifacts recovered from Apb contexts within the project area. These quantifications exclude miscellaneous materials like fragments of mortar and brick, due to the variability of their collection.



Exhibit 20 Distribution of Architectural Artifacts within the Apb Horizon

Similar to the distribution of all historic artifacts and kitchen-related artifacts, a light to moderate scatter of architectural artifacts is apparent across most of the site. Moderately dense, small concentrations of architectural artifacts are visible in the vicinity of TU 202/203, in the southwestern portion of the site surrounding STP 2, and in the southcentral portion of the project area at STP 20. Lighter concentrations are evident surrounding TUs 201, 204, and 205.

Other Functional Artifacts

The artifacts from the Kitchen and the Architectural functional groups clearly dominate the assemblages of the project area. This is expected at domestic sites and it is common for artifacts from the remaining functional groups to make up small percentages of the total artifact assemblage. The absence of one or more of the remaining groups from an assemblage might be interpreted as evidence that the occupants of the site were possessed of limited economic means. The artifact assemblage from the site included small quantities of artifacts from the tobacco, activities, arms, and clothing functional groups (Plate 12).

The Tobacco functional group comprises 0.96% (n=9) of the functional assemblage, consisting of six kaolin pipe stem fragments and three kaolin pipe bowl fragments (see Plate 12). One of the pipe bowl fragments exhibited a molded floral decoration and another had an unidentifiable molded rim decoration; two pipe stem fragments with 5/64ths of an inch bore hole diameter were also recovered. No maker's marks were identifiable on the recovered tobacco pipe specimens.

Tobacco pipe bowls and stems are commonly used by historical archeologists to assist in site dating using the measurement of a pipe's stem bore diameter. Archeologists concluded that between the years 1620 and 1800, pipe makers reduced the diameter of the wire used in making pipe stem bores by 1/64th of an inch every 30-50 years, allowing for the establishment of an associative chronology between bore stem diameter and a specific temporal period (c.f. Harrington 1954; Deetz 1996). However, due to the limited number of recovered Tobacco group specimens, the pipe bowl and stem sample size was considered too small to be useful for dating analysis of this kind.

The Activities group was subdivided into five analytical categories: hardware, stable/barn associated artifacts, tools, toys, and military objects. Two toys, an unglazed earthenware marble dating to between the mid-18th century and the 1930s and a machine-made, glass marble post-dating 1902 comprise the Activities group assemblage (see Plate 12).

The Arms functional group is subdivided into three categories: musket balls, shot, and sprue; gunflints and gun spalls; gun parts and bullet molds. The Arms group from the project area consists of one Civil War Era lead bullet, a fired three groove Minie ball fragment, and a brass .22 caliber rimfire cartridge casing (1867-1911) (see Plate 11).

The Clothing functional group is subdivided into eight categories: buckles, thimbles, buttons, scissors, straight pins, hook and eye fasteners, bale seals, and glass beads. The Clothing group from the project area assemblage consists of one domed brass button fragment (Plate 11).

Site Chronology and Occupants of the Site

A Mean Ceramic Date (MCD) was calculated for site 44AX0160. An MCD of 1821 was calculated for the site, following South (1977), and 1825 following Miller's (1992) revision of South's dates. The MCD represents the mid-point of the period of site occupation; however, the calculation can be skewed by the presence of curated or second-hand ceramics in an assemblage. In these cases, calculation of the MCD would tend to produce a date that is earlier than the actual mid-point of site occupation.

The temporal range of occupation, rather than the mid-point of occupation, can be inferred by the relative proportions of ceramic types in the artifact assemblage. Pearlware, manufactured and sold between about 1780 and 1830, and whiteware, introduced in 1820 and used into the modern era, represent the two most abundant ceramic ware types recovered from the project area, accounting for 54.73% and 22.17% of the ceramic sherds recovered, respectively; the remaining ware types in the assemblage saw continued use throughout the 19th century. Additionally, only one creamware sherd, generally dated from 1762 to 1820, was found at the site.

While the calculated MCD for the site and the preponderance of pearlware in the recovered artifact assemblage would suggest an occupation date beginning in the late 18th century, the near absence of other 18th century ceramic artifacts would suggest otherwise; as one would expect to find much higher quantities of earlier ceramics if the site was occupied beginning in the late 18th century. Apart from the pearlware assemblage, the single creamware sherd was the only other ceramic sherd that potentially dates to the 18th century, suggesting the site was occupied after the end date for creamware, toward the end of the production date of pearlware, and after the introduction of whiteware; likely beginning in the late first quarter or early second quarter of the 19th century.

Of the bottle/jar and tableware glass fragments recovered at the site, the type of glass manufacturing technology and, thus, dates of production were identifiable for about 58% (n=226) of the assemblage. The majority (49.35%) of the identifiable assemblage consists of glass fragments that date conclusively to the 20th century, including 188 fragments of automatic bottle machine glass (1907-present) and two fragments of clear selenium glass (1911-1930). The remaining fragments have manufacturing dates beginning in the 19th century and include 20 shards of clear manganese (1880-1915), 15 shards of contact mold (1810-1880), and one shard of chilled iron mold (1880-1930). As the availability and popularity of glass vessels increased greatly in the late 19th century, large numbers of post-1880 glass fragments would be expected in the assemblage of any domestic site with more than ephemeral occupation into the 20th century. This appears to be manifest at rural and urban sites, as well as at sites of variable socio-economic standing and ethnic/cultural

affiliation. The significant quantities of late 19th-century/early 20th-century glass types from the project area mirror this trend.

Over 97% (n=40) of the windowpane glass recovered from the project area was manufactured before 1864, while only 2.44% (n=1) was manufactured after 1864. While the windowpane glass assemblage was minimal, the presence of significantly more pre-1864 window glass indicates a structure or structures with at least one glazed window was constructed at the site prior to 1864. The presence of post-1864 window glass, though minimal, suggests that a structure constructed after 1864 was present within the project area; however, it is equally possible that post-1864 window glass represents a repair to an older structure.

A large percentage (83.23%, n=129) of the nails recovered from the project area were post 1790 cut nails. Older wrought nails were scarce, representing only 1.29% (n=2) of the assemblage, while wire nails accounted for 14.19% (n=22). This indicates that most construction at the site occurred after 1790 and utilized older cut nails. The recovery of 22 wire nails from Apb contexts suggests a building that was extant and being maintained after 1890.

Generally, the entire artifact assemblage from Apb contexts supports the interpretation of an occupation or occupations of the project area, prior to the Ramsey Homes occupation(s), beginning in the late first quarter/early second quarter of the 19th century and continuing into the early 20th century.

Based on archival research conducted for the project area, habitation of the city block in which the project area is located began circa 1836; in 1836, the eastern portion of the block was purchased by George Blish, where he was already residing and being taxed. In 1852, the property value for the block increased significantly from \$1,600 in value in 1851 to \$2,800 and numerous tenants were recorded as residing on the property. This increase in population on the property concurrent with the rise in value indicates that additional housing was constructed on the block; by 1854, when tax records indicate the presence of four houses on the block and give a value of \$5,000 for the property.

During the Civil War, the city block that includes the study area was commandeered by the Union army to host the headquarters, barracks, and hospital facility of Battery H of the Pennsylvania Independent Light Artillery. A United States Office of the Quartermaster General (USQM) map of the block bounded by Wythe, Alfred, Pendleton, and Patrick (see Exhibit 4) indicates that the frame buildings depicted were constructed in 1863 and include a two story headquarters building on Patrick Street with single story wings on the north, south, and west and a large veranda on the east elevation, two barracks buildings measuring 20 x 60 feet, a kitchen, a blacksmith, a large stable fronting on Alfred Street, a small hospital building on Pendleton, and a building marked "Sutlers, Private" in the southwestern quadrant of the block. A vegetable garden and landscaping surround the headquarters building and the space between the barracks, and several "sinks," or privies, are located at the edges of the block.

If the USQM map is an accurate record of the buildings on the property, then it appears likely that George Blish's former dwelling on the eastern portion of the block and several of the multiple dwellings mentioned in 1854 tax records were demolished prior to the military construction. It is likely that the dwelling in use by the sutler was a remnant of the pre-war buildings, and possible that the two story core of the headquarters building is a second re-purposed pre-war building. The other two of the four pre-war buildings likely stood in the northeast and southeast quarters of the block and appear to be no longer extant as of 1865.

A second map depicting the locations of buildings within the block was produced in 1864 (see Exhibit 5). Buildings are shown in the approximate locations of the headquarters, sutler, and stable illustrated in the USQM map, but the footprints depicted do not match those on the military map, in particular the lack of wings on the building in the headquarters location, and the appearance of two conjoined buildings along Alfred Street in the location of the stables. This 1864 plan map may simply be inaccurate or lack the necessary resolution of detail; it is also possible that the map depicts the pre-war configuration of buildings on the block.

Hopkins' 1877 map (see Exhibit 6) identifies the study area as a part of Henry Daingerfield's estate, and depicts four buildings on the block, two of which stand at least partially within the study area. The buildings shown appear to correspond to the Battery H headquarters and the building associated with a sutler on the USQM map. In 1880, tax records indicate that one house stood on the square that includes the study area, but the specific location of the dwelling is unknown. The dwelling apparently continued to be rented out on the square throughout the 1880s.

No information was obtained during research for the project area regarding the occupation of the block after the 1880s until 1921, when no buildings are shown within the project area (see Exhibit 7). In 1923, Charles King sold the property to his grocery wholesale company, Chas. King & Son (Alexandria Deed Book 76: 110). Also in that year, the block was surveyed for subdivision and soon thereafter lots were sold for development (Alexandria Deed Book 76:242). Although the eastern and central portions of the block were developed, the western third of the block comprising the study area was sold to four buyers who left it vacant (see Exhibit 8). The project area likely remained vacant until the construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings circa 1942.

SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

An Archeological Evaluation (Phase I/II archeological investigation) was conducted of the Ramsey Homes project area, which is located on the eastern side of North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, Virginia. One archeological site (44AX0160), a Civil War-era military barracks site, was previously recorded extending into the project area by Alexandria Archeology in 1991. Additionally, the project area is located within the bounds of the Parker-Gray Historic District (DHR No. 100-0133) and includes four buildings with 15 units previously recorded with the DHR in 2006 as seven architectural resources (DHR Nos. 100-0133-1328, 100-0133-

0754, 100-0133-0751, 100-0133-0747, 100-0133-0749, 100-0133-0745, and 100-0133-0948); these architectural resources are discussed in detail under a separate cover (Carroll et al. 2016). Thunderbird Archeology, a division of Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc., of Gainesville, Virginia, conducted the study described in this report for Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia. The fieldwork was carried out in July of 2016.

The archeological evidence recovered as result of the investigation indicates an occupation(s) date range beginning in the late first quarter/early second quarter of the 19th century and continuing into the early 20th century, and the documentary research conducted for the project area supports this interpretation. However, as no intact contexts were identified during the current investigation, the interpretive value of the recovered artifact assemblage is limited, specifically regarding the ability to separate the various periods of occupations (i.e. the early to mid-19th-century occupations, the Civil War military occupation, and the post-Civil War occupations) within the project area and to assign artifacts to a specific occupation; however, some inferences can be made. It is likely that the recovered early to mid-19th-century artifacts are associated with the circa 1836 occupation of the block by George Blish or by the later 1852 occupations when tenant houses were recorded within the block and project area, and are not associated with the later military or tenant occupations of the project area. It is also likely that the two overtly military artifacts recovered, the fired three groove Minie ball of unknown caliber and the General Services brass military button, were associated with the Union occupation of the project area. While other artifacts commonly found on Civil War-era campsites were recovered in the assemblage (e.g. liquor/wine bottle fragments, bitters bottle fragments, patent medicine bottle fragments, tobacco pipe fragments, etc.), as these artifacts were found in mixed contexts, they represent artifacts that are common on other domestic sites dating to that time period and cannot be conclusively assigned to the military occupation.

While the interpretive value of the recovered artifact assemblage was limited, the identification of an Apb stratum in numerous locations within the project area indicates that the vertical disturbance associated with the construction of the Ramsey Homes buildings was not extensive and absolute. Although no intact contexts or historic cultural features were identified during the current investigation, the presence of the Apb stratum indicates there is a potential that cultural features associated with the historic occupations of the property are present within the project area. Therefore, in our opinion, the portion of site 44AX0160 that extends into the project area is eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D due to the likelihood that it will provide significant information about domestic life and military history within the Parker-Gray Historic District during the second and third quarters of the 19th century. As current development plans will result in impacts to the site, we recommend that archeological data recovery be conducted at site 44AX0160. Additionally, we recommend that demolition of the buildings should occur only under archeological monitoring and that any significant cultural deposits identified beneath the buildings should be mitigated in accordance with an approved treatment plan.

REFERENCES CITED

- Adovasio, J.M., J. Donahue, and R. Stuckenrath
1990 The Meadowcroft Rockshelter Radiocarbon Chronology 1975-1990. *American Antiquity* (55):348-54.
- Adovasio, J.M., D. Pedler, J. Donahue, and R. Stuckenrath
1998 Two Decades of Debate on Meadowcroft Rockshelter. *North American Archaeologist* (19):317-41.
- Albert, Alphaeus H.
1976 *Record of American Uniform and Historical Buttons, Bicentennial Edition*. SCS Publications, Fairfax, Virginia and O'Donnell Publications, Alexandria, Virginia, pages 40-42.
- American Civil War Archive
2016 *Union Regimental Histories, Pennsylvania, Independent Battery "H", Light Artillery*, Electronic Document, <http://www.civilwararchive.com/Unreght/unpaart2.htm#indbath>, accessed July 21, 2016.
- Barse, William P.
1978 Preliminary Notes on the West Shore Site, 18AN219. *Archeological Society of Maryland Newsletter*, January 1978.
1990 A Trial Formulation of Vessel Shapes for the Early and Middle Woodland Ceramic Assemblages. Paper presented at the 21st Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference, Ocean City, Maryland.
1991 *Phase III Data Recovery Excavations at 28GL209, Gloucester County, New Jersey*. Report prepared for Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Corporation by Louis Berger & Associates.
1994 *Phase III Data Recovery Excavations at the Clifton Site (18CH358), Maryland Route 228 Wetland Mitigation, Charles County, Maryland*. Maryland State Highway Administration, Project Planning Division, Archeological Report Number 86.
2002 *An Archeological Survey, Inventory and Evaluation Study, and Data Recovery for the Fletchers Boathouse Site (51NW13) C&O Canal National Historical Park, Washington, D.C.* Report submitted to the National Capital Region, National Park Service.
- Bergman, Christopher A., John F. Doershuk and Joseph Schuldenrein
1994 A Young Archaeologist's Summary Guide to the Deeply Stratified Sandts Eddy Site, Northampton County, Pennsylvania. In *Recent Research into the Prehistory of the Delaware Valley*, edited by Christopher A. Bergman and John F. Doershuk, *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archeology*, Volume 10.

Billings, John D.

1887 *Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*. George M. Smith & Co., Boston, Massachusetts.

Bloomburg, Belinda

1988 *Free Black Adaptive Responses to the Antebellum urban environment: neighborhood formation and socioeconomic stratification in Alexandria, Virginia 1790-1850*. PhD dissertation for American University.

Broyles, Bettye J.

1971 *Second Preliminary Report: The St. Albans Site, Kanawha County, West Virginia*. West Virginia Geological Survey, Report of Investigations 3.

Brown, Lois

1979 Fluted Points in Maryland. Unpublished, on file at the Maryland Geological Survey, Division of Archeology.

Carbone, Victor A.

1976 Environment and Prehistory in the Shenandoah Valley. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

Carroll, David, Anna Maas, and Boyd Sipe

2016 *Documentary Study and Archeological Resource Assessment of Ramsey Homes, City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Report prepared for Ramsey Homes, LP of Alexandria, Virginia by Thunderbird Archeology of Gainesville, Virginia.

Chapman, Jefferson

1975 *The Rose Island Site and the Bifurcate Point Tradition*. Knoxville, University of Tennessee, Department of Anthropology.

Coe, Joffre L.

1964 The Formative Cultures of the Carolina Piedmont. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 54 (5), Philadelphia.

Cross, Dorothy

1956 *Archeology of New Jersey, Volume 2: The Abbot Farm*. Trenton: Archeological Society of New Jersey and the New Jersey State Museum.

Crowl, Heather K.

2002 *A History of Roads in Fairfax County, Virginia: 1608-1840*. American University, Washington D.C.

Curry, Dennis and Maureen Kavanagh

1994 A New Radiocarbon Date for Popes Creek Ware. *Maryland Archeology* 30(1):29-32.

Darmody, R.G. and J.E. Foss

1978 *Tidal Marsh Soils of Maryland*. Maryland Agricultural Experimental Station Publication 930:1-69.

Deetz, James

1996 *In Small Things Forgotten: An Archaeology of Early American Life*, Revised Edition. Doubleday Press, New York, New York.

Department of Historic Resources (DHR)

2011 *Guidelines for Conducting Historic Resources Survey in Virginia*. Virginia State Department of Historic Resources, Richmond, Virginia.

Dent, Richard J.

1991 Deep Time in the Potomac Valley – Thoughts on Paleoindian lifeways and revisionist archeology. *Archeology of Eastern North America* 19:23-41.

1995 *Chesapeake Prehistory: Old Traditions, New Directions*. Plenum Press, New York.

Dincauze, Dena

1976 *The Neville Site: 8,000 Years at Amoskeag, Manchester, New Hampshire*. Peabody Museum Monographs Number 4, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Egloff, Keith and Deborah Woodward

1992 *First People. The Early Indians of Virginia*. University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Fiedel, Stuart J.

1999 Connecting Late Prehistoric Ceramic Lineages with Early Historic Ethnic-Linguistic Groups: Prospects and Problems. Paper presented at the Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Gardner, William M.

1974 *The Flint Run Paleo Indian Complex: Report on the 1971-1973 Seasons*. Occasional Publication 1, Department of Anthropology, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

1976 *Excavations at 18PR141, 18PR142 and 18PR143 Near Piscataway, Maryland*. Report submitted to the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission.

1980 The Archaic. Paper presented at the 11th Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference, Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.

1982 Early and Middle Woodland in the Middle Atlantic: An Overview. In *Practicing Environmental Archeology: Methods and Interpretations*, pp. 53-86, Roger W. Moeller, editor. Occasional Paper Number 3, American Indian Archeological Institute, Washington, Connecticut.

1985 Prehistoric Site Distribution in the Greater Washington, D.C. Area. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Society,

- Washington, D.C.
- 1987 Comparison of Ridge and Valley, Blue Ridge, Piedmont, and Coastal Plain Archaic Period Site Distribution: An Idealized Transect. In *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archeology*, Vol. 3, pp. 49-80, Roger W. Moeller, editor. Archeological Services, Bethlehem, Connecticut.
- 1989 An Examination of Cultural Change in the Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene (circa 9200-6800 B.C.) In *Paleoindian Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, pp. 5-51, J. Mark Wittkofski and T.R. Rhinehart, editors. Archeological Society of Virginia Special Publication No. 19. The Dietz Press, Richmond.
- 1991 Notes for the Territory Presentation. Presented at the 1991 Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference.

Gardner, William M. and Charles W. McNett, Jr.

- 1971 Early Pottery in the Potomac. *Proceedings of the Second Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference*. Washington, D.C.

Gardner, William M. and Lauralee Rappleye

- 1979 *A Cultural Resources Reconnaissance and Impact Area Assessment of the Great Dismal Swamp Wildlife Refuge, Chesapeake and Nansemond Counties, Virginia*. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Interagency Archeological Services, Atlanta, Georgia.

Gardner, William M. and Joan M. Walker

- 1993 *A Phase I Cultural Resources Reconnaissance of the Proposed Mitchell Substation and Mitchell Transmission Line in Culpeper County, Virginia*. Report prepared for Rappahannock Electric Cooperative, Fredericksburg, by the Thunderbird Archeological Associates, Inc., Woodstock, Virginia.

Gayley, Alice J.

- 2015 "Independent Battery H." Electronic Document, <http://www.pa-roots.com/pacw/artillery/indbatth.html>, accessed 11 June 2015.

Geier, Clarence R. and Stephen R. Potter

- 2000 *Archaeological Perspectives on the Civil War*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.

Goodyear, A.C

- 2005 "Evidence of Pre-Clovis Sites in the Eastern United States." *Paleoamerican Origins: Beyond Clovis*. R. Bonnicksen, B. Lepper, D. Stanford, M. Waters (eds.) pp. 103-112. Texas A&M University Press, College Station, Texas.

Guzman, J. P., Foster, V. C., & Hughes, W. H.

- 1947 *Negro Year Book: A review of events affecting negro life, 1941-1946*. Dept. of Records and Research, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

Hantman, Jeffrey L. and Michael J. Klein

1992 Middle and Late Woodland Archeology in Piedmont Virginia. In *Middle and Late Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, pp. 137-164, Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, editors. Archeological Society of Virginia Special Publication No. 29. The Dietz Press, Richmond, Virginia.

Harrington, J.C.

1954 Dating Stem Fragments of Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Clay Tobacco Pipes. *Quarterly Bulletin, Archaeological Society of Virginia*, 9(1): 10-14.

Haynes, Gary

2002 *The Early Settlement of North America: the Clovis Era*. Cambridge University Press, New York, New York.

Hurst, Gwen J.

1990 *U.S. Bottle Chronology*. B.P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Jirikowic, Christine

1999 Keyser Ware Ceramics at the Hughs Site and in the Potomac Basin. Paper presented at the Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Jirikowic, Christine, Gwen J. Hurst and Tammy Bryant

2004 *Phase I-Phase III Archeological Investigations at 206 North Quaker Lane, Alexandria, Virginia*. Report prepared by Thunderbird Archeological Associates, Inc. of Woodstock, Virginia for Mushaw Development Company, Inc. of Alexandria, Virginia.

Johnson, Michael

1983 The Evolution of the Bifurcate Hunting System in the Interior Piedmont of Fairfax County, Virginia. In *Piedmont Archeology*, pp. 55-73, J. Mark Wittkofski and Lyle E. Browning, editors. Archeological Society of Virginia Special Publication No. 10. Richmond, Virginia.

1986 *Fairfax County Archeological Overview*. Heritage Resources Branch, Fairfax, Virginia.

1997 Additional Research at Cactus Hill: Preliminary Description of Northern Virginia Chapter—ASV's 1993 and 1995 Excavations. In *Archaeological Investigations of Site 44SX202, Cactus Hill, Sussex County, Virginia*, edited by J.M. McAvoy and L.D. McAvoy, Appendix G. Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Research Report Series No. 8, Richmond, Virginia.

Kavanagh, Maureen

1982 Archaeological Resources of the Monocacy River Region. Maryland Geological Survey, Division of Archaeology, File Report #164.

- 1983 Prehistoric Occupation of the Monocacy River Region, Maryland. In *Piedmont Archeology*, pp. 40-54, J. Mark Wittkofski and Lyle E. Browning, editors. Archeological Society of Virginia Special Publication No. 10. Richmond, Virginia.
- Kinsey, W.F. III
1972 *Archeology in the Upper Delaware Valley*. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Museum and Historical Commission, Anthropological Series 2.
- Lawrence, Susan C., Elizabeth Lorang, Kenneth M. Price, and Kenneth J. Winkle
2015 "Organization of the Hospitals in the Department of Washington." *Civil War Washington*, Center for Digital Research in the Humanities. Electronic Document, <http://civilwardc.org/introductions/other/hospitals.php>, accessed 22 June 2015.
- Lord, Francis A.
1969 *Civil War Sutlers and Their Wares*. Thomas Yoseloff, Cranberry, New Jersey.
- Luckenbach, Al, Jessie Grow, Shawn Sharpe
2010 Archaic Period Triangular Points From Pig Point, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. In *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archeology*, Volume 26, pp. 1-15, Roger W. Moeller, editor. Archeological Services, Bethlehem, Connecticut.
- MacKay, James Cobham
1995 *The Development of Taverns in Alexandria, Virginia, 1750-1810*. Alexandria Library Special Collections, Alexandria, Virginia
- Magid, Barbara H., editor
1990 *Alexandria Archaeology Artifact Code Books*. Alexandria Archaeology Publications Number 11. Alexandria Archaeology Office of Historic Alexandria, City of Alexandria, Virginia.
- Manson, Carl
1948 Marcey Creek Site: An Early Manifestation in the Potomac Valley. *American Antiquity* 12(3):223-227.
- Maryland Archaeological Conservation Lab (MAC Lab)
2012 *Archaic Triangular Points*, Electronic Document, http://www.jefpat.org/diagnostic/Maryland_Projectile_Points/FindingAidsandImagePages/FindingAids/ArchaicTriangularPoints.html, accessed January 7, 2015.
- McAvoy, J.M.
1997 Addendum: Excavation of the Cactus Hill Site, 44SX202, Areas A-B, Spring 1996: Summary Report of Activities and Findings. In *Archaeological Investigations of Site 44SX202, Cactus Hill, Sussex County, Virginia*, edited by J.M. McAvoy and L.D. McAvoy, Appendix G. Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Research Report Series No. 8, Richmond, Virginia.

2000 *Radiocarbon age range and stratigraphic context of artifact clusters in pre-fluted point levels at Cactus Hill site, Sussex County, Virginia*. Paper presented at the 65th Annual Meeting of the Society of American Archaeology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

McAvoy, J.M. and L.D. McAvoy (editors)

1997 *Archaeological Investigations of Site 44SX202, Cactus Hill, Sussex County, Virginia*. Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Research Report Series No. 8, Richmond, Virginia.

McClearen, Douglas C.

1991 *Phase III Archeological Investigations of the "522 Bridge Site" (44WR329) Warren County, Virginia*. Virginia Commonwealth University, Archeological Research Center, Richmond, Virginia.

McDonald, J.N.

2000 *An Outline of the Pre-Clovis Archaeology of SV-2, Saltville, Virginia, with Special Attention to a Bone Tool Dated 14,510 yr BP*. Virginia Museum of Natural History, Martinsville, Virginia.

McDonald, J.N. and M. Kay

1999 Pre-Clovis Archaeology at SV-2, Saltville, Virginia. In *Abstracts of the Society for American Archaeology 64th Annual Meeting*, p. 196. Society for American Archaeology, Washington, DC.

McNett, Charles W., and William M. Gardner

1975 *Archeology in the Lower and Middle Potomac Valley*. Unpublished manuscript in possession of the author.

Miller, George

1992 *Refinement of South's Types and Median Dates*. Manuscript at University of Delaware Center for Archeological Research, Newark.

Miller, T. Michael

1989 "Wandering Along the Waterfront: Queen to Cameron." *The Fireside Sentinel* Vol III, No. 2. Electronic Document,
<https://alexandriava.gov/uploadedfiles/historic/info/history/OHAHistoryWFQueenToCameron.pdf>, accessed 12 June 2015.

Miller, Glenda F. and Joan M. Walker

n.d. *Competing Agendas: The Fur Trade and Native Americans*.

Mouer, Daniel, Robin L. Ryder and Elizabeth G. Johnson

1981 *The Elk Island Tradition: An Early Woodland Society in the Virginia Piedmont*. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Archeological Society of Virginia* 36:49-76.

Mounier, Alan and Jack Cresson

1988 *A Case of Lachrymose Archeology in Southern New Jersey. Archeological Society of New Jersey Newsletter* 146:5-8.

Necciai, Terry and Arianna Drumond

2007 National Register Nomination Form for the Parker-Gray Historic District.
Prepared by John Milner Associates, Inc. for the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

NHA (National Housing Agency)

1942 *Standards for War Trailer Projects*. National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority, Washington, D.C.

Office of Historic Alexandria

n.d. Bonds to Education: Alexandria's Black Public Education, 1800-1965. In *Alexandria Black History Museum Website*. Electronic document, <http://oha.ci.alexandria.va.us/bhrc/bh-bonds.html>, accessed May 9, 2008.

OR (Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies; United States War Department)

1893 *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Series I, Volume XLII*. Government Printing Office, Washington, D C.

Potter, Stephen R.

1982 An Analysis of Chicacoan Settlement Patterns. Dissertation on file, Department of Anthropology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

1993 *Commoners, Tribute and Chiefs: The Development of Algonquian Culture in the Potomac Valley*. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville.

Slattery, Richard G.

1946 A Prehistoric Indian Site on Selden Island, Montgomery County, Maryland. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 36 (8):262-266.

South, Stanley

1977 *Method and Theory in Historical Archeology*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana.

Spear, Donald P.

1970 "The Sutler in the Union Army." *Civil War History* Vol. 16 No. 2, p 121-138.

Stephenson, Robert L., Alice L. Ferguson and Henry G. Ferguson

1963 *The Accokeek Site: A Middle Atlantic Seaboard Culture Sequence*. Anthropological Papers (20) Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Stevens, J. Sanderson

1989 Environmental Site Predictors and Prehistoric Settlement Patterns in the Central Piedmont of Virginia. Paper presented at the Middle Atlantic Archeological Conference, Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.

The Story of Ravensworth

2015 "Daingerfield, Henry (1800-1866)." Electronic Document, <http://ravensworthstory.org/people/owners/daingerfield-henry/>, accessed 12 June 2015.

Thurman, Melburn D.

1985 A Cultural Synthesis of the Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain, Part I: Culture Area and Regional Sequence. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archeology* 1:7-32.

Turner, E. Randolph III

2000 *Archaeological investigation at the Cactus Hill site, Sussex County, Virginia*. Paper presented at the 65th Annual Meeting of the Society of American Archaeology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

United States

1956 *Housing amendments of 1956: Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-fourth Congress, second session*. U.S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, D.C.

Walker, Joan M.

1981 *A Preliminary Report on the Prehistory of Prince William County, Virginia*. Report prepared for the County of Prince William by the Thunderbird Research Corporation, Woodstock, Virginia.

Walker, Joan M. and William M. Gardner

1989 *Phase I Archeological Survey, Telegraph Woods Sanitary Sewer Line, Fort Belvoir, Virginia*. Report prepared by Thunderbird Archeological Associates, Inc. for Paciulli, Simmons and Associates, Ltd., Fairfax, Virginia.

Waselkov, Gregory A.

1982 Shellfish Gathering and Shell Midden Archeology. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Weiss-Bromberg, Francine

1987 Site Distribution in the Coastal Plain and Fall Zone of the Potomac Valley from ca. 6500 B.C. to A.D. 1400. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, The Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

PLATES



**Plate 1: Overview of Project Area
View to Northeast**



Plate 2: Test Unit 201 North Profile



Plate 3: Test Unit 202 South Profile



Plate 4: Test Unit 202 North Profile



Plate 5: Feature 2 Plan



Plate 6: Test Unit 203 West Profile



Plate 7: Test Unit 204 West Profile



Plate 8: Test Unit 205 North Profile



Plate 9: Test Unit 206 North Profile



Plate 10: Refined and Utilitarian Ceramics

**Row 1: Canary Yellow Glazed Creamware (1762-1820), Mocha Pearlware (1795-1890), Overglaze
Blue Hand Painted Hard Paste Porcelain (pre-1880)**

Row 2: Blue Transfer Printed (1830-1865+) and Mulberry Transfer Printed (1825-1875+) Whiteware

Row 3: Polychrome Hand Painted and Undecorated Yellowware (1830-1940)



Plate 11: Overtly Military Artifacts
General Services Button (1854-1902) and Fired Minie Ball Fragment



Plate 12: Clothing, Toy, and Tobacco Artifacts
Row 1: Brass Domed Button, Two Molded Kaolin Pipe Bowls
Row 2: Earthenware Marble (Mid-18th Century-1930s) and Kaolin Pipe Stem



Plate 13: Glass Artifacts

**Row 1: Clear Faceted Gemstone, Turquoise Faceted Jewelry/Button Inset, One Puce and One Amber
Drake's Plantation Bitters Bottle Fragments (1862-1880)**

**Row 2: Blackglass Wine Bottle Lip Finish Fragments (Pre-1880) and Aqua Medicinal Bottle (1810-
1860)**

APPENDIX I
Scope of Work

**Scope of Work for Archaeological Evaluation
Ramsey Homes Site
City of Alexandria, Virginia**

April 2016
Revised June 2016

INTRODUCTION

The Ramsey Homes are located on North Patrick Street between Pendleton and Wythe Streets in the City of Alexandria, Virginia within the bounds of the historically African-American community known as Uptown and the locally zoned “Parker-Gray District” (**Error! Reference source not found.** and 2). The Board of Commissioners of the Alexandria and Redevelopment Housing Authority (ARHA) propose to redevelop the study area consistent with the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP) at a density high enough to sustain a critical mass of mixed-income residents and work force housing in order to maintain the strong social and support networks that are essential in sustainable communities. The provision of additional affordable housing is a key goal of the Alexandria City Council 2010 Strategic Plan, ARHA 2012-2022 Strategic Plan, Braddock Metro Neighborhood plan, and the BEMP. In memos dated April 22, 2015; September 12, 2015; February 4, 2016; and February 20, 2016; City staff recommended demolition of the Ramsey Homes.

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) has determined that redevelopment of the Ramsey Homes site will constitute a federal undertaking; therefore, the project requires compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. HUD has also determined that the City of Alexandria Office of Housing is the responsible entity relevant to Section 106 review. Section 106 of 36 CFR 800.2(c) (4) allows federal agencies and their designees to authorize an applicant or group of applicants to initiate consultation with the SHPO and other consulting parties. In order to accomplish the Project, the City of Alexandria Office of Housing has delegated Section 106 consultation activities to the Virginia Housing Development LLC of Alexandria, Virginia; Virginia Housing Development LLC (whose sole member is ARHA) is in turn allowing the coordination of Section 106 activities to be administered by the consultant, Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc. (WSSI) of Gainesville, Virginia.

The project area includes four public housing buildings with 15 units. The buildings were constructed as temporary housing for defense workers in 1942 and were previously recorded with the Virginia department of Historic Resources (DHR) as seven resources in 2006 in anticipation of nominating the “Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District” (DHR No. 100-0133) to the VLR and NRHP.

- Building I. 912 and 914 Wythe Street (DHR No. 100-0133-1328)
625 and 627 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0754)
- Building II. 619, 621, and 623 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0751)
- Building III. 609 and 611 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0747)
613 and 615 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0749)

Building IV. 605 and 607 Patrick Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0745)
913 and 915 Pendleton Street (DHR No. 100-0133-0948)

Each resource contributes to the VLR district listed in 2008 and the NRHP district listed in 2010.

A *Documentary Study* has been completed for the property; the research revealed that the study area has a moderate to high probability of containing late 18th century – 20th century artifact deposits and archeological features that could potentially provide significant information about domestic development in the Parker-Gray Historic District within the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Additionally, one previously recorded archeological site has been mapped within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. According to the DHR site record, the resource has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP. As such, the study area is known to include cultural deposits associated with the historic Civil War-era military occupation of the city. Mapping provided by Alexandria Archaeology, showing testing conducted by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991 is included as Attachment A.

This Scope of Work is for an *Archaeological Evaluation* of the Ramsey Homes site and, in order to determine the presence/absence of significant archeological resources, calls for initial shovel test pit investigation, the excavation of test units, and exploratory machine trenching in locations where manual testing is not feasible, if necessary.

The initial archeological investigations described herein were designed to be conducted prior to the demolition of the Ramsey Homes; additional investigations (i.e. archeological monitoring) are proposed for the project's demolition phase. Miss Utility will be informed prior to any excavations.

If a significant site(s) is discovered as a result of the field work, the site(s) will be registered with the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR). All aspects of this investigation will adhere to OSHA regulations and will comply with the *City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards* dated January 1996, 2011 DHR guidelines for archeological survey, and the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation*. Additionally, as this project will be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, the investigation report will also be submitted to the DHR for review and comment, and subsequently, to all Section 106 consulting parties.

ARCHEOLOGICAL FIELD INVESTIGATIONS

Archeological field personnel will conduct a walkover and complete visual inspection of the ground surface of the project area. All structures, visible disturbances, artifact scatters or other manmade features observed will be accurately mapped.

Shovel Test Pits

Archeological field personnel will excavate shovel test pits (STPs) on a grid at 25-foot intervals

in all portions of the property. Judgemental metal detector survey may also be employed at the discretion of the Principal Archeologist. Areas previously investigated by Alexandria Archaeology will be retested during the Archaeological Evaluation. It is anticipated that the excavation of approximately 35-40 STPs will be needed.

The location of each STP will be mapped and documented with field notes. STPs will measure at least 15 inches in diameter and will be excavated by natural soil levels and will stop at the limit of manual excavation (i.e. at a depth of about 3-feet below ground surface or when impervious surfaces or impasses are encountered) or where gleyed soils, gravel, water, or well developed B horizons too old for human occupation are reached. Soil horizons will be classified according to standard pedological designations. Soil profiles will be made of at least one profile within each test unit, with soil descriptions noted in standard soil terminology (A, Ap, B, C, etc.). Soil colors will be described using the Munsell Soil Color Chart designations.

Any clearly modern fill horizons and/or modern surface soil may, at the discretion of the project archeologist, be discarded without screening; historic plowed soils, historic surfaces or historic fill soils, loess soils, and paleosols will be screened through 1/4-inch mesh hardware cloth screens.

Recovered artifacts will be bagged and labeled by unit number and by soil horizon. Artifacts will be bagged and labeled by unit number and by soil horizon.

Test Units and Features

Based on the results of testing conducted by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991, it is anticipated that additional work will be needed to evaluate the significance of archeological deposits or features found during the 1991 investigations and/or the shovel test pit program detailed above. It is anticipated that a minimum of six (6) hand excavated test units (3 x 3 feet) will be necessary to test potentially significant archeological features and buried ground surfaces found in test trenches. The test units will be excavated stratigraphically through the intact buried surface and all soil from the test unit will be screened through 1/4-inch mesh hardware cloth screens. Soil profiles will be made of representative units, with soil colors described using the Munsell Soil Color Chart designations. Artifacts will be bagged and labeled by unit number and by soil horizon. The work will be documented with field notes, sketch plans, and photographs. Any features encountered will be mapped and made available for inspection by Alexandria Archaeology. Decisions regarding the significance of features, feature sampling, and the need for additional testing will be made in consultation with Alexandria Archaeology.

Machine-Excavated Trenches

At locations where impervious surfaces or obstructions limit STP excavation to depths above the level where archeological deposits may occur, in consultation with Alexandria Archaeology, investigations may proceed with the mechanical excavation of backhoe trenches under archeological monitoring. The trenches, if needed, will be excavated using a backhoe equipped with a flat-lipped (smooth) bucket. Trenches will be immediately backfilled if significant features or buried surfaces are not identified. Each trench will measure approximately four (4) feet in width; a maximum of 250-linear feet of trench excavations are assumed with a maximum displacement

of soil totaling 185 cubic yards. The trench excavations will be accurately mapped and each trench will be documented with representative photographs and soil profile drawings.

Additional STPs at 50-25 foot-foot intervals and/or test units (3 x 3 feet) will be excavated within the trenches, if needed, where the potential for archeological deposits are identified. STP excavation shall be conducted otherwise as noted above.

Resource Management Plan

A Resource Management Plan and Scope of Work for archeological treatment of significant deposits or features will be prepared and presented to Alexandria Archaeology for review and approval. If the work required under an approved Resource Management Plan is not conducted during the Archeological Evaluation, the Plan will be included in the Archeological Evaluation report, as noted below.

As this project will be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, the investigation report, any approved Resource Management Plan will also be submitted to the DHR for review and comment, and subsequently, to all Section 106 consulting parties. Mitigation of significant archeological resources will only be conducted under a) a Resource Management Plan approved by Alexandria Archaeology; b) a Resource Management Plan approved by the DHR; c) a fully executed Memorandum of Agreement.

ARCHEOLOGICAL MONITORING FOR BUILDING DEMOLITION

If required, based on the results of the Archeological Evaluation, and/or Alexandria Archaeology requirements, archeological monitoring will be conducted during demolition of buildings and removal of foundations/concrete slabs within the project area. Such work will be documented through maintenance of daily monitoring logs and in a summary memorandum at the completion of monitoring. Any archeological deposits or cultural features found will be assessed for significance in consultation with Alexandria Archaeology. Potentially significant and significant finds will be addressed as detailed above. Results of the monitoring will be included in the Archeological Evaluation report or in an addendum to said report.

LABORATORY WORK AND CURATION

Archeological artifacts recovered from the project area will be cleaned, stabilized (if necessary), cataloged, labeled and packaged in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the *City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards*. Organic materials that may require conservation may be recovered. Since it is not known if conservation will be necessary, it will be budgeted as an additional service.

Archeological collections recovered as a result of the Alexandria Archaeology Resource Protection Code must be curated at a facility which meets Federal standards for archeological curation and collections management as described by 36CFR Part 79. The Alexandria Archaeology Storage Facility meets these standards, and the property owner is encouraged to donate the artifact

collection to the City for curation. The archeological consultant is responsible for arranging for the donation of the artifacts with the owner and will deliver the artifacts and signed forms to the appropriate storage facility.

At the conclusion of the project, all images, field notes and forms and other field records will be submitted in digital format on a CD. In addition, the artifacts, if they are to be donated to the City, will be delivered to Alexandria Archaeology.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION REPORT

The *Archaeological Evaluation Report* will include the following: a public summary; the results of any additional archival and documentary research, a map of the project area; a map with excavation locations and significant features; a summary of the procedures; results of the field investigation and artifact analysis, including a distribution map or other graphics which indicate potentially significant archeological areas; an integration of the field and analysis data with the historical record.

If the investigation results in the discovery of features that require additional archeological work, the *Archaeological Evaluation Report* will include a Resource Management Plan. The *Resource Management Plan* will present a strategy, scope of work (including a map indicating locations of proposed work in relation to completed tests), and budget for further investigations. However, with the approval of Alexandria Archaeology, the results of further investigations may be combined into one report.

After completion of fieldwork, one copy of the full *Archaeological Evaluation Report* will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology as a draft for review. Once the report is approved by the City Archaeologist, revisions will be made, and two (2) bound copies and one (1) electronic copy will be submitted to the DHR for review. Once the report is approved by the DHR, revisions will be made if necessary, and four (4) copies, one unbound with original graphics, will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology. The report will also be submitted on a CD. All site maps and drawings will be inked or computer-generated so as to produce sharp and clear images that will result in clear photocopies or microfilms.

PUBLIC INTERPRETATION

The *City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards* require that a public summary be prepared as part of an *Archaeological Evaluation Report*. The public summary will be approximately 4 to 8 pages long with a few color illustrations. This should be prepared in a style and format that is reproducible for public distribution and use on the City's web site. Examples of these can be seen on the Alexandria Archaeology Museum website. A draft of the summary should be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology for review along with the draft of the *Archaeological Evaluation Report*. Upon approval, a master copy (hard copy as well as on CD or computer disk) will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology. The summary and graphics should also be e-mailed to Alexandria Archaeology for publication on our web site.

In addition, if determined to be warranted by the City Archaeologist, the developer will be required

to erect a historical marker on the property. Preparation of the written text and graphics for the marker may be carried out in close consultation with the City Archaeologist. The text will consist of two paragraphs and be up to 200 words in length. The first paragraph will describe the historical significance of the site and the second paragraph will describe the findings of the archeological investigation. The graphics will consist of four appropriate illustrations; line drawings (*e.g.*, site maps, feature drawings), historic photographs and maps, and/or other illustrations (*e.g.*, site or artifact photos) in black and white or color with captions rendered as high-quality digital copies (jpeg or tiff files). Copyright releases will be obtained and credit provided for each graphic used. The text and graphics will be submitted to Alexandria Archaeology on a CD.

The results described in the *Archaeological Evaluation Report*, as well as information from the Public Summary and Historic Marker Text can be used by the developer to guide the “design of open space and the preparation of interpretive signs” within the property. As this project will be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, additional or alternate public interpretation measures may be necessary under an executed MOA.

TASKS

The following is a summary of the tasks to be completed for City review:

1. Notify Alexandria Archaeology of the fieldwork start date. Conduct the field investigation. Alexandria Archaeology staff will conduct site inspections throughout the course of the fieldwork to facilitate decision making.
2. Process all significant artifacts and complete the analysis.
3. Produce and submit one draft *Archaeological Evaluation Report* to Alexandria Archaeology, including the public summary document and the text and graphics for the historic marker. If further archeological investigations are necessary, the evaluation report can be a letter report to accompany the *Resource Management Plan* with the final report and marker text produced after all fieldwork is completed.
4. Deliver to Alexandria Archaeology four copies and CD of the final report, final versions and CDs of the public summary, historic marker text, plus all field notes, copies of historic documents, digital images, transcriptions, forms and associated records. In addition, arrange for the donation and delivery of the artifacts to an appropriate storage facility. Alexandria Archaeology is the preferred repository and requires a City of Alexandria Deed of Gift form.

Formats for Digital Deliverables:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Photographs: | .jpg. |
| 2. Line Drawings: | .gif or .jpg as appropriate. |
| 3. Final Report/Public Summary | Word, PageMaker and/or PDF |
| 4. Oral History | Word |
| 5. Catalogue: | Word, Access or Excel |
| 6. Other Written material: | Word, Access, Excel, PageMaker or PDF
as appropriate |

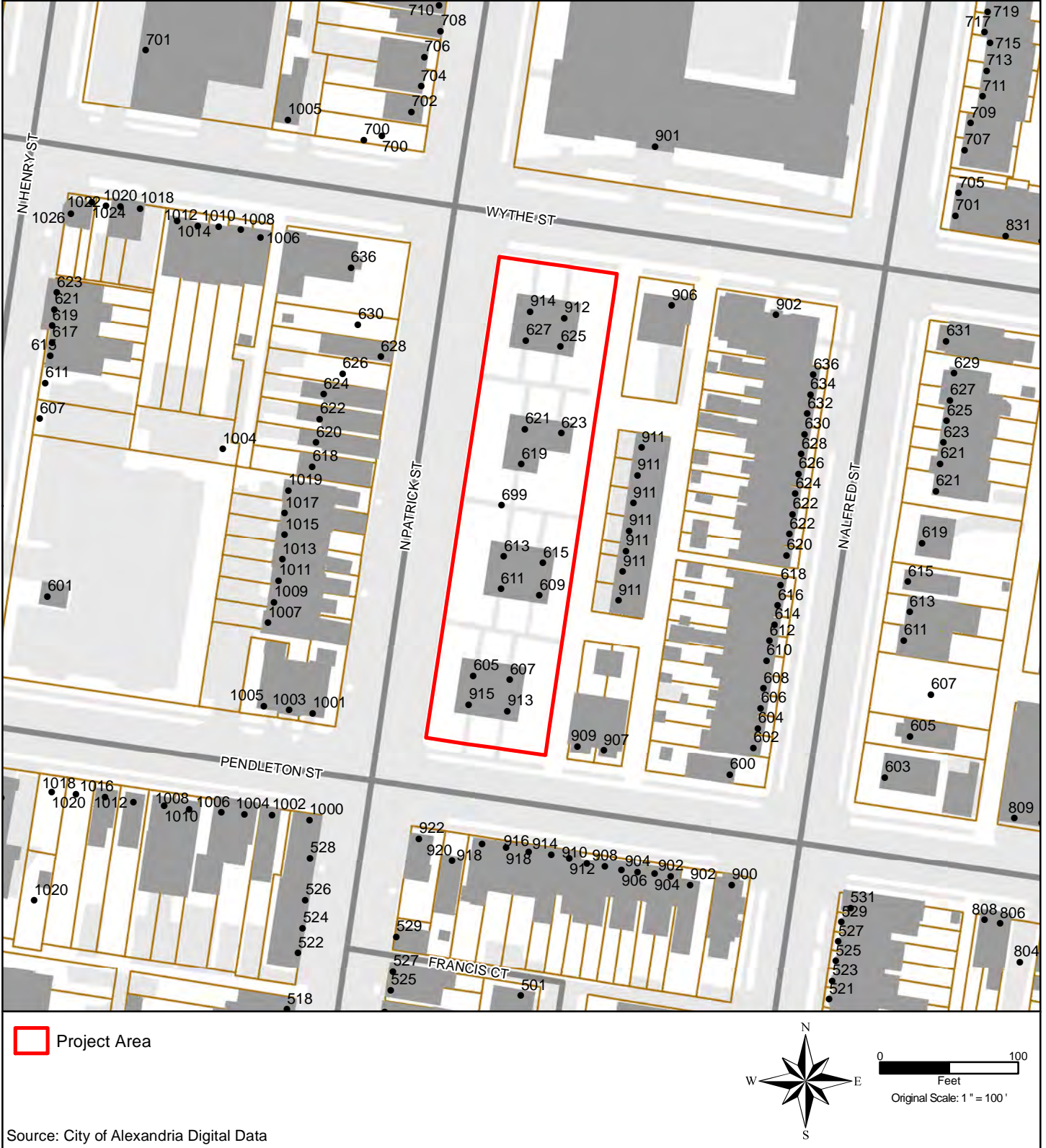


Figure 1
2015 City of Alexandria Parcel Map



Project Area

0 100
Feet
Original Scale: 1" = 100'

Photo Source: Virginia Base Mapping Program (VBMP)

Figure 2
March 2013 Natural Color Aerial
Imagery of Alexandria

Ramsey Homes - Documentary Study

WSSI #22682.01 - April 2016



ATTACHMENT 1

Ramsey Homes 1991 Shovel Test Locations



Map Source: 2015 Orthophoto;
Civil War Quarter Master Map



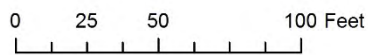
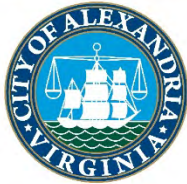
0 25 50 100 Feet

Alexandria Archaeology
6/30/2016

Ramsey Homes 1991 Shovel Test Locations



Map Source: 2015 Orthophoto



Alexandria Archaeology
6/30/2016



Alexandria Archaeology

105 North Union Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
(703) 838-4399

ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION CERTIFICATION

Project: Ramsey Homes - Archeological Investigation Date: June 24, 2016
Address: 699 N. Patrick Street Contact: Boyd Sipe, Thunderbird Archeology
Phone Number(s): 703-679-5623 Address: Gainesville, Virginia

ATTACH MAP: impact areas: red resource areas: blue
archaeological excavation areas: green

1. Proposed Action(s): Expected Date: July 1, 2016

Demolition Construction Grading
 Filling Utility Trenches
 Other (specify) Archeological hand excavations; machine excavations possible

2. Statement of Archaeological Significance:

Determined Significant Potentially Significant
 No Significance

Discussion: The study area is known to include cultural deposits associated with the historic Civil War-era military occupation of the city. One previously recorded archeological site has been mapped within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. The resources are +

3. Archaeological Impact:

Proposed action will alter or destroy significant resources.
 Proposed action will not affect significant resources.
 Unknown until testing occurs.

Discussion:

4. Proposed Archaeological Preservation Action:

- Test and then conduct data recovery, if warranted
- Data Recovery (attach methods and design)
- Sampling (attach strategy)
- Recordation (attach methods)
- No preservation actions

Discussion:

Per the Scope of Work (SOW) approved by Alexandria Archaeology on June 23, 2016 (Attached).

5. Coordination and Scheduling of Archaeological Work in Relation to Proposed Action:

6. Dates of Fieldwork: From to

I certify to the best of my knowledge that the above information is accurate and that the proposed actions will not endanger archaeological resources which may be significant for our understanding of Alexandria's heritage.

Date

Name

Position/Company

Address

Phone

APPROVED BY CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST:

Date

City Archaeologist

THIS CERTIFICATION IS IN EFFECT

FROM TO

City of Alexandria
Checklist of Supplemental Approvals
for Archaeological Excavation

Project Name: Ramsey Homes - Archeological Investigation Date: June 24, 2016

1. Will you be excavating within 30 feet of a tree that is 6 or more inches in diameter at breast height?

- NO - Go to Question 2.
- YES - All trees that are 6 or more inches in diameter at breast height must be accurately located and identified on the testing strategy map, including species and size information [trunk diameter and DBH]. Also, include a statement of how trees will be protected (Tree Protection Plan) in the archaeological Scope of Work. Submit a copy of the testing strategy map and Tree Protection Plan to the City Arborist for his review, and obtain his signature.

2. Will the archaeological activities governed by your Site Plan disturb 2500 or more square feet of soil?

Total Length feet x Total Width feet = 1100 square feet of

Test Units Machine Trenches

Depth of Excavation 1.5 feet.

- NO - Go to Question 3.
- YES - You must provide the City of Alexandria Department of Transportation and Environmental Services (T&ES) with an erosion control plan. Indicate the ground disturbance locations, the depth of disturbance, and the placement of erosion control devices (e.g. siltation fences). This plan must be approved by the Site Plan Coordinator.

3. Will you be digging in a Resource Protection Area designated by the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act? Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act Regulations, with maps, are available at Alexandria Archaeology, and in City Hall, Room 4130.

- NO - Go to Question 4.
- YES - If you will be digging any amount of soil in a RPA, you come under provisions of the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act. However, archaeology may be exempted from the provisions of this act. To receive an exemption, write a letter of request to Thomas F. O'Kane, Director of T&ES, Box 178, City Hall, Alexandria, VA 22313.

4. Will you be digging trenches deeper than 5 feet, or into Marine Clay?

- NO - Go to Question 6.
- YES - OSHA regulations require all trenches deeper than 4 feet to be shored, or stepped back. Trenches in Marine Clay must also be shored or stepped back. Present a summary of which method(s) you will use in the excavation to the Site Plan Coordinator, or his representative, for his approval.

5. Do the historic land uses on your property indicate that contaminated soils may be present? If your historical data is inconclusive, consult the map of suspected contamination sites and the 1945 aerial photograph series in Room 4130 of City Hall.

NO - Go to Question 5.

YES - If contaminated soils are found, appropriate steps must be taken to preserve the health of the excavators, and to protect the ground water. Do not backfill contaminated soil into non-contaminated soil strata.

A. Ground water protection measures should be included in the Soil Erosion Plan. If you do not need to file a Soil Erosion Plan, present a statement of how you plan to contain the toxic excavated material to the Site Plan Coordinator, for his approval.

B. Excavators must have the proper training and equipment to protect them from harmful pollutants present on some industrial and landfill sites. Present a written summary of your planned Health and Safety measures to the Environmental Quality Manager (Health Department) or his representative, for his approval.

6. Are there known or suspected burials on your site? Do you plan to excavate the burials?

NO

YES - A court order must be obtained to exhume human remains. You must also obtain a permit from the Virginia Department of Historic Resources, in accordance with VR 390-01-02. Copies of VR 390-01-02 are available at Alexandria Archaeology. The Virginia Department of Historic Resources is a legally interested party in any request for a court order to remove an historic cemetery.

REMINDERS

Don't forget to call Miss Utility (703-559-0100) to clear your excavations.

Proper protection (e.g. hard hats, gloves, etc.) should be worn by all field personnel working with heavy machinery and/or contaminated soil.

I certify to the best of my knowledge that the above information is accurate.

June 24, 2016

Date

Boyd Sipe

Name

Thunderbird Archeology/WSSI

Position and Company

Gainesville, VA (703) 679-5623

Address & Telephone Number

**City of Alexandria
Supplemental Approvals for Archaeological Excavation**

Project Name: Date:

1. Who signs?: John Noelle, City Arborist, 1108 Jefferson Street, 703-838-4999.

Impact of ground disturbance on existing trees: The applicant has obtained my approval of the excavation strategy and submitted an acceptable tree protection plan (copy attached), if necessary.

Signature

Date

2-5A. Who signs?: , T&ES, City Hall, Room 4130.

Soil Erosion Control: An approved erosion control plan is on file with the Department of Transportation and Environmental Services.

Signature

Date

Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act: A letter of exemption from the provisions of this act is attached.

Signature

Date

Deep Trenching or Marine Clay: An approved plan for shoring or stepping back the trenches is attached.

Signature

Date

Contaminated Soil: An approved plan for protecting ground water and natural soil is attached.

Signature

Date

5B. Who signs? Phone: 703-519-3400 ext.163 or 703-838-4334

Environmental Quality Department of Transportation & Environmental Services City Hall, Room 3000 (Box 66)

Contaminated Soil: An approved plan for protecting workers' health and safety is attached, or is part of the approved erosion control plan.

Signature

Date

6. Who signs? Pamela J. Cressey, City Archaeologist, 105 N. Union Street 703-838-4399.

Burials: Appropriate court orders and Virginia Department of Historic Resources permits are attached.

Signature

Date



ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION CERTIFICATION

Project: Ramsey Homes - Archeological Investigation

Date: June 28, 2016

Address: 699 N. Patrick Street

Contact: Boyd Sipe, Thunderbird Archeology

Phone Number(s): 703-679-5623

Address: 5300 Wellington Branch Dr., Gainesville, VA

ATTACH MAP: impact areas: **red**
archaeological excavation areas: **green**

resource areas: **blue**

1. Proposed Development Action(s):

Expected Date: _____

Demolition

Construction

Grading

Filling

Utility Trenches

Other (specify) Archeological hand excavations; machine excavations possible

2. Statement of Archaeological Significance:

Determined significant

Potentially Significant

No Significance

Description:

The study area is known to include cultural deposits associated with the historic Civil War-era military occupation of the city. One previously recorded archeological site has been mapped within the study area; site 44AX0160 represents a probable Civil War-era military barracks site that was investigated by Alexandria Archaeology in 1991. The resource has not been evaluated for eligibility to the NRHP.

3. Archaeological Impact:

- Proposed action will alter or destroy significant resources.
- Proposed action will not affect significant resources.
- Unknown until testing occurs

Description:

4. Proposed Archaeological Preservation Action:

- Test and then conduct data recovery, if warranted
- Data Recovery (attach methods and design)
- Sampling (attach strategy)—see below.
- Recordation (attach methods)
- No preservation actions

Description: Per the Scope of Work (SOW) approved by Alexandria Archaeology on June 23, 2016 (Attached).

5. Coordination and Scheduling of Archaeological Work in Relation to Proposed Action:

6. Dates of Fieldwork: From July 5, 2016 to December 31, 2016.
m. d. y. m. d. y.

I certify to the best of my knowledge that the above information is accurate and that the proposed actions will not endanger archaeological resources which may be significant for our understanding of Alexandria's heritage.

June 28, 2016

Date

Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA

Name

Manager - Archeology, Thunderbird Archeology/WSSI

Job Title and Company Name

5300 Wellington Branch, Suite 100 Gainesville, VA 20155

Address

(703) 679-5623

Telephone

APPROVED BY CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST:

Date

City Archaeologist

THIS CERTIFICATION IS IN EFFECT

FROM _____ **TO** _____
m. d. y. m. d. y.

City of Alexandria
Checklist of Supplemental Approvals
for Archaeological Excavation

Project Name: Ramsey Homes - Archeological Investigation Date: June 28, 2016 _____

1. Will you be excavating within 10 feet of a tree that is 6 or more inches in diameter at breast height?

NO - Go to Question 2.

_____ YES - All trees that are 6 or more inches in diameter at breast height must be accurately located and identified on the testing strategy map, including species and size information (trunk diameter and DBH). Also, include a statement of how trees will be protected. (Tree Protection Plan) in the archaeological Scope of Work. Submit a copy of the testing strategy map and Tree Protection plan to the City Arborist for his review, and obtain his signature.

2. Will the archaeological activities governed by your Site Plan disturb 2500 or more square feet of soil?

Total Length _____ feet x Total Width _____ feet = 1100 square feet of

x Test Units

x Machine Trenches

Depth of Excavation 1.5 feet.

NO - Go to question 3.

_____ YES - You must provide the City of Alexandria Department of Transportation and Environmental Services (T&ES) with an erosion control plan. Indicate the ground disturbance locations, the depth of disturbance, and the placement of erosion control devices (e.g., siltation fences). This plan must be approved by the Site Plan Coordinator.

3. Will you be digging in a Resource Protection Area designated by the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act? Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act Regulations, with maps, are available at Alexandria Archaeology, and in City Hall, Room 4130.

NO - Go to Question 4.

_____ YES - If you will be digging any amount of soil in a RPA, you come under provisions of the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act. However, archaeology may be exempted from the provisions of this act. To receive a exemption, write a letter of request to Thomas F. O'Kane, Director of T&ES, Box 178, City Hall, Alexandria, VA 22313.

4. Will you be digging trenches deeper than 5 feet, or into Marine Clay?

NO - Go to Question 6.

_____ YES - OSHA regulations require all trenches deeper than 5 feet to be shored, or stepped back. Trenches in Marine Clay must also be shored or stepped back. Present a summary of which method(s) you will use in the excavation to the Site Plan Coordinator, or his representative, for his approval.

5. Do the historic land uses on your property or information gathered by the project developer indicate that contaminated soils may be present? If your historical data is inconclusive, consult the map of suspected contamination sites and the 1945 aerial photograph series in Room 4130 of City Hall.

No - Go to Question 5.

Yes - If contaminated soils are found, appropriate steps must be taken to preserve the health of the excavators, and to protect the ground water. Do not backfill contaminated soil into non-contaminated soil strata.

A. Ground water protection measures should be included in the Soil Erosion Plan. If you do not need to file a Soil Erosion Plan, present a statement of how you plan to contain the toxic excavated material to the Site Plan Coordinator, for his approval.

B. Excavators must have the proper training and equipment to protect them from harmful pollutants present on some industrial and landfill sites. Present a written summary of your planned Health and Safety measures to the Environmental Quality Manager (Health Department) or his representative, for his approval.

6. Are there known or suspected burials on your site? Do you plan to excavate the burials?

NO

YES – A court order must be obtained to exhume human remains. You must also obtain a permit from the Virginia Department of Historic Resources, in accordance with VR 390-01-02. Copies of VA 390-01-02 are available at Alexandria Archaeology. The Virginia Department of Historic Resources is a legally interested party in any request for a court order to remove an historic cemetery.

REMINDERS

Don't forget to call Miss utility (703) 559-0100) to clear your excavations.

All field personnel working with heavy machinery and/or contaminated soil should wear proper protection (e.g., hard hats, gloves, etc.). Everyone Must comply with all OSHA standards.

I certify to the best of my knowledge that the above information is accurate.

June 28, 2016

Date

Boyd Sipe, M.A., RPA

Name

Manager - Archeology, Thunderbird Archeology/WSSI

Job Title and Company Name

5300 Wellington Branch Dr. Gainesville, VA 20155, (703) 679-5623

Address & Telephone Number

City of Alexandria
Supplemental Approvals for Archaeological Excavation

Project Name: Ramsey Homes - Archeological Investigation Date: June 28, 2016

1. Who signs?: John Noelle, City Arborist, 1108 Jefferson Street, 703-746-5499.

John.Noelle@alexandriava.gov

Impact of ground disturbance on existing trees: The applicant has obtained my approval of the excavation strategy and submitted an acceptable tree protection plan (copy attached), if necessary.

Signature & Date

2. Who signs?: Shanna Austin, Site plan Coordinator, T&ES, City Hall, Room 4130, 703-746-4063.

Shanna.Austin@alexandriava.gov

Soil Erosion Control: An approved erosion control plan is on file with the Department of Transportation and Environmental Services.

Signature & Date

Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act: A letter of exemption from the provisions of this act is attached.

Signature & Date

Deep Trenching or Marine Clay: An approved plan for shorting or stepping back the trenches is attached.

Signature & Date

Contaminated Soil: An approved plan for protecting ground water and natural soil is attached.

Signature & Date

3. Who signs?: Khoa Tran, Environmental Quality Division, T&ES, City Hall, Room 3900,
703-746-4070, KhoaDinh.Tran@alexandriava.gov

Contaminated Soil: An approved plan for protecting workers' health and safety is attached, or is part of the approved erosion control plan.

Signature & Date

4. Who signs?: Francine Bromberg, City Archaeologist, 105 N. Union Street, #327, 703-746-4399.

Francine.Bromberg@alexandriava.gov

Burials: Appropriate court orders and Virginia Department of Historic Resources permits are attached.

Signature & Date

APPENDIX II
Artifact Inventory

**RAMSEY SITE 44AX0160 EVALUATION
ARTIFACT INVENTORY**

STP 01, Fill 1, Lot #1

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze polychrome hand painted decoration, flat vessel (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 2 amber cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle sherd, base fragment, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, base fragment, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...T...", duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 2 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 1 unidentified clear spall

Miscellaneous

- 4 brick fragments, 50.5 grams
- 2 coke fragments, 0.9 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 0.9 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, translucent green, flat (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic fragment, white, flat (discarded in lab)

STP 01, Fill 2, Lot #2

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 3.9 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 26.3 grams

STP 01, Apb, Lot #3

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 11.6 grams
- 4 oyster shell fragments, 0.4 grams

STP 02, Fill 1, Lot #4

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, black transfer printed, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine, two scratched (1910-present)
- 1 green cylindrical bottle sherd, base fragment, patinated
- 8 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 1 unidentified pale green sherd, flat, patinated

Metal

- 3 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 1 steel safety pin fragment (discarded in lab)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat, circular
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat, rectangular
- 1 wire nail fragment (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 1 bone fragment
- 4 brick fragments, 5.1 grams
- 2 coal fragments, 2.8 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, curved, brown (discarded in lab)

STP 02, Apb, Lot #5

Ceramics

- 1 kaolin pipe stem fragment -- indeterminate bore hole diameter
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 2 7-up green cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd (1880-1915)

- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated

Metal

- 3 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 2 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 1 coal fragment, 0.1 grams

STP 03, Fill 1, Lot #6

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 olive amber cylindrical bottle/jar sherds (mend), chilled iron mold (1880-1930)
- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold, patinated (1810-1880)

STP 03, Apb, Lot #7

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat
- 1 unidentified light green spall
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 3 brick fragments, 1.7 grams
- 1 coke fragment, 0.6 grams

STP 04, Fill 1, Lot #8

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...S...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold, patinated (1810-1880)
- 3 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated

Metal

- 2 cut nail fragments (mend), unidentified head (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat, thin

STP 04, Apb, Lot #9

Ceramics

- 1 kaolin pipe bowl fragment, unidentified molded rim decoration, stained

- 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, patinated
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 unidentified clear spall, patinated
- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat, stained, patinated

Metal

- 2 cut nail fragments, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 2 bone fragments
- 15 brick fragments, 38.8 grams
- 1 coal fragment, 0.9 grams

Prehistoric

- 1 quartz biface thinning flake, whole, 10.9 mm x 6.7 mm

STP 05, Fill 1, Lot #10

Ceramics

- 1 ironstone sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, flat vessel, 8 inch diameter (1840-1900+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated
- 3 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments (mend), 210.9 grams

STP 06, Fill 1, Lot #11

Ceramics

- 1 ironstone sherd, undecorated, base fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate base diameter (1840-1900+, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, underglaze blue hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1820, South 1977; 1780-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 7-up® green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, crushed
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...GRA...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds (mend), base fragments,

- automatic bottle machine, crushed (1910-present)
- 8 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched, patinated (1880-1915)
- 2 honey amber cylindrical bottle/jar sherds (mend), duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 1 orange amber cylindrical bottle sherd, scratched, patinated
- 1 unidentified clear spall
- 1 very pale green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)

Metal

- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat
- 2 wire nail fragments (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 1 bone fragment
- 4 brick fragments, 41.2 grams
- 2 composite fragments, flat, black, probable fiberboard (sample retained), 3.8 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 4.4 grams
- 2 plastic cap fragments, curved, orange (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic fragment (discarded in field)
- 1 plastic fragment, curved, white (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic fragment, flat, clear, base fragment, stained (discarded in lab)
- 1 vinyl record fragment, flat, black, ribbed

STP 07, Fill 1, Lot #12

Ceramics

- 1 gray and buff bodied coarse stoneware sherd, unglazed interior, clear salt glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1865+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 7-up® green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, base fragment, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, scratched, patinated
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold (1810-1880)

- 3 unidentified pale aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 4 windowpane sherds, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)
- 1 wire nail fragment, pulled (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 31 brick fragments, 198.0 grams
- 1 coke fragment, 3.1 grams
- 1 mortar fragment with brick attached, 80.9 grams
- 1 mortar fragment, 1.8 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 1.4 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, curved, black (discarded in lab)
- 1 slag fragment, 4.3 grams

STP 08, Fill 1, Lot #13

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, hollow vessel
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, pink hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1860+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 7-up® green cylindrical bottle sherd, applied color label shadow "...S PAT. ...", base fragment, base embossed "...WA...", automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched (1880-1915)
- 1 clear square/rectangular bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)

Metal

- 2 cut nail fragments, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 10.1 grams
- 2 coke fragments, 0.6 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 2.0 grams

STP 08, Apb, Lot #14

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified green decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 4 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)

- 1 whiteware sherd, brown transfer printed, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, white slipped interior, hollow vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 2 clear multi-sided bottle sherds, scratched, patinated

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, glazed, 37.0 grams
- 10 brick fragments, 62.7 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 5.2 grams
- 1 slag fragment, 0.7 grams

STP 09, Fill 1, Lot #15

Glass

- 1 blue and white swirled marble, machine made (post-1902)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 4 light green cylindrical bottle sherds (mend), applied color label "...COL...", automatic bottle machine (post-1934)

Miscellaneous

- 1 plastic cylinder fragment, base fragment, tapered tube (discarded in lab)

STP 09, Apb, Lot #16

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, green shell edge decoration, scalloped rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; 1800-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...L LAW FO.../...SE OF THIS..", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 unidentified clear spall

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)

STP 10, Fill 1, Lot #17

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, hollow vessel
- 1 ironstone sherd, undecorated, flat vessel (1840-1900+, Miller 1992)

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, flat vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...THIS B...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 9 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, ribbed, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 light olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated
- 2 unidentified clear spalls

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 3 brick fragments, 228.6 grams
- 1 plastic bottle cap fragment (post-1947, Miller 2000) (discarded in field)
- 1 plastic wrapper fragment (discarded in field)

STP 10, Fill 2, Lot #18

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched, stained (1880-1915)
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical tableware sherd, molded (1880-1915)
- 1 honey amber cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...O..." and dots, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 honey amber cylindrical bottle sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 10 honey amber cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, rounded lip finish, patinated

Metal

- 1 unidentified nail fragment

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 1.1 grams

STP 11, Fill 1, Lot #19

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 dark olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, scratched, patinated
- 2 olive green multi-sided bottle sherds (mend), patinated
- 2 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 2 unidentified light green sherds, flat
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 3 cut nail fragments, unidentified head (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified carbon steel fragment, curved, squared edge with groove one side, flared tapered edge one site, possible pipe fitting

Miscellaneous

- 1 bone fragment
- 3 brick fragments, 24.6 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 7.6 grams
- 1 plastic comb fragment

STP 11, Apb, Lot #20

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed, flat vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1865+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, stained, patinated
- 1 unidentified pale aqua sherd, flat, patinated
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Miscellaneous

- 9 brick fragments, 3.8 grams
- 2 coal fragments, 7.9 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 1.5 grams
- 2 slag fragments, 17.8 grams
- 1 slate fragment, 21.4 grams

STP 12, Fill 1, Lot #21

Ceramics

- 1 redware sherd, unglazed interior and exterior, hollow vessel

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle sherd, capseat lip finish fragment, milk bottle, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear square gemstone, faceted, flat back, holes three sides, stained, patinated

Metal

- 1 wire nail fragment, pulled (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 1 mortar fragment, 11.2 grams

STP 12, Apb, Lot #22

Glass

- 1 unidentified pale aqua sherd, flat, patinated

STP 13, Fill 1, Lot #23

Glass

- 1 Ball blue cylindrical canning jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1909-1938)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched, patinated
- 11 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, textured pattern, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Miscellaneous

- 1 plastic fragment (discarded in field)

STP 13, Apb, Lot #24

Ceramics

- 2 pearlware sherds (mend), undecorated, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

STP 14, Fill 1, Lot #25

Glass

- 1 Ball blue cylindrical canning jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1909-1938)
- 1 clear and white swirl marble, machine made (post-1902)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed horizontal lines, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 5 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Metal

- 1 lead alloy airplane attached to cylindrical base, painted yellow, probable game piece
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, curved, square
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, possible washer with unidentified nail attached
- 1 wire fragment
- 1 wire nail fragment (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 11.6 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 0.4 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, curved, black, internally threaded, ribbed (discarded in lab)

STP 14, Apb, Lot #26

Ceramics

- 1 gray and red bodied coarse stoneware sherd, unglazed interior, clear glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, hollow vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, external thread lip finish fragment, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, crown cap lip finish fragments, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 unidentified clear sherd, curved, thin, patinated
- 1 unidentified clear spall

Metal

- 2 cut nail fragments (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 1.7 grams
- 1 coal fragment, 1.3 grams

STP 15, Fill 1, Lot #27

Glass

- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 windowpane sherds, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 copper alloy one cent coin, Lincoln head penny (1938)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat, rectangular

Non-Cultural

- 1 pyrite non-cultural material (NCM) (discarded in lab)

STP 15, Fill 2, Lot #28

Glass

- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat, patinated

Metal

- 1 aluminum pull tab fragment (post-1962, Miller 2000) (discarded in lab)

STP 16, Fill 1, Lot #29

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 3 amber cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 unidentified clear spall

Metal

- 6 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 1 ferrous metal wire fragment

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 9.7 grams
- 1 slag fragment, 5.9 grams

STP 16, Apb, Lot #30

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Metal

- 2 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment

Miscellaneous

- 4 brick fragments, 4.0 grams
- 3 slag fragments, 10.7 grams

STP 17, Fill 1, Lot #31

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...Z. (1 PT.).../...P...!", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, duraglas stippling, one base fragment, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 2 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 3 wire nail fragments (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 2.8 grams

STP 17, Apb, Lot #32

Ceramics

- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 2 gray selenium cylindrical bottle sherds, scratched (1911-1930)
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)
- 2 unidentified ferrous metal fragments

Miscellaneous

- 4 brick fragments, 1.2 grams
- 1 coal fragment, 0.2 grams

STP 18, Fill 1, Lot #33

Ceramics

- 1 Jackfield - type ware sherd (1740-1780, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 red bodied coarse stoneware sewer pipe sherd (discarded in lab)
- 1 redware sherd, unglazed interior, reddish-brown glazed exterior, hollow vessel

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...RO...", automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, large mouth external thread lip finish, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 11 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 3 unidentified pale aqua sherds, flat
- 1 unidentified pale green sherd, flat, scratched

Metal

- 1 ferrous metal bolt fragment, threaded

Miscellaneous

- 2 aluminum foil fragments (post-1947, Miller 2000) (discarded in lab)
- 2 brick fragments, 7.4 grams
- 4 plastic fragments (discarded in field)
- 1 Styrofoam® fragment (post-1944, Miller 2000) (discarded in lab)

STP 18, Apb, Lot #34

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 7-up green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 1 amber square bottle sherd, molded, probable Drake's Plantation Bitters bottle fragment, contact mold, patinated (1862-1880, Meyer 2012)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Metal

- 2 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 3 unidentified ferrous metal fragments, flat, thin

Miscellaneous

- 3 brick fragments, 5.7 grams

STP 19, Fill 1, Lot #35

Ceramics

- 4 terra cotta sherds (mend), base fragments, unglazed interior and exterior, hollow vessel, indeterminate base diameter

Glass

- 1 amber square/rectangular bottle sherd, embossed "...ERAL.../...E-US...", automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 3 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine, patinated (1910-present)

Metal

- 1 aluminum stay tab fragment (post-1980) (discarded in lab)
- 1 copper alloy one cent coin, Lincoln head penny (1971)
- 1 wire nail fragment (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 2.9 grams
- 1 slag fragment, 0.9 grams

STP 19, Apb, Lot #36

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), blue hand painted decoration, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel, slightly burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Miscellaneous

- 3 brick fragments, 11.0 grams

STP 20, Fill 1, Lot #37

Ceramics

- 3 hard paste porcelain sherds (mend) (Continental European), undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape
- 2 whiteware sherds (mend), undecorated, base fragments, flat vessel, 4 inch base diameter, stained (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated

- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, chilled iron mold (1880-1915)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 2 oyster shell fragments, 0.9 grams

STP 20, Apb, Lot #38

Ceramics

- 1 gray and buff bodied coarse stoneware sherd, unglazed interior, goldish-brown glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, unglazed interior and exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed decoration, rim fragment, hollow vessel, indeterminate rim diameter, probable oval platter (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1965+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, flat vessel, 12 inch rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, patinated
- 1 white milk glass cylindrical tableware sherd, molded dots

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head, pulled (post-1790)
- 3 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 3.4 grams
- 1 coke fragment, 5.7 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 12.8 grams

STP 21, Fill 1, Lot #39

Ceramics

- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 cobalt cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, rounded collar lip finish fragment, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)

Metal

- 1 wire nail fragment (1890-present)

STP 21, Apb, Lot #40

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, pulled (post-1790)

STP 22, Fill 1, Lot #41

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine, one

- scratched (1910-present)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 unidentified pale aqua sherd, flat

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 1 plastic fragment, curved, brown (discarded in lab)

STP 22, Apb, Lot #42

Glass

- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 1.1 grams
- 1 coal fragment, 1.3 grams

STP 23, Fill 1, Lot #43

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, unidentified blue decoration, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 aqua cylindrical tableware sherd, molded decoration, scratched, patinated
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...PSI COL...", textured pattern, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine, scratched (1910-present)
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, patinated (1880-1915)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 4 lime green cylindrical bottle sherds (mend), embossed geometric pattern, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 unidentified clear sherd, curved, thin, scratched

Miscellaneous

- 3 brick fragments, 15.2 grams
- 1 clam shell fragment, 9.1 grams
- 1 plastic fragment (discarded in field)
- 1 plastic fragment, flat, white (discarded in lab)

STP 23, Apb, Lot #44

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, patinated
- 1 unidentified very pale aqua sherd, flat, patinated

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 0.1 grams

STP 24, Fill 1, Lot #45

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, crown cap lip finish fragment, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Metal

- 1 wire nail fragment (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 4 brick fragments, 8.5 grams
- 2 mortar fragments, 12.7 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 1.3 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, flat, yellow, stained (discarded in lab)

STP 24, Apb, Lot #46

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, flat vessel
- 1 ironstone sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1840-1900+, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, blue transfer printed, indeterminate vessel shape

Glass

- 1 light puce square/rectangular bottle sherd, embossed "...X.../...TTE...", contact mold, possible Drake's Plantation Bitters bottle fragment (1862-1880, Meyer 2012)
- 1 unidentified olive green spall
- 1 unidentified pale aqua sherd, flat, stained
- 1 unidentified pale green sherd, flat, stained
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 3 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 1 wrought nail fragment, unidentified head, pulled

Miscellaneous

- 5 brick fragments, 2.7 grams

STP 25, Fill 1 & Fill 2, Lot #47

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, hollow vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller

1992)

Glass

- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear square/rectangular tableware sherd, rounded lip finish fragment, patinated
- 1 unidentified clear spall
- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat, stained, patinated
- 1 unidentified light green sherd, flat, patinated
- 1 unidentified very pale aqua sherd, flat
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragments, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 11 brick fragments, 415.7 grams
- 1 cinder fragment, 1.5 grams
- 2 coal fragments, 15.3 grams
- 2 mortar fragments, 1.5 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 2.4 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, flat, thin, brown (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic fragment, flat, yellow, embossed "VAN BRODE MILLING CO., INC./CLINTON, MASS., U.S.A." (discarded in lab)

STP 25, Apb, Lot #48

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape

Glass

- 1 aqua multi-sided bottle sherd, base fragment, chamfered corners, embossed "...NE.../...CE...", open pontil, contact mold, medicinal bottle fragment (1810-1860)
- 1 windowpane sherd, lime soda (1864-present)

Miscellaneous

- 13 brick fragments, 63.0 grams
- 1 coke fragment, 0.3 grams
- 3 oyster shell fragments, 32.3 grams

STP 26, Fill 1, Lot #49

Ceramics

- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, unidentified cobalt decoration, clear salt glazed interior and exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain tile, flat, square, blue, 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...M...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, scratched, patinated

Metal

- 1 aluminum pull tab fragment (post-1962, Miller 2000) (discarded in lab)
- 1 brass 2 - piece General Services military button, spread eagle with raised lined shield holding arrows and laurel, missing attachment -- 1.9 cm diameter (1854-1902, Albert 1976)
- 1 ferrous metal spark plug fragment (discarded in lab)
- 1 sheet metal ball chain with connector (discarded in lab)

STP 26, Apb, Lot #50

Ceramics

- 1 gray and buff bodied coarse stoneware sherd, dark brown salt glazed interior, unglazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 whiteware sherd, polychrome hand painted decoration, flat vessel, burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1825-1860+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical tableware sherd, tumbler fragment, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, machine headed (post-1830)

STP 27, Fill 1, Lot #51

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed horizontal lines, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 6 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 2 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated

Metal

- 3 unidentified ferrous metal fragments, possibly distributor condenser fragments

Miscellaneous

- 1 bone fragment, butcher marks
- 4 brick fragments, 28.6 grams
- 1 clam shell fragment, 1.9 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, curved, white (discarded in lab)

STP 27, Fill 2, Lot #52

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated

Metal

1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

1 mortar fragment, 10.4 grams

STP 27, Apb, Lot #53

Miscellaneous

3 brick fragments, 121.8 grams

STP 28, Fill 1, Lot #54

Metal

1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)

STP 28, Fill 2, Lot #55

Ceramics

1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, rim fragments, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

1 aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...ALE...", patinated

1 clear square/rectangular bottle sherd, molded, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Miscellaneous

1 coke fragment, 4.5 grams

STP 29, Fill 1 & Fill 2, Lot #56

Ceramics

1 pearlware sherd, underglaze polychrome hand painted decoration, hollow vessel (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)

Glass

9 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

1 green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)

Miscellaneous

3 brick fragments, 3.1 grams

STP 29, Apb, Lot #57

Ceramics

1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)

1 whiteware sherd, molded rim decoration, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

3 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear square/rectangular tableware sherd, unidentified embossing, crushed, patinated
- 1 dark green cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated
- 2 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated

Metal

- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat, thin
- 1 unidentified Minie ball fragment, probably three groove, fired

Miscellaneous

- 11 brick fragments, 27.6 grams

STP 30, Fill 1, Lot #58

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear marble with interior orange swirl, machine made (post-1902)
- 1 unidentified light green sherd, flat, patinated

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat, six hand punched holes, rounded ends

Miscellaneous

- 1 bone fragment
- 1 brick fragment, 5.6 grams
- 1 turquoise plastic fragment, curved (discarded in lab)
- 1 turquoise plastic wrapper, thin, folded (discarded in lab)

STP 30, Apb, Lot #59

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed horizontal lines, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

STP 31, Fill 1, Lot #60

Ceramics

- 1 buff bodied coarse stoneware sherd, clear glazed interior and exterior, hollow vessel

Glass

- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)

- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, shadow applied color label, automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 2 light green cylindrical bottle sherds (mend), shadow applied color label "...TE (trademark symbol).../...LA.../...D CARBONATED...", automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 1 unidentified aqua sherd, flat, patinated
- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat, patinated

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 1 coal fragment, 6.1 grams
- 1 turquoise fish tank rock

STP 31, Apb, Lot #61

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold (1810-1880)

STP 32, Fill 1, Lot #62

Ceramics

- 1 redware sherd, unglazed, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, base fragment, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 6 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)

Miscellaneous

- 1 coal fragment, 5.4 grams

STP 32, Fill 2, Lot #63

Ceramics

- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1865+, Miller 1992)

Metal

- 1 brass alloy pocket knife fragment

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 45.5 grams

STP 33, Fill 1, Lot #64

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...N...", duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 1 unidentified clear spall
- 2 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated

Metal

- 1 copper alloy one cent coin, Lincoln head penny (1964)
- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)
- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head, clinched (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat

Miscellaneous

- 4 brick fragments, 11.0 grams

STP 34, Fill 1, Lot #65

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed vertical row of horizontal lines, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat, patinated

Metal

- 1 ferrous metal plate, oval, holes each side, bent tab

STP 34, Fill 2, Lot #66

Glass

- 1 light olive amber cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold (1810-1880)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)
- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head, pulled (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 4 brick fragments, one burned, 15.1 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 3.6 grams

STP 35, Fill 1, Lot #67

Ceramics

- 1 buff bodied coarse stoneware sherd, clear glazed interior, clear and yellow glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 2 hard paste porcelain sherds (mend), undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, unidentified brown glazed molded exterior, unidentified pink glazed interior, stained, possible luster ware
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South

1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 3 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine, scratched (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical tableware sherd, soda-lime, tumbler base fragment, scratched (post-1860s, Jones 1989)
- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat, scratched
- 1 windowpane sherd, soda/potash (pre-1864)

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 2.0 grams
- 2 coal fragments, 5.9 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 1.9 grams

STP 35, Fill 2, Lot #68

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment (post-1790)
- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 14 brick fragments, 24.6 grams

STP 35, Apb, Lot #69

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze polychrome hand painted floral decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, brown glazed interior and exterior, possible Staffordshire slipware, indeterminate vessel shape

Glass

- 1 olive amber blackglass cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold, patinated (1810-1880)
- 1 unidentified pale green sherd, flat, patinated
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)
- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head, pulled (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 7 brick fragments, 184.6 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 4.6 grams

STP 36, Fill 1, Lot #70

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, base fragment, embossed "...15..." inside circles, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, base fragment, embossed "...61/2...", automatic bottle machine, scratched (1910-present)
- 7 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 0.5 grams

STP 36, Fill 2, Lot #71

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate vessel diameter, stained (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

STP 36, Apb, Lot #72

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, molded decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape, burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Metal

- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat

Miscellaneous

- 6 brick fragments, 4.6 grams

STP 37, Fill 1, Lot #73

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel, burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 5 unidentified pale aqua sherds, flat

- 1 windowpane sherd, lime soda (1864-present)

Metal

- 1 brass .22 caliber automatic bullet and cartridge casing, headstamp "...-W.../...AUTO..." (discarded in lab for safety)

Miscellaneous

- 1 oyster shell fragment, 3.6 grams

STP 37, Fill 2, Lot #74

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 unidentified light aqua sherd, flat

STP 38, Fill 1, Lot #75

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 6 7-up green cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 unidentified pale aqua sherds, flat

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 15.9 grams
- 1 mortar fragment, 2.1 grams
- 1 oyster shell fragment, 2.5 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, brown, flat (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic fragment, green, curved (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic fragment, pink, flat, ring, hole one side (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic two-hole sew through button, concave center -- 1.1 cm diameter
- 1 rubber gasket fragment, flat, oval, holes in either side

STP 38, Fill 2, Lot #76

Ceramics

- 1 whiteware sherd, polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1825-1860+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 unidentified light green sherd, flat, patinated

Metal

- 1 unidentified nail fragment

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 369.5 grams
- 58 composite fragments, flat, black, probable fiberboard (sample retained), 297.7 grams
- 1 plastic fragment, curved, white (discarded in lab)
- 3 tar composite fragments (sample retained) , 20.5 grams

STP 38, Apb, Lot #77

Ceramics

- 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 0.4 grams
- 3 slate fragments

STP 39, Fill 1, Lot #78

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain tile, square, blue, 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm
- 2 whiteware sherds, unidentified blue decoration, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 7-up green cylindrical bottle sherd, base fragment, embossed "...ED...", duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 1 7-up green cylindrical bottle sherd, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...OS...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, external thread lip finish, stained, patinated
- 3 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 3 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, scratched, patinated
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, base fragment, duraglas stippling, automatic bottle machine (1940-present)
- 4 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 unidentified pale aqua sherd, flat, stained

Metal

- 1 aluminum beverage can fragment (post-1957, Miller 2000) (discarded in lab)
- 1 aluminum pull tab fragment (post-1962, Miller 2000) (discarded in lab)

Miscellaneous

- 6 plastic fragments, curved, clear, stained (discarded in lab)

STP 39, Fill 2, Lot #79

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 7-up green cylindrical bottle sherd, "...8 FLUID...", base fragment, automatic bottle machine (post-1934)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle sherd, small mouth external thread lip finish fragment, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, base fragment, embossed "...6...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...T...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear square/rectangular bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 unidentified pale aqua sherd, flat

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 3.1 grams

STP 40, Fill 1, Lot #80

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd, undecorated, flat vessel
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, polychrome decal decoration, rim fragment, hollow vessel, 4 inch rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1890-present, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed dots, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, heavily scratched
- 1 clear square/rectangular bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 unidentified clear sherds, curved, thin, possible lamp chimney

Metal

- 3 cut nail fragments, unidentified head (post-1790)
- 3 wire nail fragments (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 3 bone fragments

- 1 brick fragment, glazed, 10.9 grams
- 18 brick fragments, 259.9 grams

STP 40, Fill 2, Lot #81

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, hollow vessel, indeterminate base diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Miscellaneous

- 1 brick fragment, 4.5 grams

STP 40, Apb, Lot #82

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed, flat vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1865+, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical lamp chimney sherd
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated

Miscellaneous

- 2 brick fragments, 2.4 grams

Test Unit 201, Apb, Level 1, Lot #83

Ceramics

- 1 creamware sherd, canary yellow glaze, hollow vessel (1762-1820, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 earthenware marble, unglazed - 1.5 cm diameter (mid-18th century-1930s, MACL 2016)
- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, unglazed interior, clear salt glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), unidentified blue decoration interior, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter
- 2 hard paste porcelain sherds (Continental European), unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 kaolin pipe stem fragment - 5/64 inch bore hole diameter
- 3 kaolin pipe stem fragments - indeterminate bore hole diameter
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue shell edge decoration, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze blue hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1820, South 1977; 1780-1830, Miller 1992)
- 7 pearlware sherds, undecorated, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 15 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, unidentified underglaze polychrome decoration, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 redware sherd, unglazed interior, clear glazed exterior, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel, burned
- 5 refined white earthenware sherds (one vessel), unidentified polychrome decoration, molded, indeterminate vessel shape, burned, possible Victorian Majolica (1870-1890, Miller 1992; MACL 2016)
- 1 refined white earthenware spall, blue annular decoration, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 refined white earthenware spall, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 refined white earthenware spall, unidentified green rim decoration, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter
- 5 refined white earthenware spalls, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 whiteware sherd, violet transfer printed, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
- 16 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 yellowware sherds, polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)
- 2 yellowware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware spall, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 amber cylindrical bottle sherd, molded ridges, contact mold (1810-1880)
- 2 aqua cylindrical bottle sherds, patinated
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...A...", automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, external thread lip finish

- fragment, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, patinated
- 1 clear cylindrical tableware sherd, rounded lip finish fragment
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched, patinated
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold (1810-1880)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 22 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
 - 1 olive amber cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...L...", contact mold (1810-1880)
 - 1 olive green cylindrical bottle sherd, scratched, patinated
- 11 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 1 white milk glass cylindrical tableware sherd
- 5 windowpane sherds, potash, patinated (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 brass button fragment, domed, probably two piece, dented -- 1.2 cm diameter
- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head, clinched (post-1790)
- 5 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 7 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, curved, tapered one end
- 5 unidentified ferrous metal fragments
- 1 unidentified nail fragment
- 1 wrought nail fragment, unidentified head

Miscellaneous

- 3 bone fragments
- 108 brick fragments, 208.4 grams
- 2 clam shell fragments, 2.7 grams
- 9 coal fragments, 20.8 grams
- 4 coke fragments, 7.8 grams
- 5 mortar fragments, 41.1 grams
- 13 oyster shell fragments, 35.6 grams
- 10 plaster fragments, 5.4 grams
- 11 slag fragments, 27.1 grams

Test Unit 201, Apb, Level 2, Lot #84

Ceramics

- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, brown glazed, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, light brown glazed interior and exterior, hollow vessel
- 2 hard paste porcelain sherds (Continental European), undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape
- 16 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue shell edge decoration, scalloped rim

fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

- 1 pearlware sherd, blue transfer printed, flat vessel (1795-1840, South 1977; 1787-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze blue hand painted decoration, flat vessel shape (1780-1820, South 1977; 1780-1830, Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, mocha decoration, hollow vessel (1795-1890, South 1977; 1799-1830, Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, unidentified blue geometric decoration, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, unidentified green decoration, indeterminate vessel shape
- 3 refined white earthenware spalls, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 whiteware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, hollow vessel, stained (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 6 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...H.../...C...", automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, stained, patinated
- 2 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 pale aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, thin, patinated
- 1 unidentified clear spall, stained, patinated
- 4 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 1 unidentified olive green spall
- 2 unidentified pale aqua sherds
- 5 windowpane sherds, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 6 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 5 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 1 ferrous metal key fragment, probably a can key
- 4 unidentified ferrous metal fragments

Miscellaneous

- 2 bone fragments, one calcined
- 50 brick fragments, 41.5 grams
- 4 cinder fragments, 5.7 grams
- 11 coal fragments, 6.4 grams
- 38 coke fragments, 38.5 grams
- 1 mortar fragment, 6.2 grams

- 1 plastic fragment, curved, brown (discarded in lab)
- 1 plastic fragment, flat, black, ribbed (discarded in lab)
- 4 slag fragments, 9.1 grams

Test Unit 202, Apb, Level 1, Lot #85

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, flat vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), underglaze blue hand painted decoration, rim fragment, hollow vessel, indeterminate rim diameter
- 1 kaolin pipe bowl fragment, molded floral decoration
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified green decoration, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 5 pearlware sherds, undecorated, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 6 pearlware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel, one burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 12 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 redware sherd, unglazed, indeterminate vessel shape
- 2 refined white earthenware sherds, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 whiteware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, flat vessel, burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1860+, Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 3 whiteware sherds, undecorated, rim fragments, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, annular and polychrome decoration, hollow vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)
- 3 yellowware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched
- 1 dark aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated
- 3 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated
- 6 unidentified clear sherds, flat, stained
- 1 unidentified dark green spall

- 4 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 2 unidentified light green sherds, flat, patinated
- 1 windowpane sherd, soda/potash (pre-1864)
- 8 windowpane sherds, potash, patinated (pre-1864)

Metal

- 2 aluminum foil fragments (post-1947, Miller 2000) (discarded in lab)
- 9 cut nail fragments, one pulled (post-1790)
- 7 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 11 unidentified ferrous metal fragments, flat

Miscellaneous

- 1 bone fragment, calcined
- 84 brick fragments, 385.5 grams
- 4 coal fragments, 39.2 grams
- 18 coke fragments, 29.9 grams
- 7 oyster shell fragments, 29.6 grams
- 2 slag fragments, 53.0 grams
- 4 slate fragments

Non-Cultural

- 4 chert non-cultural material (NCM)

Test Unit 202, Apb, Level 2, Lot #86

Ceramics

- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, brown glazed interior, clear salt glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (bone china), undecorated, flat vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (bone china), undecorated, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, flat vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), underglaze blue hand painted decoration, flat vessel
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, flat vessel (1780-1820, South 1977; 1780-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and base diameter, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified blue underglaze decoration, flat vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified underglaze polychrome decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 9 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-

- 1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, unidentified underglaze blue decoration, rim fragments, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
 - 1 refined white earthenware sherd, unidentified brown decoration, indeterminate vessel shape
 - 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)
 - 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter, stained (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)
 - 1 whiteware sherd, brown transfer printed, flat vessel (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
 - 1 whiteware sherd, green transfer printed, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
 - 1 whiteware sherd, mulberry transfer printed, flat vessel (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
 - 1 whiteware sherd, polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1860+, Miller 1992)
 - 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
 - 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
 - 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
 - 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
 - 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated, flat vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)
 - 1 yellowware sherd, white glazed interior, hollow vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, scratched (1880-1915)
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, stained, slightly heat melted
- 1 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, unidentified embossing, patinated
- 2 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated
- 1 olive amber blackglass cylindrical bottle sherd, cracked off and fire polished down-tooled lip finish fragment, down-tooled string rim, wine bottle, contact mold, patinated (1810-1880)
- 2 olive green cylindrical bottle sherds, contact mold, patinated (1810-1880)
- 1 unidentified olive green spall

- 4 unidentified pale aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 3 windowpane sherds, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 9 cut nail fragments, unidentified head (post-1790)
- 7 unidentified ferrous metal fragments
- 4 wire nail fragments (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 5 bone fragments, one calcined
- 55 brick fragments, 179.9 grams
- 4 coal fragments, 12.0 grams
- 24 coke fragments, 34.6 grams
- 37 oyster shell fragments, 51.2 grams
- 1 slate fragment

Prehistoric

- 1 quartz biface thinning flake, proximal

Test Unit 204, Apb, Level 1, Lot #87

Ceramics

- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, brown glazed interior, salt glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 gray bodied coarse stoneware sherd, cobalt hand painted decoration, brown glazed interior, clear salt glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter
- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), underglaze unidentified blue decoration, flat vessel
- 1 ironstone sherd, molded dot rim decoration, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1840-1900+, Miller 1992)
- 6 ironstone sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1840-1900+, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue transfer printed, indeterminate vessel shape (1795-1840, South 1977; 1787-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue transfer printed, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape, indeterminate rim diameter (1795-1840, South 1977; 1787-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, base fragments, indeterminate vessel shape and base diameter, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 4 pearlware sherds, undecorated, flat vessels, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 8 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 redware sherd, dark brown glazed interior and exterior, base fragment, hollow vessel, indeterminate base diameter

- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel, heavily burned
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel, heavily stained
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed, rim fragment, flat vessel, 8 inch rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1865+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, shadow decal decoration interior, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1890-present, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate base diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, hollow vessel, 2 inch base diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds (mend), undecorated, rim fragments, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter, stained (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 3 whiteware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel, slightly burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape, burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 Ball blue cylindrical canning jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1909-1938)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, base fragment, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, base fragment, base embossed "9055/3/(maker's mark of anchor with H in middle)/6", automatic bottle machine, manufactured by Anchor Hocking Glass Corporation (1938-1980, Lindsey 2016)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, ribbed, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, unidentified embossing, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 9 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 2 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, base fragments, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 3 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, embossed "...C..."

- (1880-1915)
- 5 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated (1880-1915)
 - 1 clear manganese cylindrical tableware sherd, embossed horizontal row of vertical lines (1880-1915)
 - 1 clear manganese square/rectangular bottle sherd (1880-1915)
 - 4 clear multi-sided bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
 - 1 clear square/rectangular bottle sherd, base fragment, chilled iron mold (1880-1930)
 - 1 forest green cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold (1810-1880)
 - 1 honey amber cylindrical bottle sherd, unidentified embossing, ribbed, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
 - 2 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine, patinated (1907-present)
 - 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, unidentified embossing, patinated
 - 5 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, scratched, patinated
 - 1 pale green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
 - 1 unidentified clear sherd, curved, thin, patinated
 - 1 unidentified green spall
 - 5 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
 - 1 unidentified pale aqua spall
 - 2 windowpane sherds, potash, patinated (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 brass .22 caliber rimfire cartridge casing, headstamp "U", manufactured by the Union Metallic Cartridge Company (1867-1911, Steinhauer 2016)
- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head, pulled (post-1790)
- 13 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 9 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 1 ferrous metal bolt fragment
- 9 unidentified ferrous metal fragments
- 6 wire nail fragments (1890-present)
- 2 wire nail fragments, clinched (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 2 bone fragments
- 54 brick fragments, 1155.0 grams
- 1 coke fragment, 1.4 grams
- 25 composite fragments, flat, black, probable fiberboard (sample retained), 238.6 grams
- 6 concrete fragments (discarded in lab) , 154.2 grams
- 8 mortar fragments, 16.2 grams
- 14 oyster shell fragments, 11.4 grams
- 1 plastic tube fragment, lined with foil (discarded in lab)

- 1 slate fragment
- 1 tar composite fragment, 5.5 grams

Test Unit 204, Apb, Level 2, Lot #88

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), overglaze blue hand painted decoration, hollow vessel (pre-1880)
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue transfer printed, hollow vessel (1795-1840, South 1977; 1787-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue transfer printed, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1795-1840, South 1977; 1787-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate base diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified blue decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, flat vessel, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 3 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 redware sherd, brown glazed exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 redware sherd, dark brown glazed interior and exterior, hollow vessel
- 1 redware sherd, unglazed interior, hollow vessel
- 1 soft paste porcelain sherd (English), undecorated, flat vessel
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed, hollow vessel, burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1865+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, polychrome hand painted decoration, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1860+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, scalloped rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 4 whiteware sherds (mend), undecorated, rim fragments, flat vessel, 5 inch rim diameter, burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...ER...", patinated (1880-1915)
- 1 olive green blackglass cylindrical bottle sherd, cracked off and down-tooled lip finish fragment, down-tooled string rim, wine bottle, patinated (post-1880)

- 1 pale green cylindrical bottle sherd, embossed "...F...", scratched
- 1 windowpane sherd, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head, clinched (post-1790)
- 3 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 4 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, circular, two projecting parts (similar to wingnut)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, folded
- 3 unidentified ferrous metal fragments, flat
- 2 unidentified lead fragments, curved

Miscellaneous

- 1 bone fragment
- 18 brick fragments, 205.5 grams
- 1 coal fragment, 1.3 grams
- 4 coke fragments, 1.9 grams
- 11 composite fragments, flat, black, probable fiberboard (sample retained), 22.5 grams
- 2 oyster shell fragments, 12.7 grams

Test Unit 205, Apb, Level 1, Lot #89

Ceramics

- 1 kaolin pipe stem fragment, stained - 5/64 inch bore hole diameter
- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze blue hand painted decoration, flat vessel, stained (1780-1820, South 1977; 1780-1830, Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds (mend), underglaze green hand painted decoration, hollow vessel (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, molded decoration, indeterminate vessel shape, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 3 pearlware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 5 pearlware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 6 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)

- 1 whiteware sherd, violet transfer printed, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, patinated
- 67 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, stained
- 10 clear multi-sided bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 3 clear multi-sided bottle/jar sherds, base fragments, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 cobalt cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 greenish-aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, base fragment, scratched, patinated
- 1 turquoise oval faceted button/jewelry inset
- 1 unidentified clear spall
- 1 unidentified green spall
- 2 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat
- 1 windowpane sherd, soda (pre-1864)

Metal

- 6 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment
- 10 wire nail fragments (1890-present)

Miscellaneous

- 46 brick fragments, 132.4 grams
- 8 coke fragments, 33.3 grams
- 1 concrete fragment, 32.2 grams
- 6 daub fragments, 18.1 grams
- 8 oyster shell fragments, 5.5 grams

Prehistoric

- 1 quartz biface thinning flake, distal
- 1 quartz decortication flake, whole, 14.7 mm x 10.9 mm
- 1 quartz primary reduction flake, proximal

Test Unit 205, Apb, Level 2, Lot #90

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd (Continental European), undecorated, hollow vessel
- 1 kaolin pipe bowl fragment
- 1 pearlware sherd, blue hand painted floral decoration, hollow vessel (1780-1820, South 1977; 1780-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, undecorated, base fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and base diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze polychrome hand painted decoration, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, unidentified underglaze blue decoration, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)

- 6 pearlware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 26 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 4 pearlware sherds, undecorated, rim fragments, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter, burned (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 4 pearlware sherds, underglaze polychrome hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1795-1815, South 1977; 1780-1835, Miller 1992)
- 1 redware sherd, brown glazed interior and exterior, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 redware sherd, light brown glazed interior and exterior, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, blue transfer printed, rim fragment, indeterminate vessel shape and rim diameter
- 1 refined white earthenware spall, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted decoration, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted floral decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue transfer printed, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1865+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, mulberry transfer printed, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South; 1825-1875+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)

Glass

- 1 aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, thin, patinated
- 1 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherd, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 1 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherd (1880-1915)
- 1 greenish-aqua cylindrical bottle sherd, contact mold, patinated (1810-1880)
- 3 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated
- 2 light aqua multi-sided bottle sherds, contact mold, patinated (1810-1880)
- 1 light green cylindrical bottle sherd, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 3 olive green cylindrical bottle sherds, patinated
- 4 unidentified clear sherds, flat, stained, patinated
- 3 unidentified clear spalls
- 8 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 1 windowpane sherd, soda/potash, stained, patinated (pre-1864)

- 6 windowpane sherds, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 5 cut nail fragments (post-1790)
- 8 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)
- 1 unidentified ferrous metal fragment, flat
- 1 unidentified lead rod fragment

Miscellaneous

- 4 bone fragments, two calcined
- 32 brick fragments, 92.3 grams
- 5 coal fragments, 33.0 grams
- 6 coke fragments, 22.0 grams
- 5 oyster shell fragments, 2.5 grams
- 1 slag fragment, 63.0 grams

Test Unit 206, Apb, Lot #91

Ceramics

- 1 hard paste porcelain sherd, undecorated, base fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate base diameter
- 1 pearlware sherd, green shell edge decoration, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate base diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; 1800-1830, Miller 1992)
- 1 pearlware sherd, underglaze blue hand painted decoration, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1780-1820, South 1977; 1780-1830, Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, flat vessels (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 2 pearlware sherds, undecorated, hollow vessel, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 13 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape, stained (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 redware sherd, unglazed, indeterminate vessel shape, worn
- 1 refined white earthenware sherd, blue transfer printed, indeterminate vessel shape
- 2 refined white earthenware sherds, indeterminate vessel shape
- 2 whiteware sherds, blue hand painted decoration, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)
- 2 whiteware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, polychrome annular decoration, hollow vessel (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 20 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-present)
- 4 clear cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, stained, patinated
- 8 clear manganese cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated (1880-1915)
- 3 clear multi-sided bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1910-

present)

- 1 green and white swirl marble, machine made (post-1902)
- 2 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 5 light aqua cylindrical bottle/jar sherds, patinated
- 3 light green cylindrical bottle sherds, automatic bottle machine (1907-present)
- 1 pale aqua square/rectangular bottle sherd, embossed "...HE...", paneled bottle, patinated (post-1850)
- 1 unidentified honey amber spall, patinated
- 6 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 1 unidentified light aqua spall, patinated
- 3 unidentified light green sherds, flat, patinated
- 1 unidentified white milk glass sherd, flat
- 2 windowpane sherds, potash (pre-1864)

Metal

- 3 cut nail fragments, unidentified heads (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 4 brick fragments, 13.3 grams
- 4 coal fragments, 3.4 grams
- 2 coke fragments, 5.2 grams
- 3 oyster shell fragments, 15.4 grams

Test Unit 206, Zone of Bioturbation, Lot #92

Ceramics

- 1 pearlware sherd, green shell edge decoration, rim fragment, flat vessel, indeterminate rim diameter (1780-1830, South 1977; 1800-1830, Miller 1992)
- 4 pearlware sherds, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1780-1830, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, blue hand painted floral decoration, hollow vessel (1820-1900+, South 1977; 1830-1860+, Miller 1992)
- 1 whiteware sherd, undecorated, hollow vessel, slightly burned (1820-1900+, South 1977; Miller 1992)
- 1 yellowware sherd, undecorated, indeterminate vessel shape (1830-1940, Miller 1992)

Glass

- 5 unidentified light aqua sherds, flat, patinated
- 2 unidentified light green sherds, flat, patinated
- 1 unidentified very pale green sherd, flat, stained

Metal

- 1 cut nail fragment, unidentified head (post-1790)

Miscellaneous

- 6 brick fragments, 9.1 grams
- 2 slag fragments, 2.0 grams

APPENDIX III
Cultural Resources Forms

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Parker-Gray Historic District
NRHP Listing	Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District

Property Evaluation Status

NRHP Listing
 VLR Listing
 This Property is associated with the Parker-Gray Historic District.

Property Addresses

- Alternate - Buchanan Street
- Current - Cameron Street
- Alternate - Columbus Street North
- Alternate - Henry Street North
- Alternate - West Street North

County/Independent City(s):	Alexandria (Ind. City)
Incorporated Town(s):	<i>No Data</i>
Zip Code(s):	22314
Magisterial District(s):	<i>No Data</i>
Tax Parcel(s):	<i>No Data</i>
USGS Quad(s):	ALEXANDRIA

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Urban
Acreage:	201.6

Site Description:

2007: The Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District is a large, level area comprising most of the northwestern quadrant of the Old Town Alexandria street grid as it was laid out in 1797. Although the street pattern was shown on maps by 1798, most of the land remained vacant until the 1860s, and nearly all the built resources currently in the district date from after 1870. Most of the resources are small row houses and town houses, but there are also many commercial buildings. The oldest houses are in the southernmost blocks and along the district's southeastern edge. Nineteenth-century architectural styles are found in restrained and simplified forms. The district's core area consists of a concentration of frame houses with details from late-nineteenth-century styles, mainly the Italianate and Queen Anne styles. In the southwestern corner and throughout most of the western half of the district in general, whole blocks are occupied by brick Colonial Revival-style row houses built by developers in three or four major campaigns in the twentieth century. The commercial buildings are nearly all brick. Buildings built for neighborhood-oriented businesses are found on street corners in the southern half of the district and in a small concentration of contiguous commercial buildings along Queen Street. The Queen Street business corridor was once the city's primary African-American business district. Nearly a fifth of the district's land area consists of warehouses and other large commercial buildings. The warehouses are concentrated in the northern blocks along two north-south streets (North Henry and North Fayette) that were formerly the routes of railroads. Smaller highway-oriented buildings, such as gas stations, are found along U.S. Route 1, which also passes through the district north-south along North Henry Street and North Patrick Street. More than 200 units of public housing, built between the early 1940s and 1959 as Colonial Revival-style row houses, are found in a seven-block area at the northeastern section of the nominated area (The district also contains a large non-contributing public housing development built in 1988.). The eastern and southern boundaries of the district follow the existing line of the Alexandria Historic District [placed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) in 1966, amended 1984, and listed as a National Historic Landmark (NHL) in 1969] and the George Washington Parkway [placed on the NRHP in 1980]. Along the eastern and southern edges of the district, the architecture tends to blend in with that of the Alexandria Historic District.

September 2015: The Uptown/ Parker-Gray Historic District covers over 45 blocks in the northwestern quadrant of Old Town Alexandria and abuts the Alexandria Historic District. The district consists mainly of small row houses and town homes built in the mid-to-late nineteenth century which continue to maintain a high level of historic integrity and feeling. The boundaries have not been altered since it was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 2010.

Surveyor Assessment:

2007: The Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District, located in the City of Alexandria, Virginia, covers over a forty-five block area of architecturally related historic resources and lies just northwest of the National Register-listed Alexandria Historic District. The district meets National Register Criterion A for both Social History and African American Ethnic Heritage, and Criterion C for Architecture. Contained in the district is a neighborhood known as Uptown, the largest of several Alexandria neighborhoods associated historically with the city's African American community. The Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District is a good example of an urban historic district with a mixture of building types and architectural styles. It contains an important collection of churches, lodges, and other properties associated with the social life of the neighborhood and the ethnic heritage of the city as a whole. Most of the architecturally significant resources are townhouses and row buildings. The vernacular frame townhouses from the late nineteenth century represent historic styles of the era as they manifested themselves locally; they also reflect the racial segregation of the core area of the neighborhood and the related economic stratification, differing in size, materials, details, and design from houses of the same age a few blocks away in historically white neighborhoods. By contrast to these older houses, nearly all the twentieth-century residential buildings in the district are brick and most were constructed in rows of three to twelve units, often as part of development projects of 20 or more units. The district's twentieth-century residential buildings, whether individual or in rows, are nearly all in the Colonial Revival style, an apparent effort to emphasize Alexandria's early architectural heritage even when several whole blocks of new buildings were being built at once with little or no visual link to the oldest parts of the city. In addition to privately built row houses, there are over 200 units of public housing constructed in several different projects. The public housing, like most other houses built from circa 1900 to the end of the Period of Significance, consists almost exclusively of brick row buildings in the Colonial

Revival style. The district is additionally significant under Criterion A in the area of Social History for its association with institutionalized segregation during the Period of Significance, most notably the establishment of segregated schools, libraries, and public housing by the City of Alexandria. The public housing, initiated at the beginning of World War II to create better homes for defense workers, had a negative impact on the fabric of an existing African American community; it displaced several blocks of private residences on the justification that they were old and inferior in design. Exclusively occupied by African Americans as a matter of legal policy until the 1960s, the housing projects reflect the Social History of the segregation era. The Period of Significance extends from circa 1810, the construction date of the earliest house in the district, to 1959, to include the completion of the last phase of a public housing project built in phases in the 1940s and 1950s.

The resources listed as contributing in the district are all approximately fifty or more years of age, as determined in large part by comparing current data to the 1958 Sanborn Insurance Map for Alexandria. The public housing projects in the district that were initiated in the 1940s (for example, Ramsey Houses in 1942 and the two blocks of Samuel Madden Homes along Patrick and Henry Streets in 1945) led to the construction of the James Bland Homes project in four blocks at the northeast corner of the district in 1954. The design of the James Bland Homes project closely resembles the neighboring Samuel Madden Homes, in part because they were designed by the same architect, Joseph Saunders. Saunders designed one final block, filling in a gap between the Samuel Madden Homes and the James Bland Homes. This block, between North Alfred, North Patrick, Montgomery, and First Streets, was not completed until 1959. Therefore, this date was used as the end of the Period of Significance.

Boundaries and Previously Listed Alexandria Historic District

The district's boundaries meet those of previously listed areas to the south and east. The western boundary line includes architecturally related buildings up to the topographic barrier created when the railroad tracks at the district's western edge were raised, and it excludes new buildings in some of the outermost blocks. While all the resources from the period of significance are architecturally related, the boundaries include a few blocks of residences at the district's outer fringes that were not associated with the African American community and may not have been associated with the neighborhood name "Uptown." The city created its own local ordinance district for the Parker-Gray area in 1984. Until that time, the name Parker-Gray had only been used for the two historic African American schools in the neighborhood, both of which had been demolished by the 1970s. The name Parker-Gray came to be the broader name for the district, as a result of the city's 1984 designation, and the older name, Uptown, became less used and remains associated with a smaller area. The proposed Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District is slightly larger than the city's Parker-Gray Historic District, extending approximately one block further to the south, the north, and the northwest.

See nomination for additional historical context.

September 2015: The Uptown/ Parker-Gray Historic District covers over 45 blocks in the northwestern quadrant of Old Town Alexandria and abuts the Alexandria Historic District. The district continues to display a high level of historic integrity so should continue to be listed on the NRHP under National Register Criterion A for both Social History and African American Ethnic Heritage, and Criterion C for Architecture.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data
Public - Federal	No Data
Public - Local	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Other
Resource Type:	Historic District
Date of Construction:	1810Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Architecture/Community Planning, Commerce/Trade, Domestic, Education, Ethnic/Immigration, Recreation/Arts, Religion
Architectural Style:	Mixed (more than 3 styles from different periods, 0)
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	No Data
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Development
Architectural Description:	

2007 nomination: The physical appearance of the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District has not changed drastically in spite of dramatic changes in the demographics and socio-economic characteristics of the neighborhood's residents since the end of the period of significance. A large African American neighborhood in a city that was still effectively segregated in 1959, the area was in decline after 1960, saw some new construction in the 1970s, and then experienced an acceleration of growth as evidenced in a substantial wave of construction from the mid-1980s to the present. The district's non-contributing resources include many small houses, a few small commercial buildings, and several visually dominant large buildings and complexes built since the mid-1970s. The smaller buildings built since the mid-1980s, however, are generally in historic styles that blend in so well that it is often difficult to distinguish between recently restored historic houses and new infill ones. The concern for historic preservation, reflected in the large number of historic houses from within the period of significance that have been restored in the last twenty years, has enhanced the district's architectural coherence and, in so doing, has kept it from losing the integrity of the numerous original buildings that have never been greatly altered.

Although the Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District lies entirely northwest of the original 1749 plat of the city, the part of Alexandria occupied by the present historic district was incorporated into the Alexandria street system as early as the 1790s. At that time, the city's plat was greatly expanded to about eight times its original size. The expansion of the grid occurred just as the city became part of the District of Columbia, a decision that was reversed in 1846.

Between 1798 and the 1860s, the northwest quadrant of the city remained largely vacant, despite the grid of streets and the construction of a few large residences. Even after 1860, the development of the area was uneven and included several temporary land uses, such as Civil War military installations that occupied numerous blocks of previously vacant land. The majority of the Uptown/Parker-Gray area did not begin to develop more coherently as a unified neighborhood until after 1870. Historic maps show that by the 1860s contiguous houses had been built in the areas that lie within two blocks of King Street (along Cameron and Princess Streets and between the two) and in isolated areas north of Princess Street along Oronoco Street and Columbus Street. While some of the earliest houses were brick, the main building form used in the district before the twentieth century consisted of frame town houses built in rows, often with either side-gable roofs or shed roofs and shared party-walls. The facades of the houses incorporated the characteristic details of the local versions of mid-nineteenth-century architectural styles, such as the Greek Revival and the Italianate. However, where open areas remained between houses, exposed side elevations were most often left plain with no windows or ornamental details, possibly an indication that future infill developments were anticipated with the construction of each freestanding house. Within the limited areas of dense development that had appeared by the 1860s, a few brick houses from the early nineteenth century are still extant, sometimes found in pairs, as two-story side-gable Greek Revival-style forms. However, of the remaining buildings that were built between 1863 and 1877, the majority are wood frame town houses with nearly flat shed roofs.

Beyond the southern and southeastern blocks of the current district, only a few other buildings had been constructed by the 1870s, and most of them have been subsequently demolished. While approximately 80-90 percent of the platted land north of Princess Street remained unoccupied by any permanent buildings until at least a decade after the Civil War, there were a few instances where an individual block contained one large residence or a few smaller ones. Prior to the 1870s, rows of modest-sized dwellings that filled one side of a street, from intersection to intersection, were the norm in other parts of Old Town; however, rows of this kind appeared in only a couple of locations in the Uptown/Parker-Gray area in the first 75 years of the street grid's existence. There were a few cases where a city block contained one large residence surrounded by outbuildings. The grounds of one or two of the large houses appear on maps to have occupied two or three contiguous blocks. In other blocks, found in between those that contained the larger properties, small houses were found on scattered parcels so that they were somewhat isolated from one another. Of the large houses, not a single example remains extant. The first houses to appear in any given block were almost always built on confined parcels, and the house was usually placed near the front edge of the property in a way that anticipated development of other houses on the neighboring lots. Only a few of these smaller houses survived to the present. In general, they are found within contiguous rows that developed as new row house forms were aggregated around them. There were very few institutional buildings in what is now the Uptown/Parker-Gray area prior to 1880. In one or two instances, institutions (such as churches) are still found at the same location in the neighborhood; however, the current buildings at these locations were all built, or substantially re-built, after 1880.

See nomination for additional details.

September 2015: The Uptown/ Parker-Gray Historic District does not appear to have been significantly altered in a way that impacts the historic integrity of the resource since it was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 2010.

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:

No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: Parker-Gray Historic District
Local Historic District Name: Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District
Historic District Significance: 2007: The Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District, located in the City of Alexandria, Virginia, covers over a forty-five block area of architecturally related historic resources and lies just northwest of the National Register-listed Alexandria Historic District. The district meets National Register Criterion A for both Social History and African American Ethnic Heritage, and Criterion C for Architecture. Contained in the district is a neighborhood known as Uptown, the largest of several Alexandria neighborhoods associated historically with the city's African American community. The Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District is a good example of an urban historic district with a mixture of building types and architectural styles. It contains an important collection of churches, lodges, and other properties associated with the social life of the neighborhood and the ethnic heritage of the city as a whole. Most of the architecturally significant resources

are townhouses and row buildings. The vernacular frame townhouses from the late nineteenth century represent historic styles of the era as they manifested themselves locally; they also reflect the racial segregation of the core area of the neighborhood and the related economic stratification, differing in size, materials, details, and design from houses of the same age a few blocks away in historically white neighborhoods. By contrast to these older houses, nearly all the twentieth-century residential buildings in the district are brick and most were constructed in rows of three to twelve units, often as part of development projects of 20 or more units. The district's twentieth-century residential buildings, whether individual or in rows, are nearly all in the Colonial Revival style, an apparent effort to emphasize Alexandria's early architectural heritage even when several whole blocks of new buildings were being built at once with little or no visual link to the oldest parts of the city. In addition to privately built row houses, there are over 200 units of public housing constructed in several different projects. The public housing, like most other houses built from circa 1900 to the end of the Period of Significance, consists almost exclusively of brick row buildings in the Colonial Revival style. The district is additionally significant under Criterion A in the area of Social History for its association with institutionalized segregation during the Period of Significance, most notably the establishment of segregated schools, libraries, and public housing by the City of Alexandria. The public housing, initiated at the beginning of World War II to create better homes for defense workers, had a negative impact on the fabric of an existing African American community; it displaced several blocks of private residences on the justification that they were old and inferior in design. Exclusively occupied by African Americans as a matter of legal policy until the 1960s, the housing projects reflect the Social History of the segregation era. The Period of Significance extends from circa 1810, the construction date of the earliest house in the district, to 1959, to include the completion of the last phase of a public housing project built in phases in the 1940s and 1950s.

The resources listed as contributing in the district are all approximately fifty or more years of age, as determined in large part by comparing current data to the 1958 Sanborn Insurance Map for Alexandria. The public housing projects in the district that were initiated in the 1940s (for example, Ramsey Houses in 1942 and the two blocks of Samuel Madden Homes along Patrick and Henry Streets in 1945) led to the construction of the James Bland Homes project in four blocks at the northeast corner of the district in 1954. The design of the James Bland Homes project closely resembles the neighboring Samuel Madden Homes, in part because they were designed by the same architect, Joseph Saunders. Saunders designed one final block, filling in a gap between the Samuel Madden Homes and the James Bland Homes. This block, between North Alfred, North Patrick, Montgomery, and First Streets, was not completed until 1959. Therefore, this date was used as the end of the Period of Significance.

Boundaries and Previously Listed Alexandria Historic District

The district's boundaries meet those of previously listed areas to the south and east. The western boundary line includes architecturally related buildings up to the topographic barrier created when the railroad tracks at the district's western edge were raised, and it excludes new buildings in some of the outermost blocks. While all the resources from the period of significance are architecturally related, the boundaries include a few blocks of residences at the district's outer fringes that were not associated with the African American community and may not have been associated with the neighborhood name "Uptown." The city created its own local ordinance district for the Parker-Gray area in 1984. Until that time, the name Parker-Gray had only been used for the two historic African American schools in the neighborhood, both of which had been demolished by the 1970s. The name Parker-Gray came to be the broader name for the district, as a result of the city's 1984 designation, and the older name, Uptown, became less used and remains associated with a smaller area. The proposed Uptown/Parker-Gray Historic District is slightly larger than the city's Parker-Gray Historic District, extending approximately one block further to the south, the north, and the northwest.

See nomination for additional historical context.

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Anderson
Organization/Company: Dovetail CRG
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 9/17/2015
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: NRHP Listing

DHR ID: 100-0133
Staff Name: NPS
Event Date: 1/12/2010
Staff Comment

VIRGINIA, ALEXANDRIA INDEPENDENT CITY, Uptown-Parker-Gray Historic District, Roughly Cameron St. N. to 1st St. and N.

Columbus St. W. to the following sts forming W. line, Buchanan, N. West, Alexandria, LISTED, 1/12/10

Event Type: VLR Listing

DHR ID: 100-0133
Staff Name: State Review Board
Event Date: 6/19/2008
Staff Comment
Criterion A and C.

Event Type: NRHP Nomination

DHR ID: 100-0133
Staff Name: Arianna Drumond, Terry Necciai
Event Date: 7/24/2007
Staff Comment
John Milner Associates, Inc. - with 2009 editing and updates by DHR staff Joannie Evans, David Edwards, Jeff Smith.

Event Type: DHR Staff: Potentially Eligible

DHR ID: 100-0133
Staff Name: DHR
Event Date: 3/20/1990
Staff Comment
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: No Data
Organization/Company: JMA, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: No Data
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

Name: TAA
DHR CRM Report Number: AX-117
Bibliographic Notes: AX-117: Documentary Study and Archaeological Resource Assessment for the James Bland Homes, City of Alexandria, Virginia, 2008. #2008-0695

Name: TAA
DHR CRM Report Number: AX-118
Bibliographic Notes: AX-118: Phase I Archaeological Investigations of the James Bland Development Property in Alexandria, Virginia, 2008. #2008-0695

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Staton, Heather Dollins and Emily Anderson.
Architectural Reconnaissance Survey for the Washington, D.C. to Richmond, Virginia High Speed Rail Project: Roslyn to Alexandria.
Dovetail Cultural Resource Group, Fredericksburg, Virginia, 2015.

Snapshot

Date Generated: September 19, 2016

Site Name: No Data
Site Classification: Terrestrial, open air
Year(s): 1750 - 1799
Site Type(s): Military base/facility
Other DHR ID: No Data
Temporary Designation: No Data

Site Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Locational Information

USGS Quad: ALEXANDRIA
County/Independent City: Alexandria (Ind. City)
Physiographic Province: No Data
Elevation: No Data
Aspect: No Data
Drainage: No Data
Slope: No Data
Acreage: No Data
Landform: Other
Ownership Status: No Data
Government Entity Name: No Data

Site Components

Component 1

Category: Military/Defense
Site Type: Military base/facility
Cultural Affiliation: Euro-American
DHR Time Period: Colony to Nation, Contact Period, Early National Period
Start Year: 1750
End Year: 1799
Comments: civil war military installtion

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Informant Data:

No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Project Review File Number:

No Data

Sponsoring Organization:

No Data

Organization/Company:

Unknown (DSS)

Investigator:

Alexandria Arch.-Bromberg

Survey Date:

11/1/1991

Survey Description:

Excavated nine 18-in shovel tests by natural stratigraphic levels. Soils was screened through 1/4" wire mesh. Five shovel tests were placed along a transect to intersect the barracks, sutler's and various open activity areas of the complex. Tests were also placed to locate sinks and blacksmithy. A possible cobble path was discovered in ST8 in an area which would have been adjacent to the barracks, and a hard clay surface (perhaps a road) was noted in ST9.

Current Land Use

Dwelling, multiple

Date of Use

No Data

Comments

Urban residential. East Half of block comprised of 20th century townhouses: west half of multi-family, two story public housing. Potential for renovation and some development.

Threats to Resource:

No Data

Site Conditions:

Site Condition Unknown

Survey Strategies:

Subsurface Testing

Specimens Collected:

No

Specimens Observed, Not Collected:

No

Artifacts Summary and Diagnostics:

mid-19th century ceramics and bottle glass were recovered (cataloguing in progress). These artifacts probably relate to occupation of the block during the Civil War

Summary of Specimens Observed, Not Collected:

No Data

Current Curation Repository:

No Data

Permanent Curation Repository:

No Data

Field Notes:

Yes

Field Notes Repository:

Alexandr

Photographic Media:

No Data

Survey Reports:

No Data

Survey Report Information:

Historic maps including
1)1988 Sanborn Insurance Mps
2)1863 Quartermaster drawing of site
3)Overlay map
4)Owner listing

Survey Report Repository:

Alexandria Archaeology

DHR Library Reference Number:

No Data

Significance Statement:

No Data

Surveyor's Eligibility Recommendations:

No Data

Surveyor's NR Criteria Recommendations, :

No Data

Surveyor's NR Criteria Considerations:

No Data

ENCLOSURE 4

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Agency and Consulting Parties List

STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE CONTACT

Mr. Roger Kirchen Virginia Department of 2801 Kensington Ave Richmond VA 23221 Roger.kirchen@dhr.virginia.gov
Historic Resources

FEDERAL AGENCY CONTACTS

Mr. Eric Keeler City of Alexandria 421 King St Ste 200 Alexandria VA 22314 Eric.Keeler@alexandriava.gov
Office of Housing
Mr. Leroy W. Battle, CCIM, Virginia Housing 401 Wythe St Alexandria VA 22314 lbattle@ARHA.US
AICP Development LLC,
whose sole member is
ARHA
Ms. Connie Staudinger Alexandria 401 Wythe St Alexandria VA 22314 cstaudinger@ARHA.US
Redevelopment and
Housing Authority

CONSULTING PARTY CONTACTS

Ms. Francine Bromberg Alexandria Archaeology 105 N Union St Alexandria VA 22314 Francine.Bromberg@alexandriava.gov
Mr. John Sprinkle Alexandria Historical Restoration and Preservation Commission john_sprinkle@nps.gov
Mr. J. Lance Mallamo Director of Office of 220 N Washington St Alexandria VA 22314
Historic Alexandria
Ms. Audrey Davis Alexandria Black 902 Wythe St Alexandria VA 22314
History Museum
Mr. Seth Tinkham Alexandria Archaeology 734 S Fayette St #21 Alexandria VA 22314 seth.tinkham@gmail.com
Commission
Ms. Debbie Ackerman Alexandria Historical 201 S Washington St Alexandria VA 22314 alexandriahistoricalsociety@gmail.com
Society
Ms. Cheryl Malloy ALIVE! Inc. 2723 King St Alexandria VA 22302 CPM@malloyassoc.com
Ms. Townley McElhiney Historic Alexandria 218 N Lee St Ste 310 Alexandria VA 22314 tmcelhiney@verizon.net
Foundation
Ms. Gail Rothrock Historic Alexandria 218 N Lee St Ste 310 Alexandria VA 22314 gcrothrock@gmail.com
Foundation

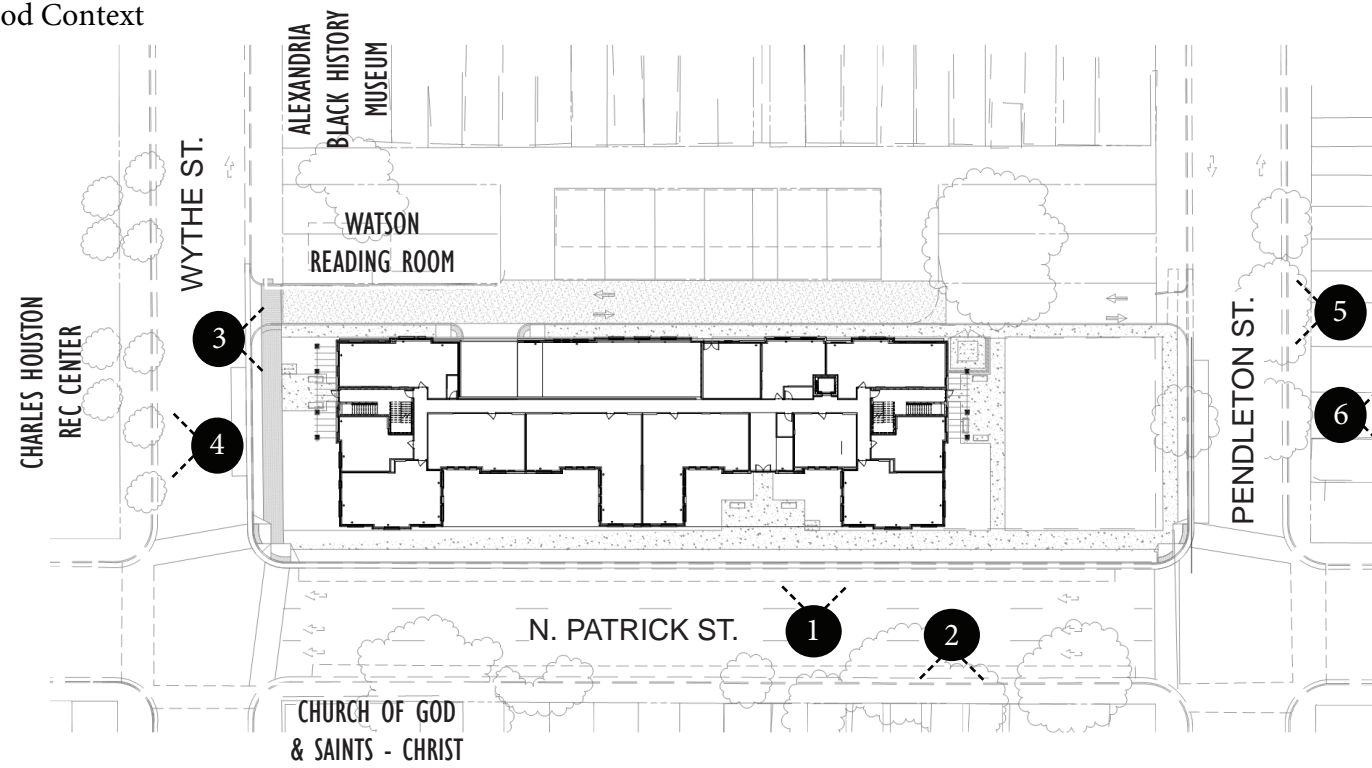
CONSULTING PARTY CONTACTS

Mr. Boyd Walker	Greater Alexandria Preservation Alliance	1307 King St	Alexandria VA	22314	boydwalker2012@gmail.com
Mr. Elliot Bell-Krasner	Vice Chair of Historic Alexandria Resources Commission				ebk2020@googlemail.com
Ms. Delaitre J Hollinger	National Association for the Preservation of African-American History and Culture	PO Box 6663	Tallahassee FL	32314	ceo@blackpreservation.org
Ms. Elsie M Mosqueda	Adjacent Property Owner	900 Pendleton St	Alexandria VA	22314	lseaside900@comcast.net
Mr. Nathaniel George	Adjacent Property Owner	908 Pendleton St	Alexandria VA	22314	ngeorge@vt.edu
Ms. Ninette Sadusky	Adjacent Property Owner	PO Box 416	Alexandria VA	22313	saduskyni@yahoo.com
Mr. Robert G Roe	Adjacent Property Owner	920 Pendleton St	Alexandria VA	22314	rglenroe@gmail.com
Ms. Lila Mei Lee	Adjacent Property Owner	920 Pendleton St	Alexandria VA	22314	rglenroe@gmail.com
Mr. Gregory Cord	Adjacent Property Owner	1013 Pendleton St	Alexandria VA	22314	gcord-mys@att.net
Ms. Vivian Nava-Cord	Adjacent Property Owner	1013 Pendleton St	Alexandria VA	22314	gcord-mys@att.net
Mr. Al Cox	Department of Planning & Zoning, Preservation	301 King St Ste 2100	Alexandria VA	22314	Al.Cox@alexandriava.gov
Ms. Catherine Miliaras	Department of Planning & Zoning, Preservation	301 King St Ste 2100	Alexandria VA	22314	Catherine.Miliaras@alexandriava.gov
Ms. Karen S. DeVito	Catholics for Housing, Inc.	18139 Triangle Shopping Plaza Ste 209	Dumfries VA	22026-2582	karen@cfhva.org

ENCLOSURE 5

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Exhibits and Photographs of Resources and Neighborhood Context



1 LOOKING EAST ON N. PATRICK ST.



2 LOOKING WEST ON N. PATRICK ST.

RAMSEY HOMES

CONTEXT PHOTOS



Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





3 LOOKING SOUTH ON WYTHE ST.



4 LOOKING NORTH ON WYTHE ST.



5 LOOKING NORTH ON PENDLETON ST.



6 LOOKING SOUTH ON PENDLETON ST.

RAMSEY HOMES

CONTEXT PHOTOS



WALTER L. PHILLIPS
 Engineers of record since 1945



Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





Photograph 1: Alexandria Black History Museum and Ramsey Homes, Building I, looking SW across Wythe St.



Photograph 2: Ramsey Home, Building I and Charles Houston Recreation Center, looking west from NW corner of Wythe and N. Alfred St.



Photograph 3: Charles Houston Recreation Center and neo-traditional housing on N. Alfred St., looking NE from NW corner of Wythe and N. Alfred St.



Photograph 4: Ramsey Homes, Buildings I-III, looking south down the alley from north side of Wythe St.



Photograph 5: Ramsey Homes, Buildings I-IV, looking SE from NW corner of Wythe and N. Patrick St.



Photograph 6: Ramsey Homes, Buildings I, and local church, looking SE from north side of Wythe St.



Photograph 7: Ramsey Homes, Buildings I-IV, looking SE from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 8: Walled patios, Rec Center, and Ramsey Homes, Buildings I-II, looking NE from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 9: Ramsey Homes, Buildings III and IV, looking SE from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 10: Ramsey Homes, Buildings I, showing typical side elevation, looking East from West side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 11: Ramsey Homes, Buildings I, looking NE from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 12: Ramsey Homes, Buildings II, looking NE from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 13: Ramsey Homes, Buildings III, looking NE from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 14: Ramsey Homes, Buildings IV, looking NE from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 15: Ramsey Homes, Buildings IV, III, II, and I and the Rec Center, looking N/NE down the alley from the north side of Pendleton St.



Photograph 16: Ramsey Homes, Buildings IV and III, looking SW from the alley.



Photograph 17: : L to R, Ramsey Homes, Building II and pre-1932 row houses, looking west from alley.



Photograph 18: Ramsey Homes, Buildings II (triplex) and I, looking NW from the alley.



Photograph 19: Ramsey Homes Building I, Charles Houston Recreation Center, and Black History Museum Watson Reading Room, looking N from mid-block of N. Alfred St. alley.



Photograph 20: N. Alfred St. alley, looking north from Pendleton St.



Photograph 21: L to R, Pendleton St. alley garages, King's Rowe (built 1980), and Ramsey Homes Building IV, looking west from N. Alfred St. alley.



Photograph 22: L to R, alley garages, Ramsey Homes Building III, pre-1932 row houses, and Building II, looking west from N. Alfred St. alley.



Photograph 23: L to R, Ramsey Homes, Building I and Black History Museum Watson Reading Room, looking NW from N. Alfred St. alley.



Photograph 24: Rear yards of pre-1932 buildings on N. Alfred St., looking east from Ramsey Homes alley mid-block.



Photograph 25: Pre-1932 contributing buildings on Pendleton Street east of Ramsey Homes Building IV, looking west from north side of Pendleton St.



Photograph 26: Pre-1932 contributing buildings and Ramsey Homes Building IV, looking west from south side of Pendleton St.



Photograph 27: Pre-1932 contributing buildings on N. Patrick St. south of Ramsey Homes, looking SW from SW corner of N. Patrick and Pendleton St.



Photograph 28: Pre-1932 contributing buildings, looking N/NW towards Pendleton St. and Ramsey Homes from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 29: Converted building and Ramsey Homes, Buildings I-IV, looking north towards Pendleton St. from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 30: Ramsey Homes, Buildings II-IV and pre-1932 contributing buildings, looking NW towards Pendleton St. from west side of N. Patrick St.



Photograph 31: King's Rowe (built 1980) and Ramsey Homes, Building IV, looking NW towards N. Patrick St. from south side of Pendleton St.



Photograph 32: King's Rowe built 1980 across from Ramsey Homes, looking NW from corner of Pendleton and N. Patrick St.



Photograph 33: Recent development two blocks from Ramsey Homes, looking west from SW corner of Pendleton and N. Patrick St.



Photograph 34: Recent development on SW corner of Pendleton St and Rt. 1 one block from Ramsey Homes, looking SW from NE corner.

ENCLOSURE 6

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

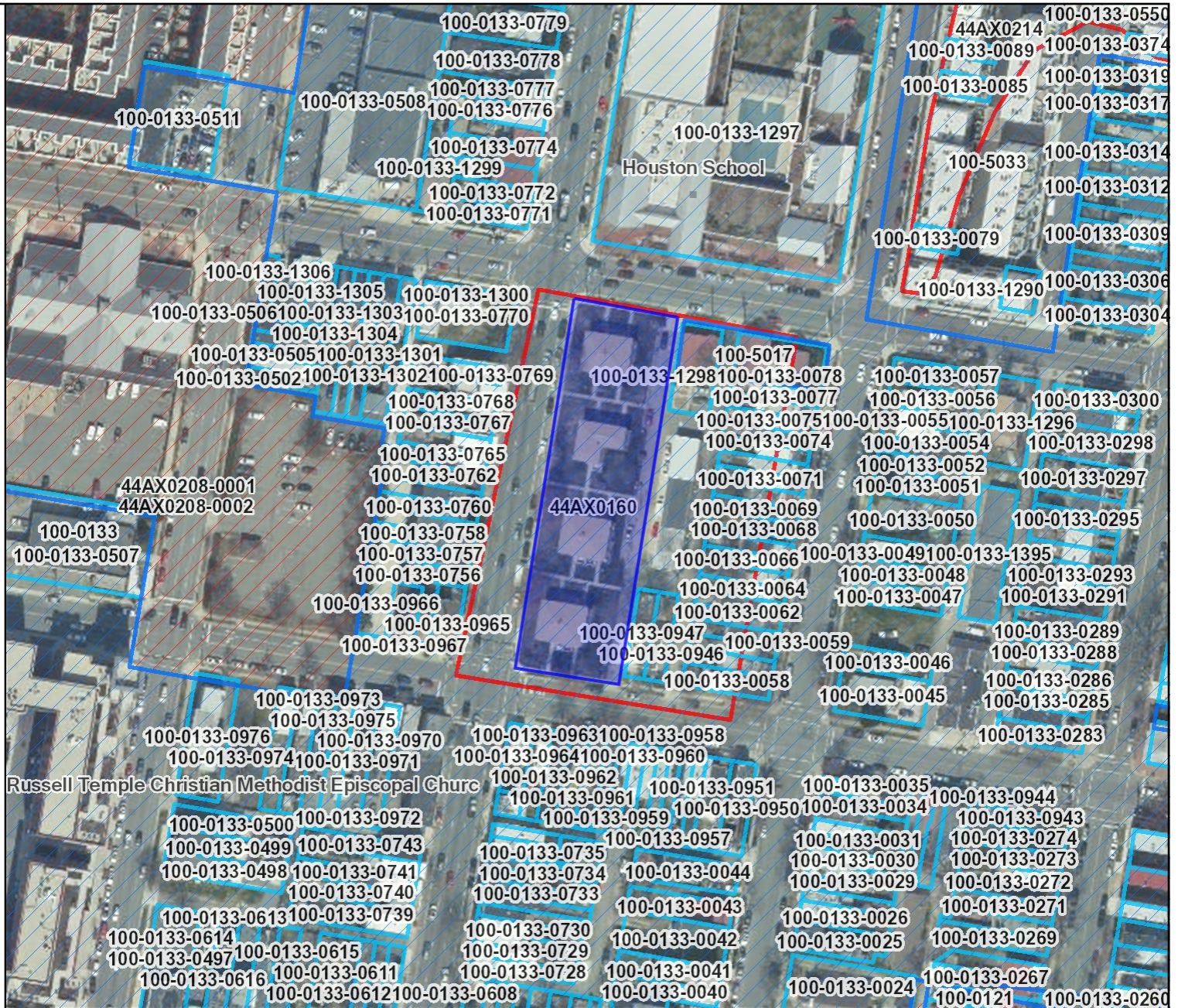
Area of Potential Effect Generated in V-CRIS



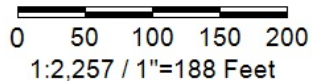
Legend

- Architecture Resources
- Architecture Labels
- Individual Historic District Properties
- Archaeological Resources
- Archaeology Labels
- USGS GIS Place names
- County Boundaries

Enclosure 6: Area of Potential Effect
 September 29, 2016
 DHR Project No. 2015-0558
 Page 1 of 3



Feet



Title: Ramsey Homes Direct Effects

Date: 6/21/2016

DISCLAIMER: Records of the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR) have been gathered over many years from a variety of sources and the representation depicted is a cumulative view of field observations over time and may not reflect current ground conditions. The map is for general information purposes and is not intended for engineering, legal or other site-specific uses. Map may contain errors and is provided "as-is". More information is available in the DHR Archives located at DHR's Richmond office.

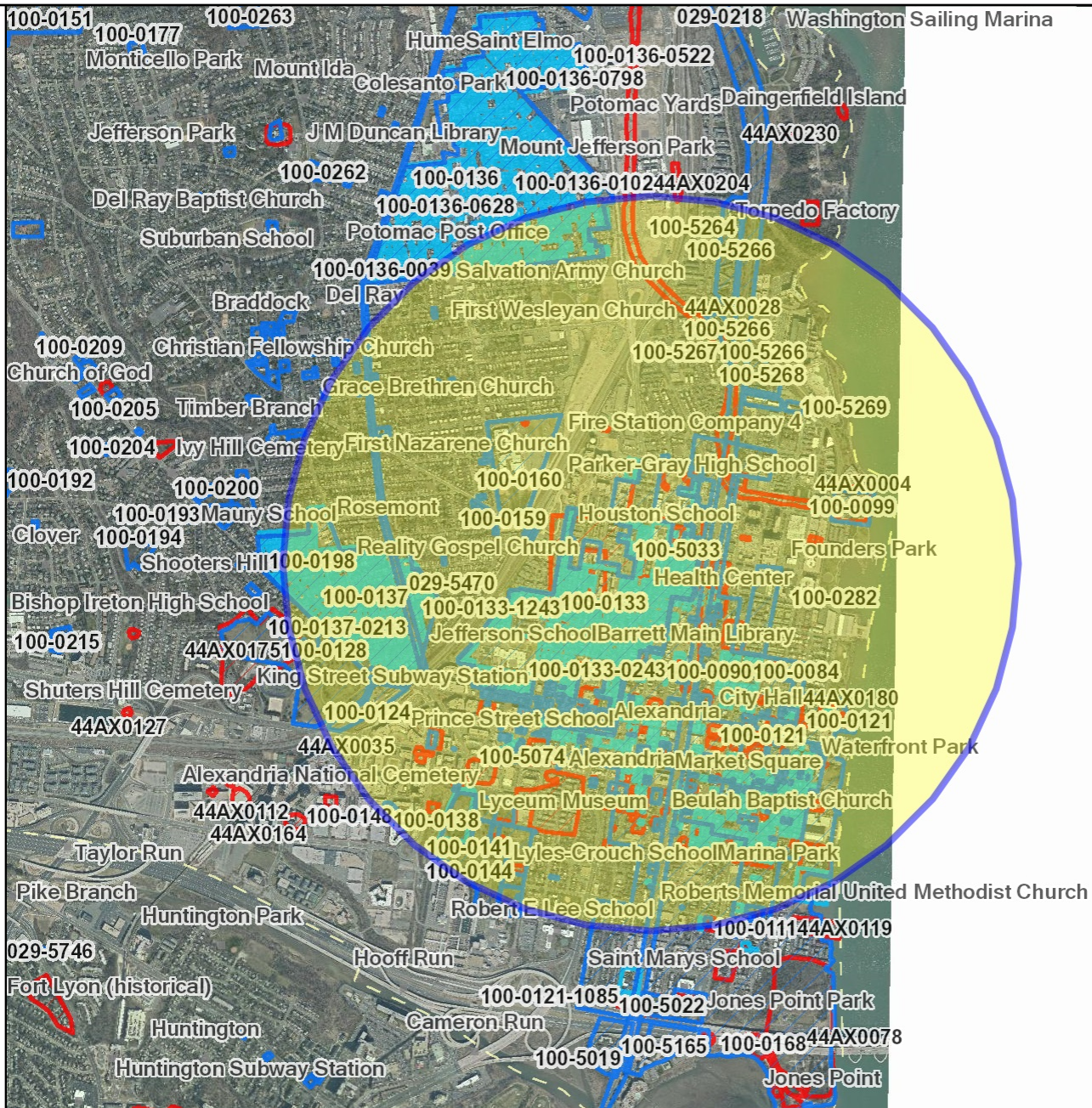
Notice if AE sites: Locations of archaeological sites may be sensitive the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), and the Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA) and Code of Virginia §2.2-3705.7 (10). Release of precise locations may threaten archaeological sites and historic resources.



Legend

- Architecture Resources
- Architecture Labels
- Individual Historic District Properties
- Archaeological Resources
- Archaeology Labels
- USGS GIS Place names
- County Boundaries

Enclosure 6: Area of Potential Effect
 September 29, 2016
 DHR Project No. 2015-0558
 Page 1 of 3



Feet



1:36,112 / 1"=3,009 Feet

Title: Ramsey Homes 1 Mile Radius

Date: 6/21/2016

DISCLAIMER: Records of the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR) have been gathered over many years from a variety of sources and the representation depicted is a cumulative view of field observations over time and may not reflect current ground conditions. The map is for general information purposes and is not intended for engineering, legal or other site-specific uses. Map may contain errors and is provided "as-is". More information is available in the DHR Archives located at DHR's Richmond office.

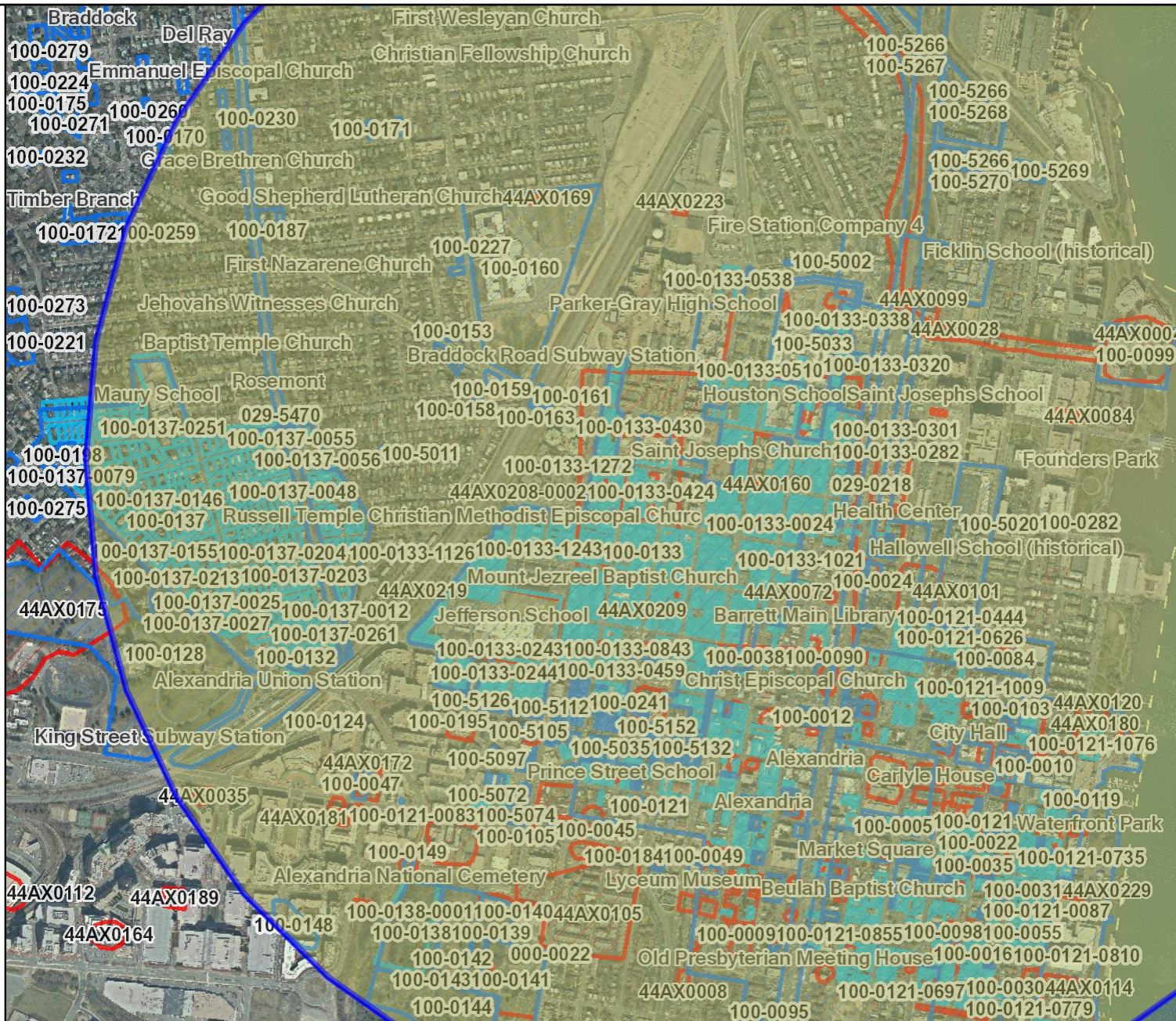
Notice if AE sites: Locations of archaeological sites may be sensitive the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), and the Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA) and Code of Virginia §2.2-3705.7 (10). Release of precise locations may threaten archaeological sites and historic resources.



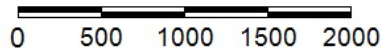
Legend

- Architecture Resources
- Architecture Labels
- Individual Historic District Properties
- Archaeological Resources
- Archaeology Labels
- USGS GIS Place names
- County Boundaries

Enclosure 6: Area of Potential Effect
 September 29, 2016
 DHR Project No. 2015-0558
 Page 1 of 3



Feet



1:18,056 / 1"=1,505 Feet

Title: Ramsey Homes 1 Mile Radius

Date: 6/21/2016

DISCLAIMER: Records of the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (DHR) have been gathered over many years from a variety of sources and the representation depicted is a cumulative view of field observations over time and may not reflect current ground conditions. The map is for general information purposes and is not intended for engineering, legal or other site-specific uses. Map may contain errors and is provided "as-is". More information is available in the DHR Archives located at DHR's Richmond office.

Notice if AE sites: Locations of archaeological sites may be sensitive the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), and the Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA) and Code of Virginia §2.2-3705.7 (10). Release of precise locations may threaten archaeological sites and historic resources.

ENCLOSURE 7

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

January 21, 2016 ARHA Alternative Options Design and Cost Analysis

Below, please find a summary of the concepts evaluated. *Again, while our study does not claim to be exhaustive in nature, none of the options studied were competitive under the 9% Tax Credit scenario. Please note that if 9% Tax Credit funding is not a possibility, either the City must fund grants in the amount of the 9% Tax Credits, or debt must be raised to cover the development costs. There is non-competitive 4% Tax Credit funding that would provide about 37% of the capital available under a 9% Tax Credit scenario. The IRS requires that the gap be financed with tax-exempt housing bonds, which takes the form of a mortgage on the project. There must be sufficient income (a critical mass of units) to support that mortgage. The income is in direct correlation to the number of units and the rent. The one option that appeared to have a sustainable Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR), did not score within the competitive range for Tax Credits so we modeled it as a 4% Tax Credit application. The result was that the bond debt was not sustainable.* An overview of the options is as follows:

Option 1:

The program for this option is the rehabilitation of the existing 15 units and the continued operation of the site as conventional public housing. This option was not found to be viable as it is not competitive for Tax Credits, and HUD no longer has development funds that a rehabilitation of a small project would be qualified for. There is no source of funds, except those sources that ARHA and the City are able to provide. The total sources are estimated at \$3,670,308; this must be provided by the City in the form of a grant as the current income is not sufficient to repay a loan. The income at the property would be as it is today which is proven to be insufficient for operations, therefore, there is additionally a potential need for long-term operating subsidy, in addition to the subsidy HUD provides under the Annual Contributions Contract for Public Housing. Finally, the renovation costs for life safety, code compliance, and improvements to overall function and condition were only slightly less than new construction costs.

Option 2:

The program for this option is to preserve and rehabilitate the 2 buildings at the north and south ends of the site and build 22 new infill units. This option did not score high enough to be awarded 9% Tax Credits, therefore would also require significant development funds from the City. In addition to the City funding, there is not enough cash flow for ARHA to recapture the value of its asset and, the developer fees are significantly lower than the potential for other options. This option was the subject of a September 11, 2015 Memorandum from the City Manager to Council, Subject: Comparison of ARHA and City Projections Regarding Option B for Ramsey Homes.

Option 3:

The program for this option is to preserve and rehabilitate 1 building at the north end of the site and build 49 new infill units in one multi-family building. The one building that would remain would be substantially rehabilitated and the (4) 2-bedroom units would be made into (2) 3-bedroom units in order to provide the space to accommodate the VHDA required improvements such as dishwasher,

washer/dryer, HVAC, etc. This option also required that approximately 25% of the parcel are be retained for the existing building, so a 4th story was required to get the 49 units into the project. This option was not competitive for 9% Tax Credits but did have a healthy operating proforma. If you are not competitive for the 9% Tax Credits, the issue of the operating proforma is mute. Given that, we did model this as a non-competitive 4% Tax Credit application (it met the minimum score of 325). With 4% Tax Credits there is an IRS requirement for a tax-exempt bond mortgage to close the financing gap. This bond mortgage causes the Debt Coverage Ratio (DCR) to 0.82 in the first year; A DCR of 1.00 is considered a sustainable project. It typically requires a 1.2 DCR minimum to sell the credits to investors. Also note that the project only qualifies for 37% of the capital that it qualifies for as a 9% Tax Credit deal; so significantly less "free money".

Option 4

The program for this option borrowed from the study for options 3 and was to preserve and rehabilitate 1 building at the north end of the site and build 39 new infill units in one 3-story multi-family building. This option was not competitive for Tax Credits, nor did it yield a healthy enough DCR to sell to investors.

Option 5

The program for this option is to preserve and rehabilitate the 2 buildings at the north and south ends of the site and build 21 new infill units. The 2 infill buildings would be a configuration of 3 of the triplex plans borrowed from the Bland design. This option did not score high enough to be awarded 9% Tax Credits, therefore would also require significant development funds from the City. In addition to the City funding, there is not enough cash flow for ARHA to recapture the value of its asset and, the developer fees are significantly lower than the potential for other options.

In summary, the options studied were found to be infeasible due to one or multiple reasons including but not limited to:

- Cost to rehabilitate in relation to new construction.
- Would not be competitive for 9% Tax Credit funding, therefore would require substantial City funding.
- Would require ARHA to make significant land and/or developer fee contributions because there is not sufficient income to repay ARHA for these assets;
- Long-term operations were not breaking even at some point in the compliance period, therefore, operating subsidies long-term would be required from some source.

Please see the Summary of Options, as well as support for options 2 through 5 attached.

Project Funding

ARHA's ability to secure tax credit funding for the 53-unit Concept Due to the significant hard and soft costs added to the Project by the City and community requested modifications has been marginalized. ARHA has consistently and frequently informed the City that the concessions have inflated the budget

and put the application's competitiveness at risk. For instance, the underground parking alone added in excess of \$1 million in costs. Nonetheless, the process has continued to seek modifications including a roof-top amenity, off-site improvements and increased brick. At the point that City staff requested the roof top amenity, ARHA had already exceeded the hard construction cost budget and was in a position of value-engineering the concept back into budget. The roof top amenity requires that the stairs and elevators go to the rooftop level, requires a toilet room on the roof of each building and requires additional structural costs for the added live load and dead weight. Long term, the property insurance would increase by 5% annually and ARHA will be required to maintain an amenity for which it has no experience maintaining/managing. The city's request have had not only hard and soft cost (Total Development Budget) implications but also implications relative to the long-term operating costs for the community. It is for this reason that ARHA is requesting that the City provide a residual receipts (soft) loan to the Project of up to \$1,000,000. This loan leverages the Tax Credit per unit request and brings the point for this efficiency related category almost back to the earlier levels. ARHA will be applying in February for Housing Opportunity Funds and the funds used would be the funds made available by ARHA's repayment of the Glebe Park loan from Bland proceeds.

Open Space

Open space is intended to provide residents with a place to gather and interact with each other for recreation as well as educational experiences. The intention is to maximize the available open space usability; create "meaningful" open space, thus provide an area that can vary over time and ensure the space can adapt to an array of future resident demographics and needs.

The ground level open space can be used for active uses such as, a tot lot with permanent and/or movable play equipment, a community garden with vertical planters for growing fresh vegetables, portable grills with tables and chairs, hand holds for a climbing wall at the flat windowless wall facing the courtyard and seat walls for simply sitting and visiting with neighbors. The public alley will consist of a pervious surface with beautiful vistas either way you look, so will have an open space feel. Many children play stick ball in the street in urban areas. This drive area can be designed to double as usable community space at times. For instance, some part of it can be coned off for community picnics or a game afternoon.

In addition to the ground level open space, we have included 25% open space in the form of a rooftop amenity. This open space will also have active and passive uses with fixtures, furnishings and equipment for lounging as well as an area for games. This space will also be large enough for community gatherings.

While we are excited about the Project, we would be remiss to say that the added cost to build the project, over and above other ARHA projects, threaten to make Ramsey Homes less competitive for the Tax Credit funding program which is severely constrained by investor and regulatory requirements. In addition to higher construction costs, the rooftop amenity will burden the property with excess operating expenses, including energy, plumbing, insurance and security. Unlike market rate developments, Ramsey's rents are capped, making the Project extremely sensitive to unnecessary operating expenses that cannot be covered by raising rents to create additional revenue. Market rate residential projects, have the flexibility to design, build and maintain rooftop amenities because they are

free to impose fees on residents, or to raise rents to cover the costs. Those fees are not constrained by State and Federal, as well as Tax Credit investor requirements, or rent ceilings. Nonetheless, ARHA made revisions to garner City staff and community support for the Project.

Compliance with the Braddock East Master Plan

ARHA has made every effort to comply with the framework and guiding principles of the Braddock Metro Neighborhood Plan (BMNP) as amended by the Braddock East Master Plan (BEMP). Not every principle or guideline is going to be met, but we believe that we have met the intention of the Plan, while acting in our role as stewards of public assets and, while watching after the welfare of our residents. We believe that our Project was able to achieve the following, in the least:

- *Promotes mixed-income communities through the redevelopment existing public housing sites within the Braddock East planning area (pages 2 and 3, Principles);*
- *Embraces the goal of creating a community that is diverse and affordable (page 2);*
- *Creates communities of mixed-income levels and large enough to sustain a critical mass of public housing residents in order to maintain strong social and support networks that are essential in low-income communities (page 3);*
- *Designs the exterior facades of affordable housing to be indistinguishable from the market rate housing;*
- *Incorporates heights for the new buildings that are sensitive to the scale of adjacent development (page 3);*
- *Ensures that current residents wishing to continue living in the neighborhood are able to do so (page 3);*
- *Ensures that private open space and children's play area are provided (page 3, Principle 3);*
- *Reduces parking to reflect the proximity to Metro and promote the use of public transportation (page 6);*
- *Provides underground parking (page 6 and 7 BMNP);*
- *Encourages LEED, Earthcraft or other equivalent (page 6)*
- *Provides appropriate transitions in scale and massing. The elevations for the south building mimic the rhythm and scale of the townhomes on Pendleton, while the elevations for the north building have wider bays, and corner anchors for a more honest multi-family expression in order to address the civic uses and the mass of the Charles Houston Recreation Center.*
- *Includes architectural variety reflecting neighborhood tradition.*
- *Creates green edges along streets.*
- *Contributes to "walkable" streets as envisioned by the Plan at Wythe.*

Also in keeping with the BEMP, ARHA has and will continue to work together with its public housing residents, the City of Alexandria and the larger community to create mixed-income housing to meet the needs of current and future residents, promote diverse neighborhoods, and celebrate its history and build a sustainable future together.

SUMMARY OF OPTIONS

Summary of Options

	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3 9% LIHTC	Option 3 4% LIHTC	Option 4	Option 5
1 Program						
Existing units to be renovated (Note 7)	15	8	2 (Note 7)	2 (Note 7)	2 (Note 7)	8
New Construction	0	22	49	49	39	21
Total Units	15	30	51	51	39	29
2 Total Sources	\$3,670,308	\$8,664,822	\$18,506,749	\$18,506,749	\$16,885,957	\$ 8,985,709
HUD RHF Grant		\$855,428	\$855,428	\$855,428	\$855,428	\$855,428
9% Tax Credits (Note 10)		\$6,067,110	\$12,757,482		\$11,136,861	\$7,030,281
4% Tax Credits				\$4,663,048		
Tax-Exempt Bonds				\$8,095,713		
City (Soft)	\$3,670,308	\$1,642,284	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
ARHA (Soft)			\$3,792,560	\$3,792,560	\$3,792,560	
VHDA REACH		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
General Partner Equity			\$1,279		\$1,108	
3 Total Uses	\$3,670,308	\$8,664,822	\$18,506,749	\$18,506,749	\$16,885,957	\$8,985,709
Hard Construction Costs	\$2,432,310	\$5,969,600	\$10,943,883	\$10,943,883	\$9,664,278	\$5,933,532
Owner Costs	\$1,237,998	\$2,042,016	\$2,230,683	\$2,230,683	\$2,191,383	\$2,176,705
Developer Fees	\$0	\$653,206	\$1,539,623	\$1,539,623	\$1,237,736	\$875,472
Owner Acquisition Costs (Note 8)	\$0	\$0	\$3,792,560	\$3,792,560	\$3,792,560	\$0
4 Application scores within trended competitive range for 9% LIHTC of 510 - 620 (Note 6)	No	417.21	413.17	Non-competitive Min score of 325	381.67	303.90
5 DCR Year 1 - Year 15 (Typically must be 1.2 and higher for a syndicator to sell to investors)	There could be no debt repaid with the existing rent structure.	1.10 - 0.42	1.57 - 1.48	0.82 - 0.77	1.08 - 0.83	0.80 - 0.69

NOTES

- 6** While the trended range of the scores is important, equally important is the number of applications competing and how many credits those higher scoring applications are requesting.
- 7** The Project would modify the (4) 2-bed units in the remaining building to (2) 3-bed units in order to add the LIHTC required amenities.
- 8** Where 0.00 is indicated for Owner Acquisition Costs, ARHA would not be able to recover the value of its land asset.
- 9** All soft costs are increased because the owner entity for any of the Options would have to absorb the costs spent by ARHA to date as a increased cost of the acquisition.
- 10** If the option does not score within the competitive range for Tax Credits, the City must grant the funds to the Project in order to advance the concept, or there must be enough income to carry debt.

OPTION 1

REHABILITATE 15 EXISTING UNITS

**PLEASE NOTE THAT THE OPERATING
PROFORMA IS NOT AVAILABLE AS THIS
OPTION WAS NOT FOUND TO BE VIABLE
ON ANY LEVEL DUE TO THE LACK OF
FUNDING**

OPTION 2

**REHABILITATE TWO
BUILDINGS AND INFILL
WITH 22 NEW
CONSTRUCTION UNITS**

2015 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Page 9 of 29

E. Cash Flow (First Year)

1. Annual EGI Low-Income Units from (C1)		\$259,972
2. Annual EGI Market Units (from C2)	+	\$0
3. Total Effective Gross Income	=	\$259,972
4. Total Expenses (from D)		\$152,375
5. Net Operating Income	=	\$107,597
6. Total Annual Debt Service (from Page 21 B2)	-	\$98,011
7. Cash Flow Available for Distribution	=	\$9,586

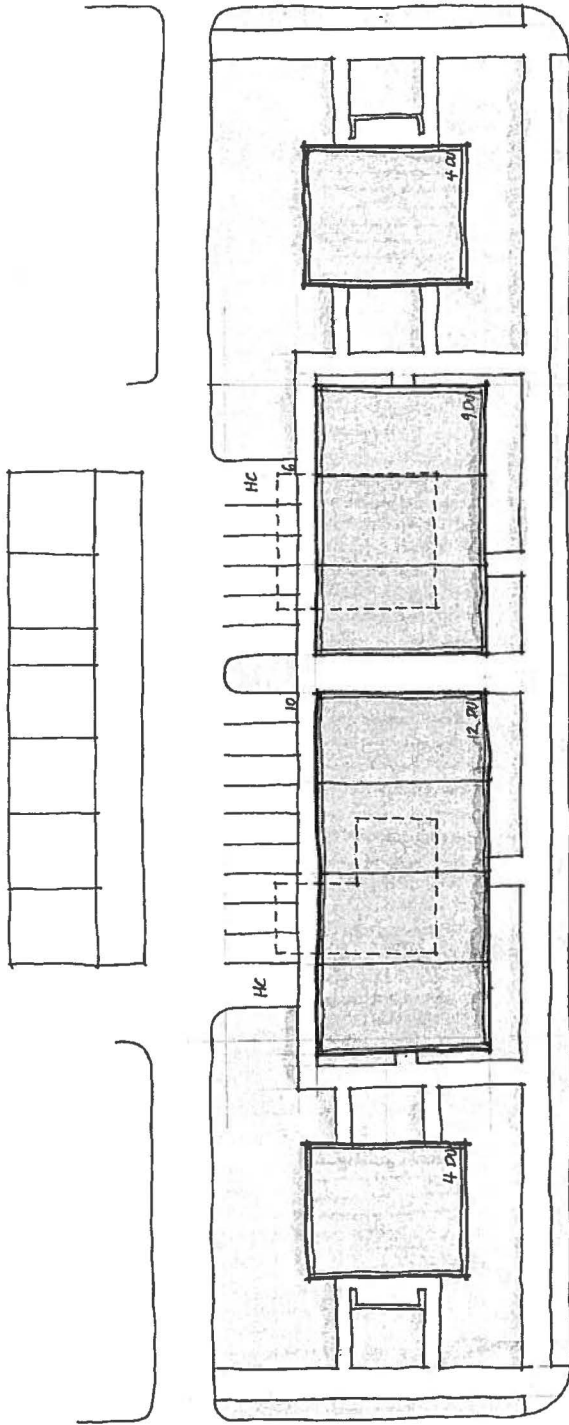
F. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	259,972	265,172	270,475	275,885	281,402
Less Oper. Expenses	152,375	159,994	167,993	176,393	185,213
Net Income	107,597	105,178	102,482	99,491	96,190
Less Debt Service	98,011	98,011	98,011	98,011	98,011
Cash Flow	9,586	7,167	4,471	1,480	-1,821
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.02	0.98

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	287,030	292,771	298,626	304,599	310,691
Less Oper. Expenses	194,473	204,197	214,407	225,127	236,384
Net Income	92,557	88,574	84,219	79,472	74,307
Less Debt Service	98,011	98,011	98,011	98,011	98,011
Cash Flow	-5,454	-9,437	-13,792	-18,539	-23,704
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.94	0.90	0.86	0.81	0.76

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	316,905	323,243	329,708	336,302	343,028
Less Oper. Expenses	248,203	260,613	273,644	287,326	301,692
Net Income	68,702	62,630	56,064	48,976	41,336
Less Debt Service	98,011	98,011	98,011	98,011	98,011
Cash Flow	-29,309	-35,381	-41,947	-49,035	-56,675
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.70	0.64	0.57	0.50	0.42

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue 2.00% (Must be \leq 2%)Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 5.00% (Must be \geq 3%)



PAVING STAIRS

WYTHE STREET

NORTH PATRICK STREET

DWELLING UNITS : 29 TOTAL--
 2 BEDROOM : 8 RENOVATED
 21 NEW
 PARKING : 16 W/2 VAN HC
 OPEN SPACE : 418 (12,600 SF)

OPTION 3

**REHABILITATE ONE
BUILDING AND INFILL
WITH 49 NEW
CONSTRUCTION UNITS
(9% TAX CREDIT MODEL)**

2015 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Page 12 of 29

E. Cash Flow (First Year)

1. Annual EGI Low-Income Units from (C1)		\$690,726
2. Annual EGI Market Units (from C2)	+	\$0
3. Total Effective Gross Income	=	\$690,726
4. Total Expenses (from D)		\$252,625
5. Net Operating Income	=	\$438,101
6. Total Annual Debt Service (from Page 21 B2)	-	\$278,604
7. Cash Flow Available for Distribution	=	\$159,497

F. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	690,726	704,540	718,631	733,004	747,664
Less Oper. Expenses	252,625	265,256	278,519	292,445	307,067
Net Income	438,101	439,284	440,112	440,559	440,597
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	159,497	160,680	161,508	161,955	161,993
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.57	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	762,617	777,870	793,427	809,295	825,481
Less Oper. Expenses	322,421	338,542	355,469	373,242	391,904
Net Income	440,197	439,328	437,958	436,053	433,577
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	161,593	160,724	159,354	157,449	154,973
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.56

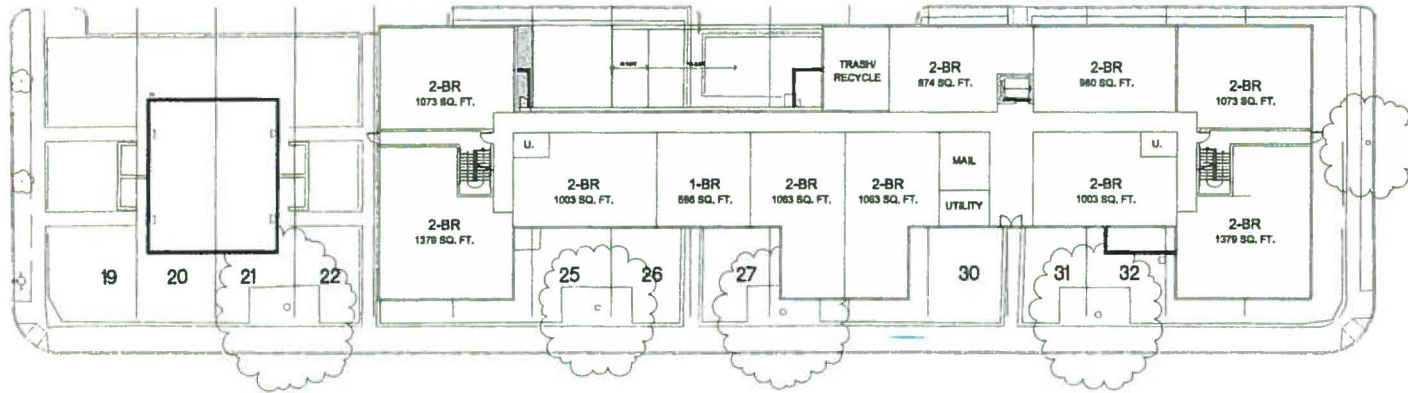
	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	841,991	858,831	876,007	893,528	911,398
Less Oper. Expenses	411,500	432,074	453,678	476,362	500,180
Net Income	430,491	426,756	422,329	417,165	411,218
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	151,887	148,152	143,725	138,561	132,614
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.55	1.53	1.52	1.50	1.48

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue

2.00% (Must be \leq 2%)

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses

5.00% (Must be \geq 3%)



FIRST FLOOR

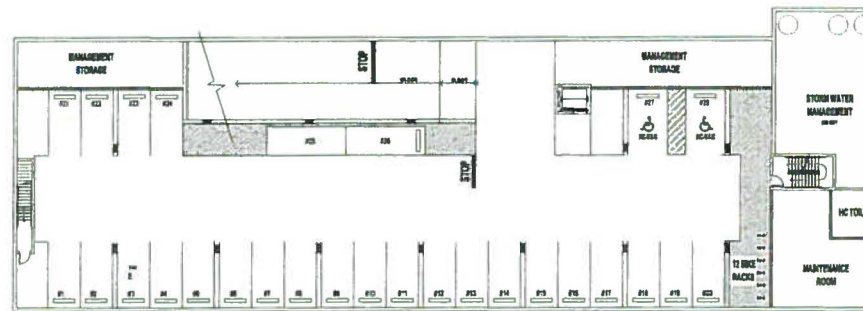
BUILDING SUMMARY
 4-STORY WOOD FRAME, 6A STRUCTURES
 w/ 1-STORY BELOW GRADE GARAGE, 1A STRUCTURE
 BUILDING HEIGHT = 45'-8"

UNIT SUMMARY
 1 BEDROOM = 9 UNITS
 2 BEDROOM = 36 UNITS
 3 BEDROOM = 4 UNITS
 TOTAL UNITS = 49 UNITS

PARKING SUMMARY
 PARKING REQUIRED (PER Z.O.) = 24 SPACES
 - 80% AMI (25 UNITS x 0.9625 SP/UNIT) = 14 SPACES
 - 50% AMI (10 UNITS x 0.4875 SP/UNIT) = 5 SPACES
 - 30% AMI (14 UNITS x 0.3750 SP/UNIT) = 5 SPACES

PARKING PROVIDED (ON SITE) = 28 SPACES
 - STANDARD SPACES = 26 SPACES
 - ADA SPACES = 2 SPACES

TOTAL PARKING (ON STREET) = 5 SPACES



GARAGE FLOOR



SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

RAMSEY HOMES



FLOOR PLANS

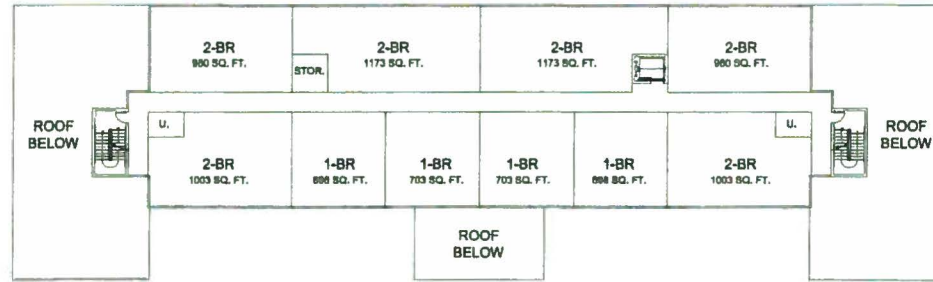
ALEXANDRIA, VA

RT23 # 2514041

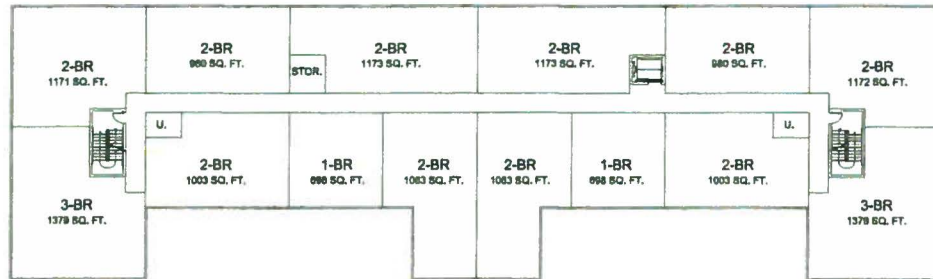
11.09.2015

KTGY Group, Inc.
 Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Ctr. Dr., Suite 300
 Tysons Corner, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





FOURTH FLOOR



TYPICAL FLOOR (2ND/3RD)

SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

RAMSEY HOMES



FLOOR PLANS

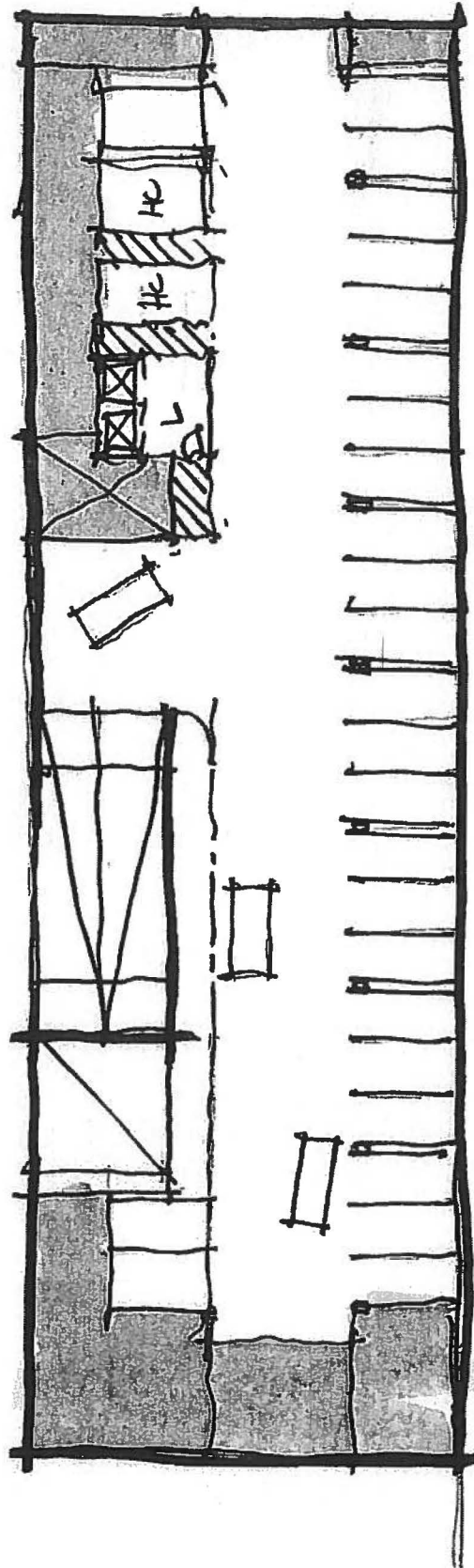
ALEXANDRIA, VA
 8727 # 21509411

10.09.2015

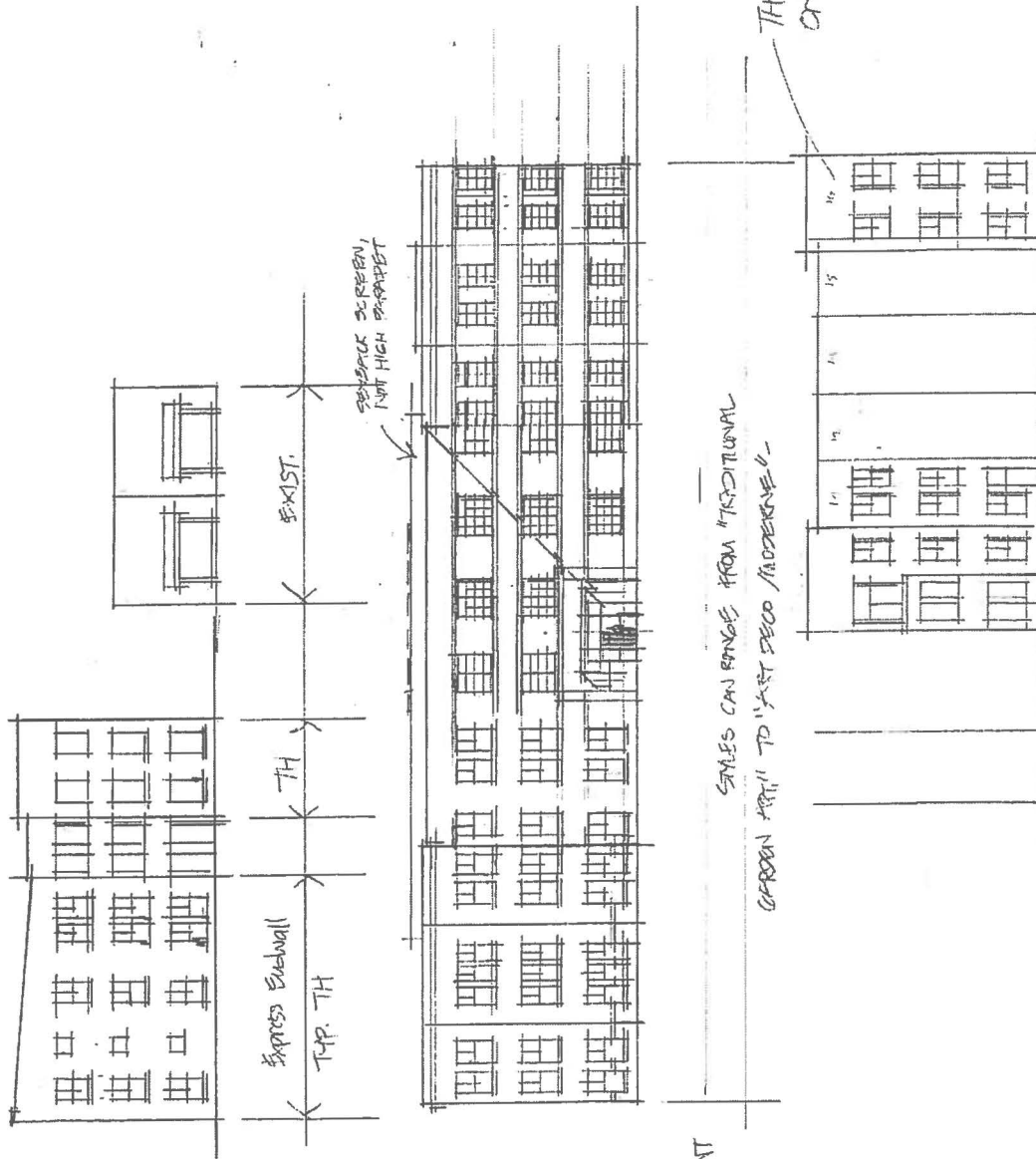
KTGY Group, Inc.
 Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Ctr. Dr., Suite 300
 Tysons Corner, VA 22182
 703.892.6116
 ktgy.com







GARAGE - REVERSED N <=> S
MAY REQUIRE 2ND EGRESS, 1" = 20'-0"



11 SMALL APARTMENT BUILDINGS

STYLES CAN RANGE FROM 'TRADITIONAL' TO 'FAST DECOR / MODERNISM'

TH EXPRESSION ON FLAT FACADE

OPTION 3

**REHABILITATE ONE
BUILDING AND INFILL
WITH 49 NEW
CONSTRUCTION UNITS
(4% TAX CREDIT/TAX EXEMPT
BOND MORTGAGE MODEL)**

2015 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Page 19 of 29

E. Cash Flow (First Year)

1. Annual EGI Low-Income Units from (C1)		\$690,726
2. Annual EGI Market Units (from C2)	+	\$0
3. Total Effective Gross Income	=	\$690,726
4. Total Expenses (from D)		\$252,625
5. Net Operating Income	=	\$438,101
6. Total Annual Debt Service (from Page 21 B2)	-	\$532,365
7. Cash Flow Available for Distribution	=	(\$94,264)

F. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	690,726	704,540	718,631	733,004	747,664
Less Oper. Expenses	252,625	265,256	278,519	292,445	307,067
Net Income	438,101	439,284	440,112	440,559	440,597
Less Debt Service	532,365	532,365	532,365	532,365	532,365
Cash Flow	-94,264	-93,081	-92,253	-91,806	-91,768
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.82	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	762,617	777,870	793,427	809,295	825,481
Less Oper. Expenses	322,421	338,542	355,469	373,242	391,904
Net Income	440,197	439,328	437,958	436,053	433,577
Less Debt Service	532,365	532,365	532,365	532,365	532,365
Cash Flow	-92,168	-93,037	-94,407	-96,312	-98,788
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.83	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.81

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	841,991	858,831	876,007	893,528	911,398
Less Oper. Expenses	411,500	432,074	453,678	476,362	500,180
Net Income	430,491	426,756	422,329	417,165	411,218
Less Debt Service	532,365	532,365	532,365	532,365	532,365
Cash Flow	-101,874	-105,609	-110,036	-115,200	-121,147
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.81	0.80	0.79	0.78	0.77

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue

2.00% (Must be \leq 2%)

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses

5.00% (Must be \geq 3%)

OPTION 4

**REHABILITATE ONE
BUILDING AND INFILL
WITH 39 NEW
CONSTRUCTION UNITS**

2015 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Page 21 of 29

E. Cash Flow (First Year)

1. Annual EGI Low-Income Units from (C1)		\$554,641
2. Annual EGI Market Units (from C2)	+	\$0
3. Total Effective Gross Income	=	\$554,641
4. Total Expenses (from D)		\$252,625
5. Net Operating Income	=	\$302,016
6. Total Annual Debt Service (from Page 21 B2)	-	\$278,604
7. Cash Flow Available for Distribution	=	\$23,412

F. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	554,641	565,734	577,048	588,589	600,361
Less Oper. Expenses	252,625	265,256	278,519	292,445	307,067
Net Income	302,016	300,477	298,529	296,144	293,294
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	23,412	21,873	19,925	17,540	14,690
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.08	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.05

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	612,368	624,616	637,108	649,850	662,847
Less Oper. Expenses	322,421	338,542	355,469	373,242	391,904
Net Income	289,948	286,074	281,639	276,608	270,943
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	11,344	7,470	3,035	-1,996	-7,661
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.04	1.03	1.01	0.99	0.97

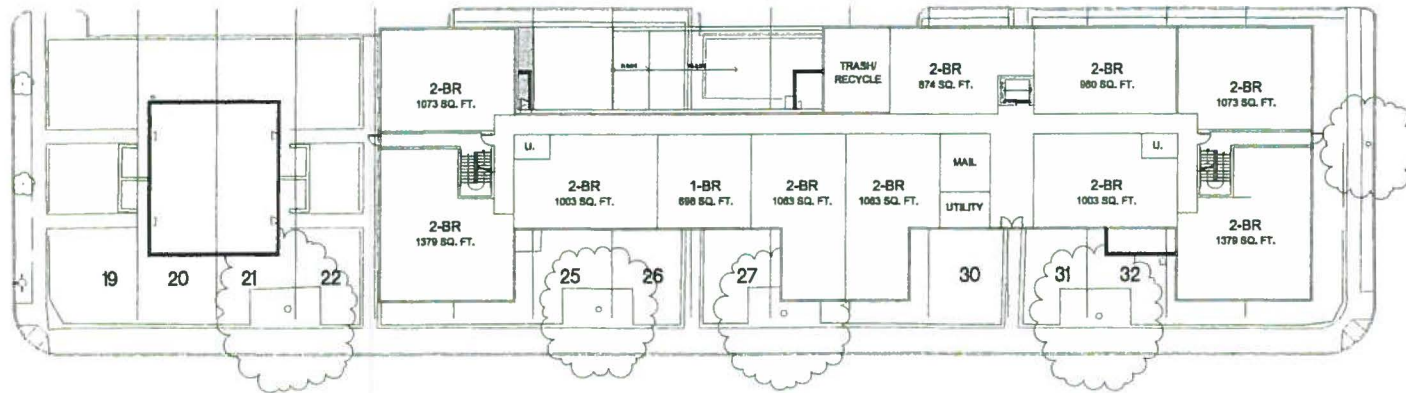
	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	676,104	689,626	703,419	717,487	731,837
Less Oper. Expenses	411,500	432,074	453,678	476,362	500,180
Net Income	264,605	257,552	249,740	241,125	231,657
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	-13,999	-21,052	-28,864	-37,479	-46,947
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.95	0.92	0.90	0.87	0.83

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue

2.00% (Must be \leq 2%)

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses

5.00% (Must be \geq 3%)



FIRST FLOOR

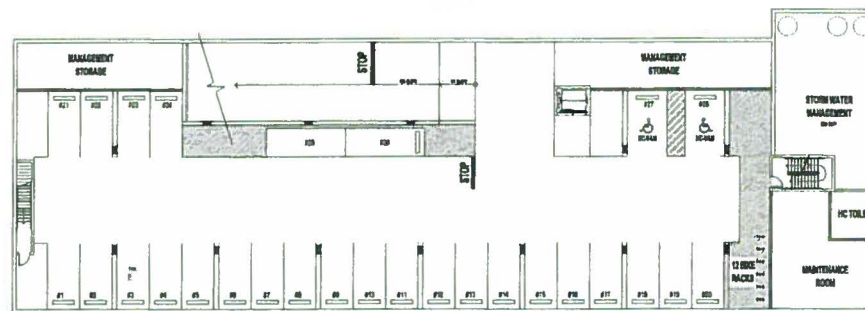
BUILDING SUMMARY
 4-STORY WOOD FRAME, 5A STRUCTURES
 w/ 1-STORY BELOW GRADE GARAGE, 1A STRUCTURE
 BUILDING HEIGHT = 45'-8"

UNIT SUMMARY
 1 BEDROOM = 9 UNITS
 2 BEDROOM = 36 UNITS
 3 BEDROOM = 4 UNITS
 TOTAL UNITS = 49 UNITS

PARKING SUMMARY
 PARKING REQUIRED (PER Z.O.) = 24 SPACES
 - 60% AMI (26 UNITS x 0.5826 SP/UNIT) = 14 SPACES
 - 50% AMI (10 UNITS x 0.4876 SP/UNIT) = 5 SPACES
 - 30% AMI (14 UNITS x 0.3750 SP/UNIT) = 5 SPACES

PARKING PROVIDED (ON SITE) = 28 SPACES
 - STANDARD SPACES = 26 SPACES
 - ADA SPACES = 2 SPACES

TOTAL PARKING (ON STREET) = 5 SPACES



GARAGE FLOOR



SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

RAMSEY HOMES



FLOOR PLANS

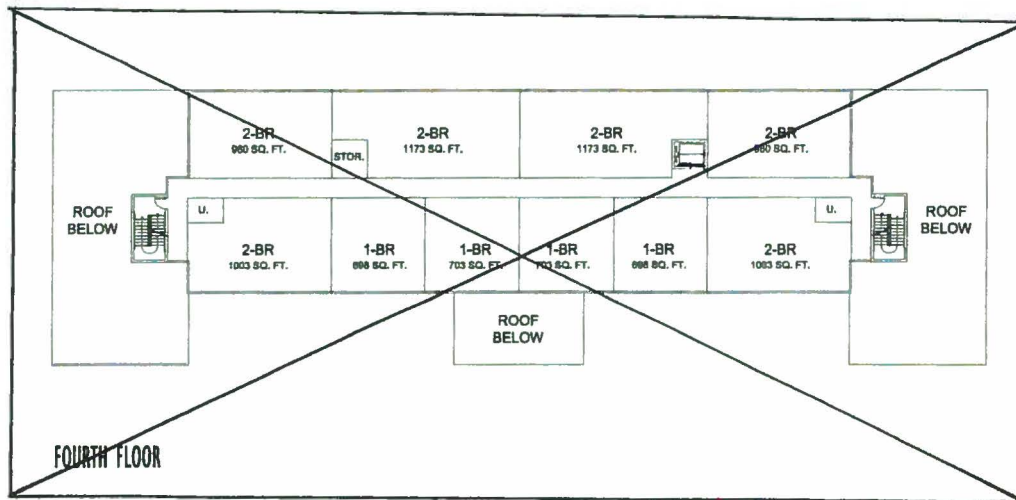
ALEXANDRIA, VA

1127 B 2014041

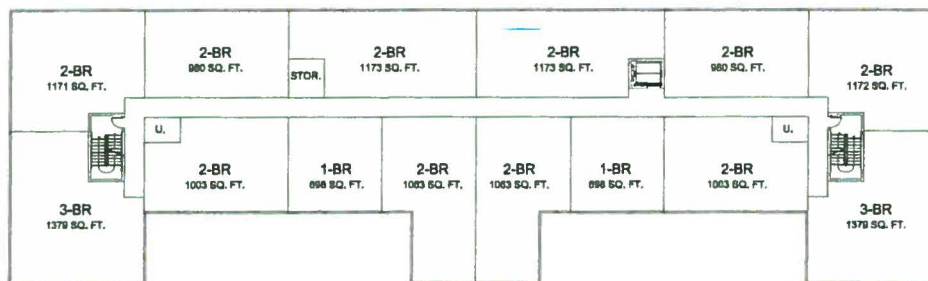
10.07.2015

KTGY Group, Inc.
 Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Ctr. Dr., Suite 300
 Tysons Corner, VA 22182
 703.992.6118
 ktgy.com





Eliminate fourth story for 39-unit new construction option



TYPICAL FLOOR (2ND/3RD)

SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

RAMSEY HOMES

FLOOR PLANS



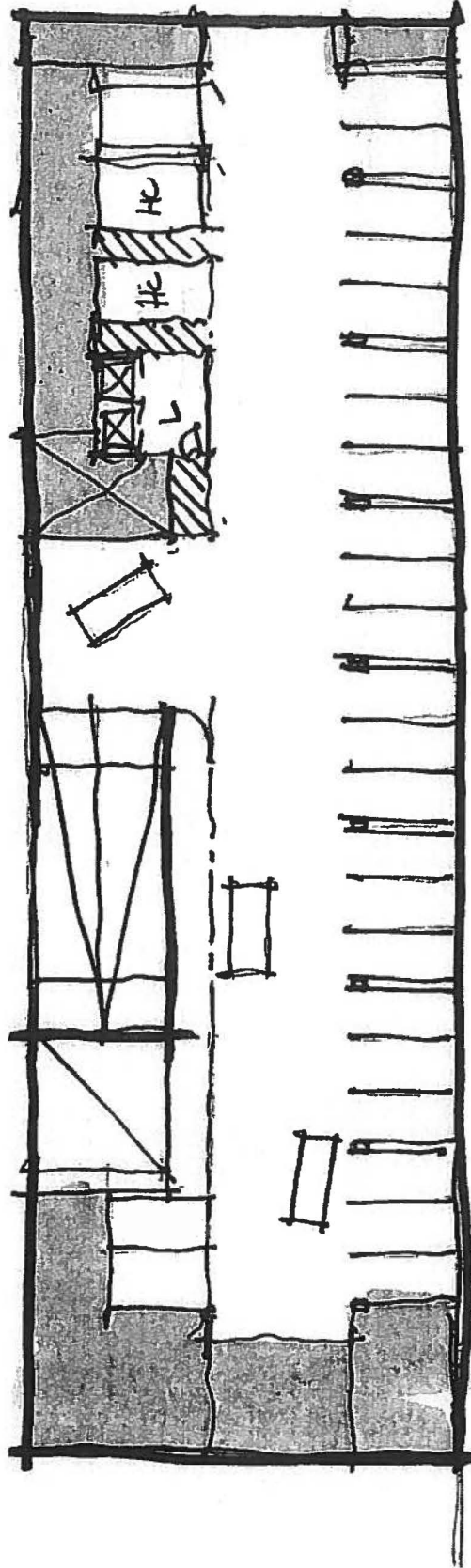
ALEXANDRIA, VA
 11/17/15 # 21425-0

10/29/2015

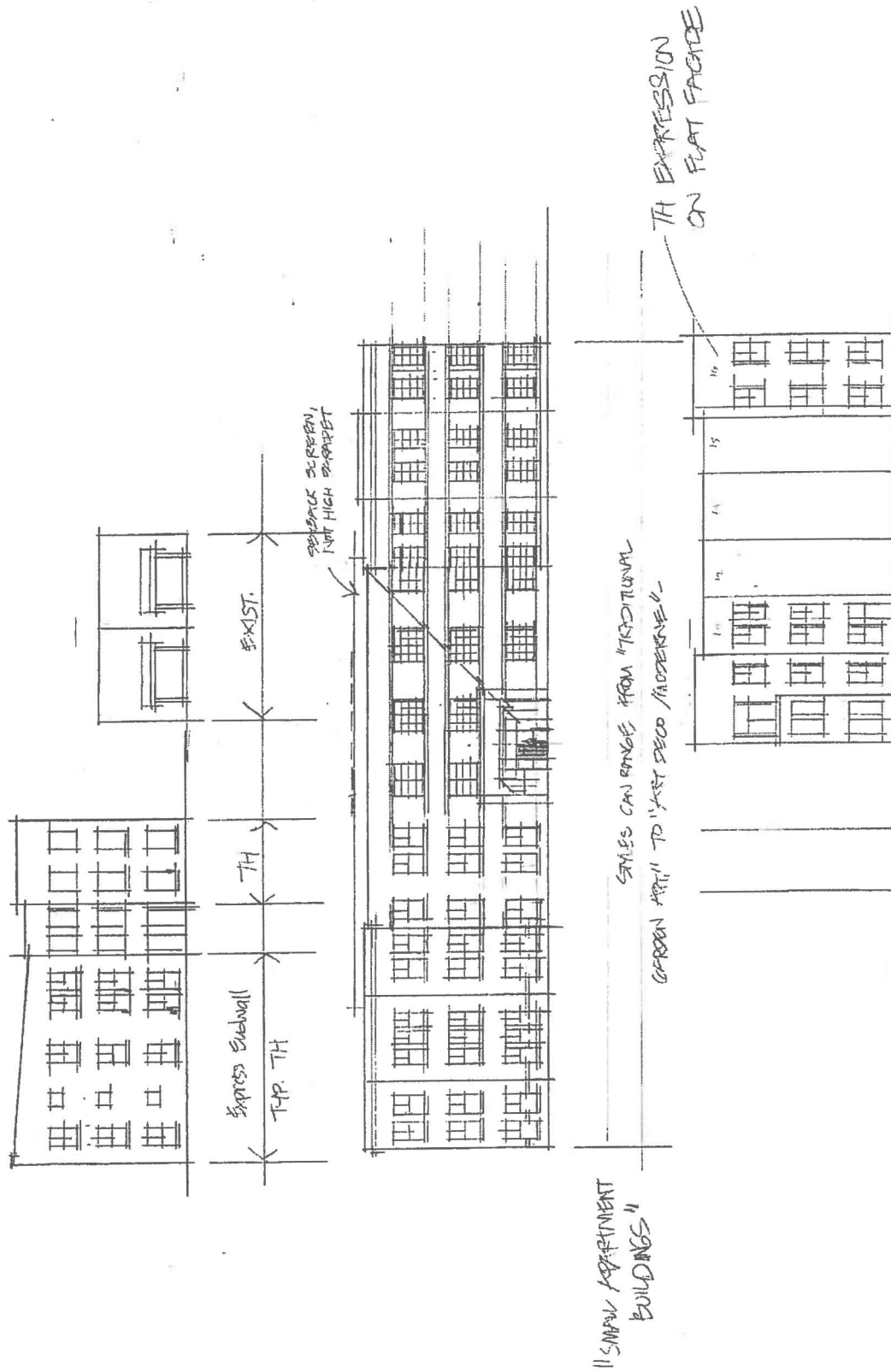
KTGY Group, Inc.
 Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Cir. Dr., Suite 300
 Tysons Corner, VA 22182
 703.992.6118
 ktgy.com







GARAGE - REVERSED N<S
MAY REQUIRE 2ND EGRESS,
1" = 20'-0"



OPTION 5

**REHABILITATE TWO
BUILDINGS AND INFILL
WITH 21 NEW
CONSTRUCTION UNITS
DRAWING ON THE
BLAND TRI-PLEX
DESIGN**

2015 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Page 28 of 29

E. Cash Flow (First Year)

1. Annual EGI Low-Income Units from (C1)		\$374,552
2. Annual EGI Market Units (from C2)	+	\$0
3. Total Effective Gross Income	=	\$374,552
4. Total Expenses (from D)		\$152,075
5. Net Operating Income	=	\$222,477
6. Total Annual Debt Service (from Page 21 B2)	-	\$278,604
7. Cash Flow Available for Distribution	=	(\$56,127)

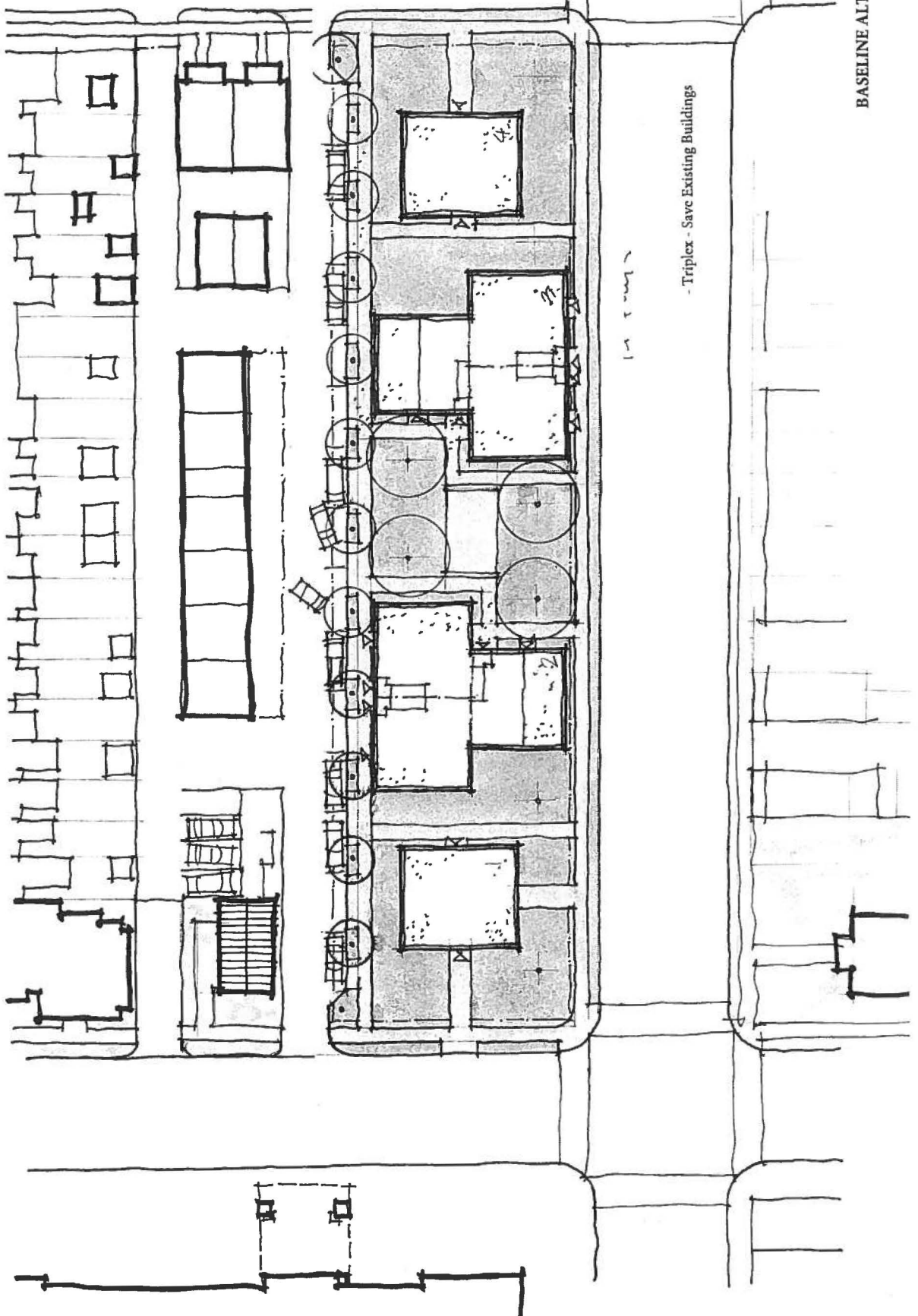
F. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	374,552	382,043	389,684	397,477	405,427
Less Oper. Expenses	152,075	159,679	167,663	176,046	184,848
Net Income	222,477	222,364	222,021	221,432	220,579
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	-56,127	-56,240	-56,583	-57,172	-58,025
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.79

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	413,536	421,806	430,242	438,847	447,624
Less Oper. Expenses	194,091	203,795	213,985	224,684	235,918
Net Income	219,445	218,011	216,258	214,163	211,706
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	-59,159	-60,593	-62,346	-64,441	-66,898
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.79	0.78	0.78	0.77	0.76

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	456,577	465,708	475,022	484,523	494,213
Less Oper. Expenses	247,714	260,100	273,105	286,760	301,098
Net Income	208,863	205,608	201,918	197,763	193,115
Less Debt Service	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604	278,604
Cash Flow	-69,741	-72,996	-76,686	-80,841	-85,489
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.75	0.74	0.72	0.71	0.69

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue 2.00% (Must be \leq 2%)
 Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 5.00% (Must be \geq 3%)



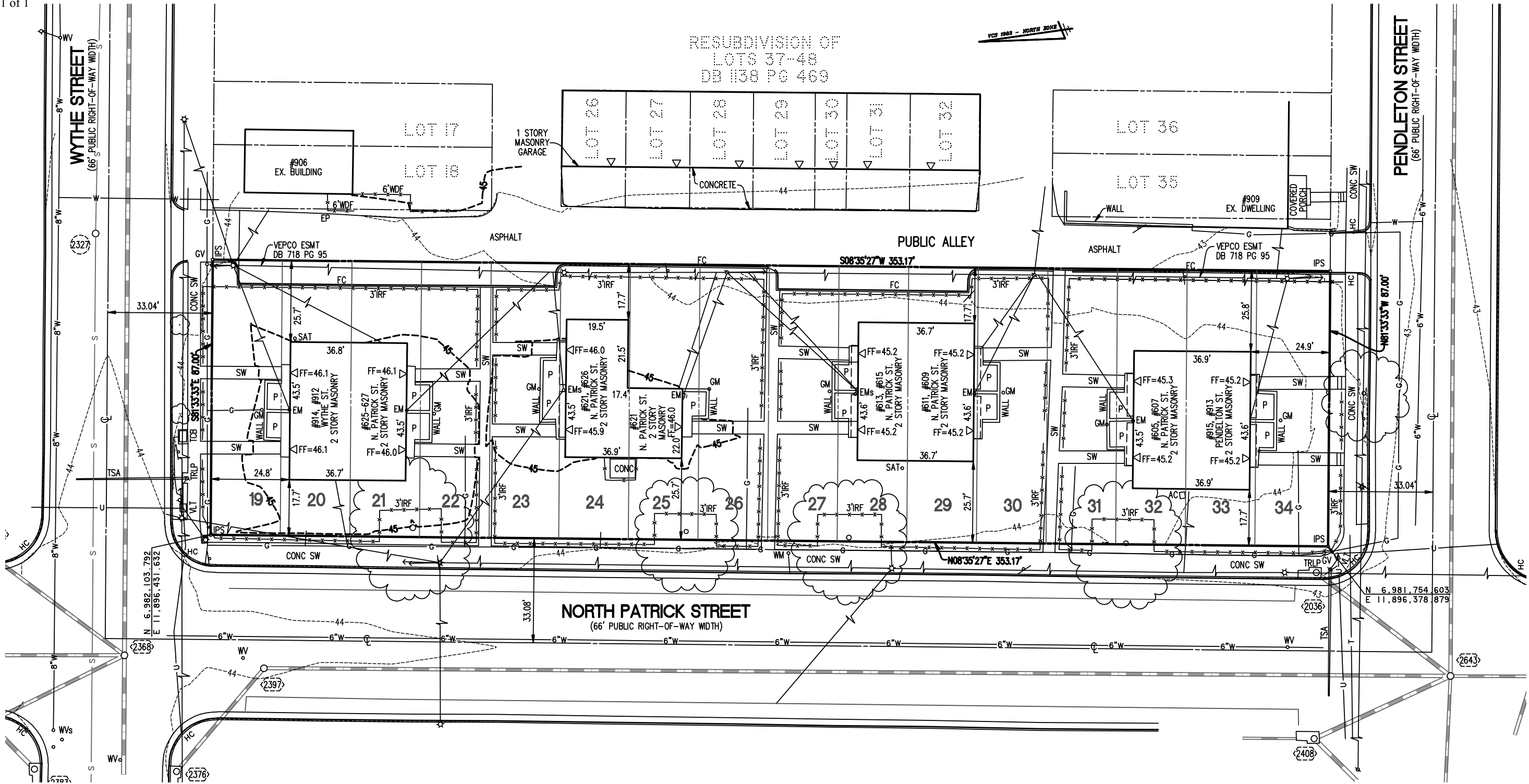
- Triplex - Save Existing Buildings

BASELINE ALTERNATIVE

ENCLOSURE 8

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Existing Conditions Site Plan



RAMSEY HOMES

EXISTING SITE PLAN



WALTER L. PHILLIPS
 Engineers of record since 1945



Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

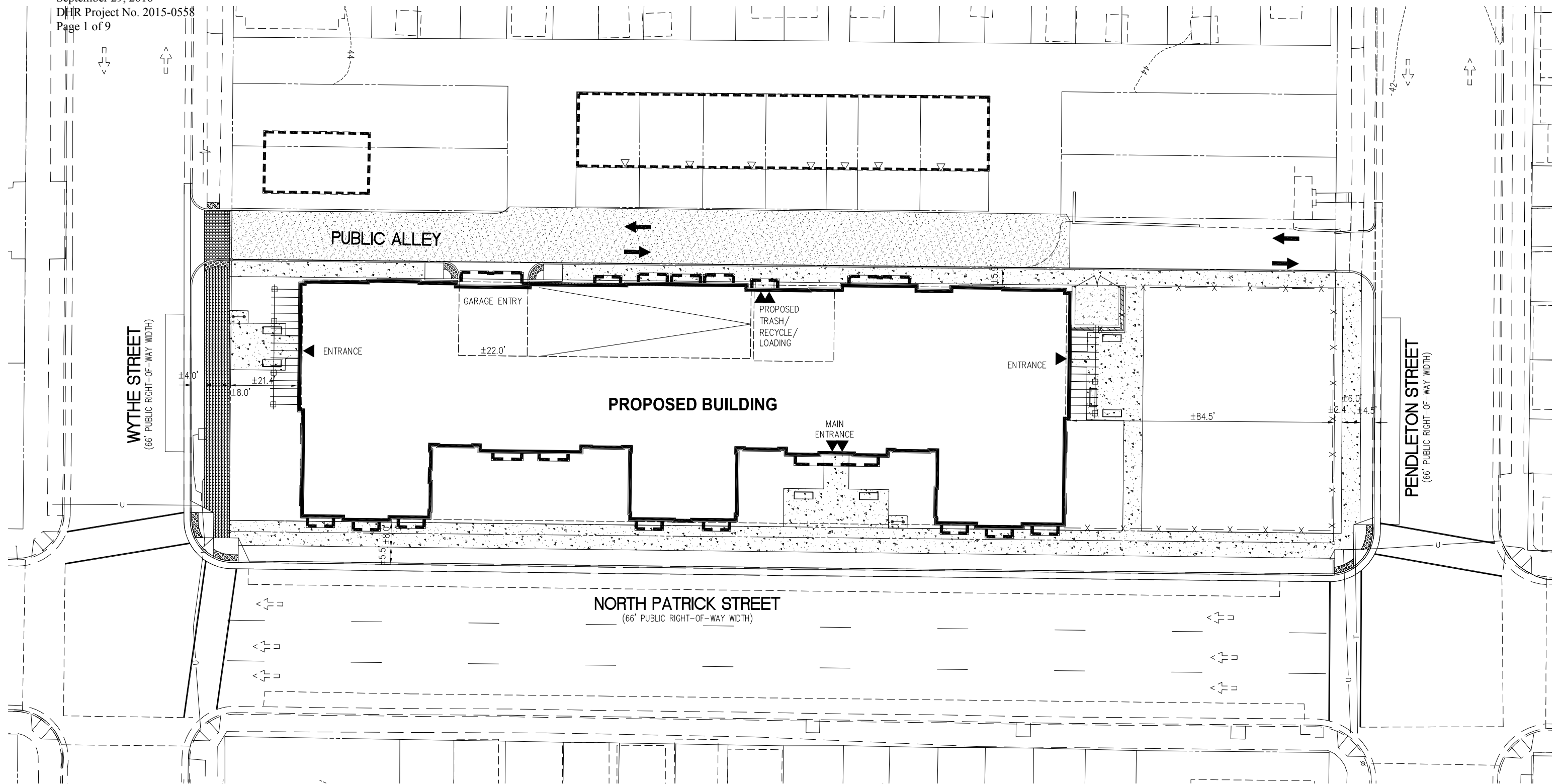
Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com



ENCLOSURE 9

DHR Project No. 2015-0558

Joint Work Group Preferred Concept Site Plans, Elevations, Perspectives, and Details



RAMSEY HOMES

PROPOSED CONCEPT PLAN

11 of 24



WALTER L. PHILLIPS
Engineers of record since 1945



Land, Carroll & Blair PC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
BAR2015-0029
699 N Patrick Street
8/30/2016

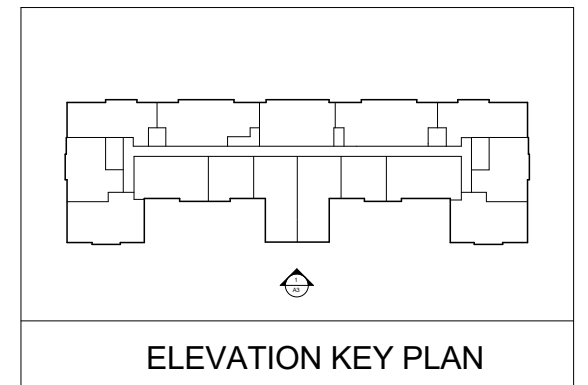
ALEXANDRIA, VA
BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
08.26.2016

Architecture+Planning
8605 Westwood Center Dr.
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182
703.992.6116
ktgy.com





1 NORTH PATRICK STREET ELEVATION
 A3 1/8" = 1'-0"



RAMSEY HOMES



WALTER L. PHILLIPS
 Engineers of record since 1945



Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016

PROPOSED ELEVATIONS

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

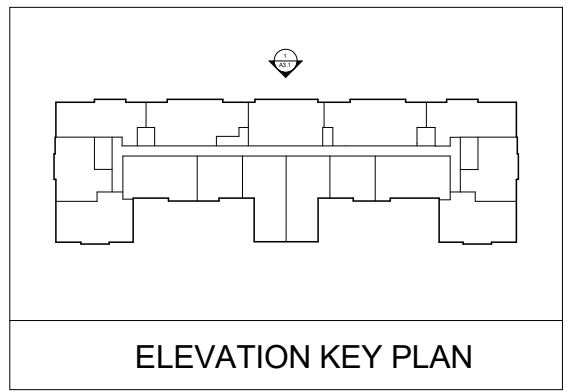
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"
 0 8' 32' 16'

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





1 PRIVATE STREET ELEVATION
 A4 1/8" = 1'-0"



RAMSEY HOMES

PROPOSED ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/16" = 1' - 0"
 0 8' 32' 16'



WALTER L. PHILLIPS
 Engineers of record since 1945



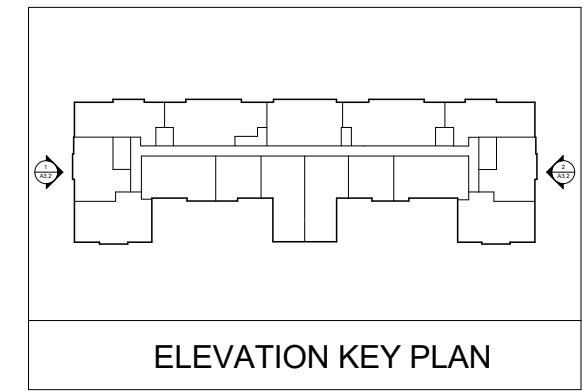
Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016 29

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





RAMSEY HOMES

PROPOSED ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1/16" = 1' - 0"



WALTER L. PHILLIPS
 Engineers of record since 1945



Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





1 PERSPECTIVE - WYTHE STREET LOOKING WEST



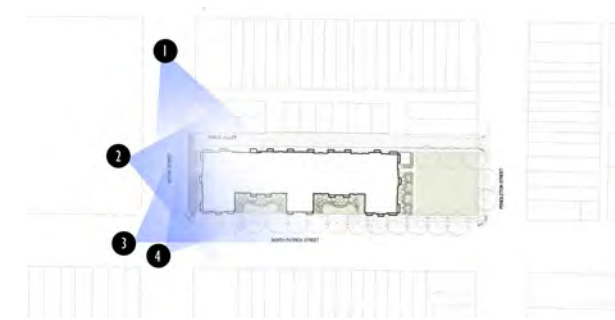
3 PERSPECTIVE - WYTHE STREET LOOKING SOUTH



2 PERSPECTIVE - WYTHE STREET ENTRANCE



4 PERSPECTIVE - WYTHE STREET LOOKING EAST



RAMSEY HOMES

PERPSECTIVES



Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016 31

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





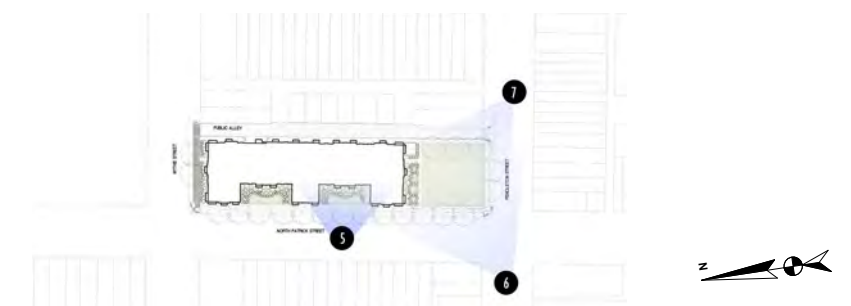
5 PERSPECTIVE - MAIN ENTRY



6 PERSPECTIVE - PENDLETON LOOKING EAST



7 PERSPECTIVE - PENDLETON LOOKING WEST



RAMSEY HOMES

PERPSECTIVES



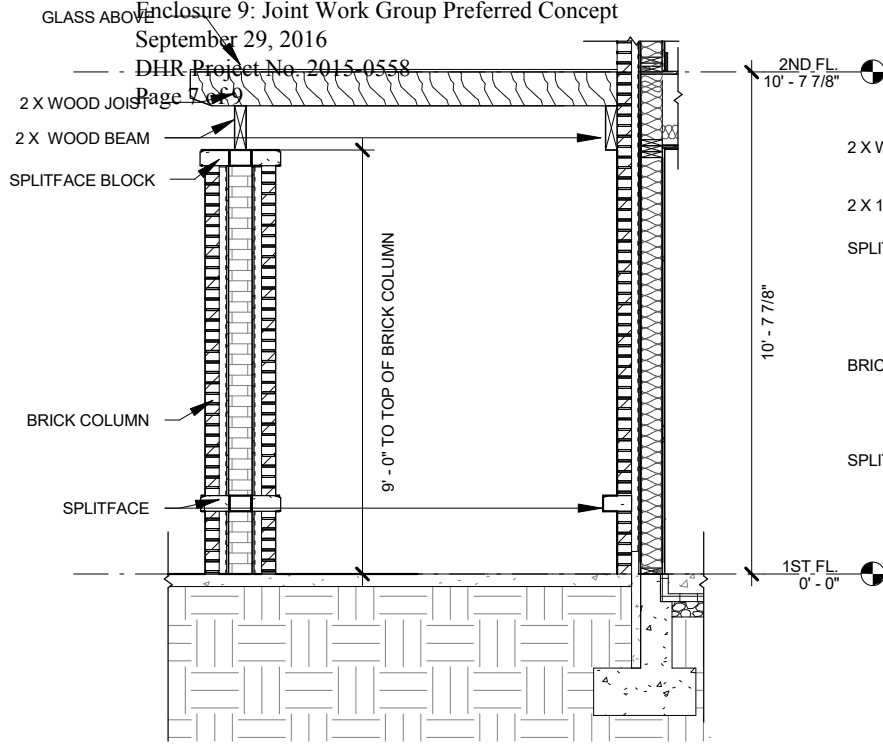
Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016

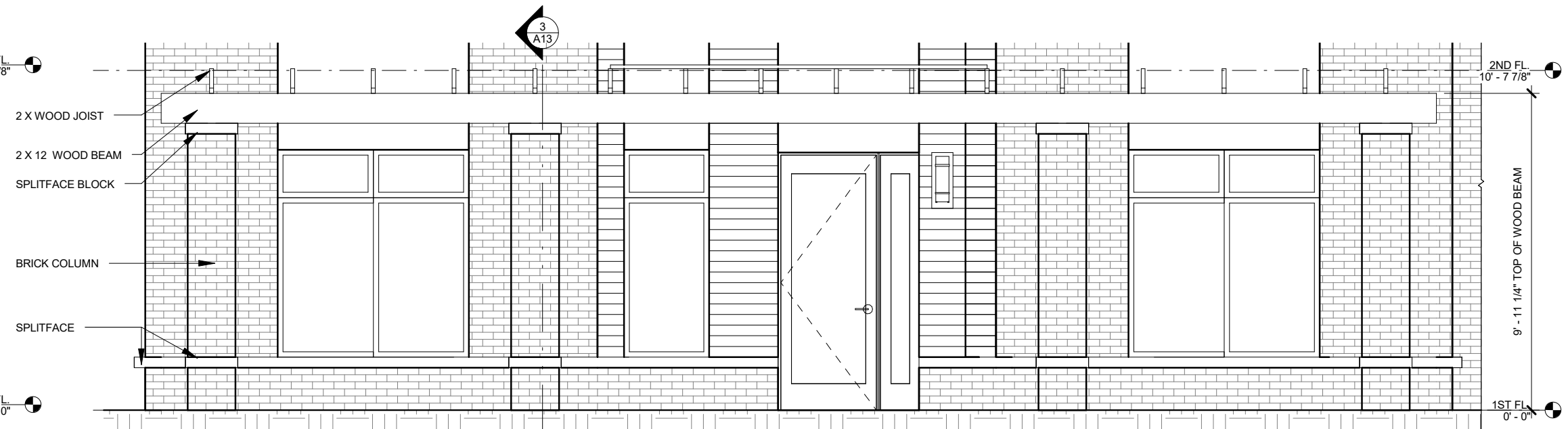
ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.26.2016

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com

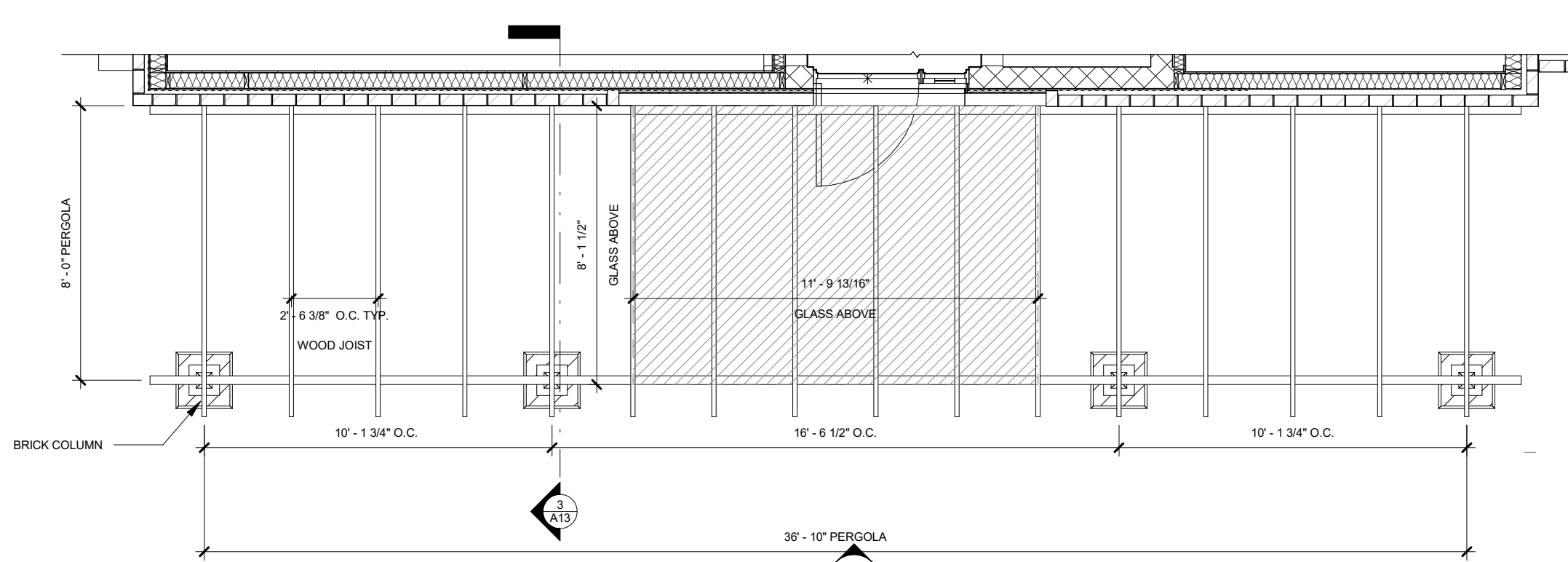




3 PERGOLA
A13 1/4" = 1'-0" SECTION



2 PERGOLA
A13 1/4" = 1'-0" ELEVATION



1 PERGOLA
A13 1/4" = 1'-0" PLAN

Application & Materials
BAR2015-0029
699 N Patrick Street
8/30/2016

RAMSEY HOMES

PERGOLA DETAILS

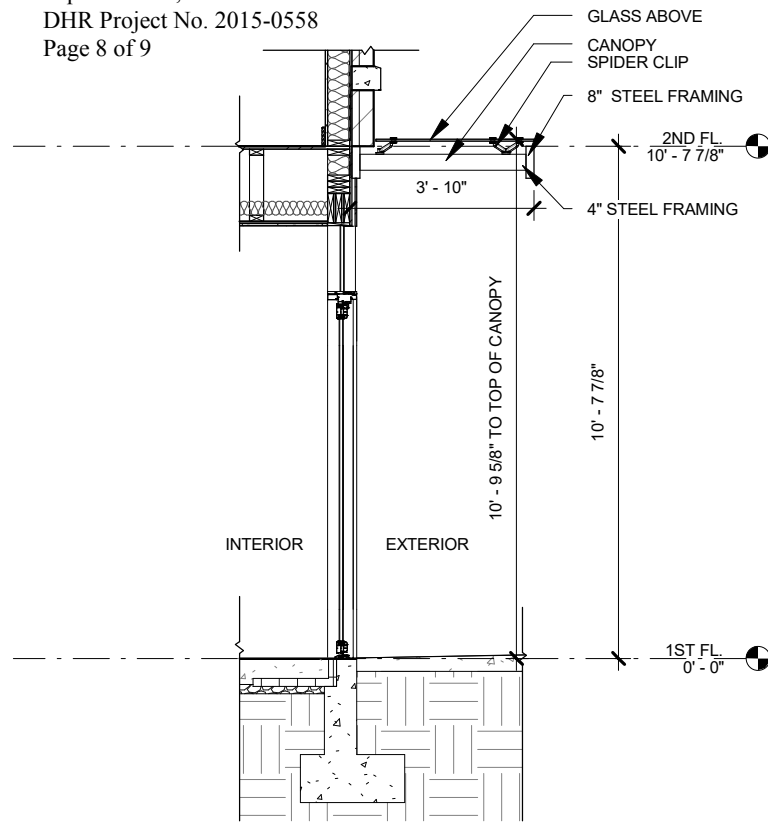


Land, Carroll & Blair PC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

ALEXANDRIA, VA
BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
08.30.2016

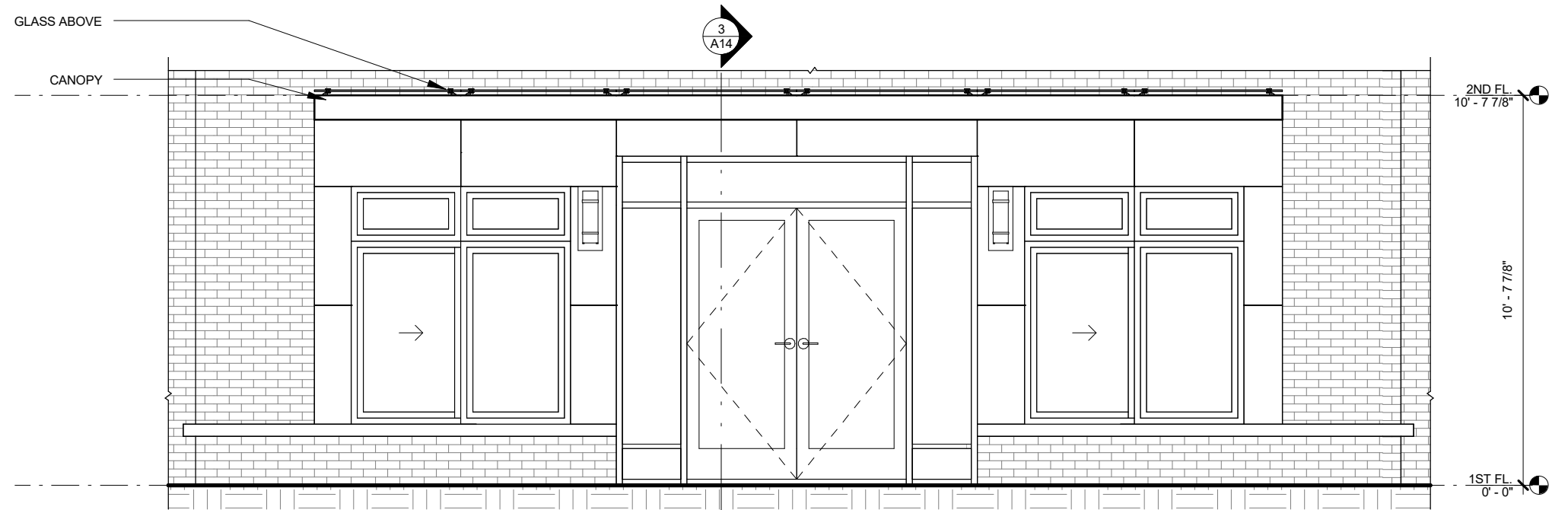
Architecture+Planning
8605 Westwood Center Dr.
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182
703.992.6116
ktgy.com





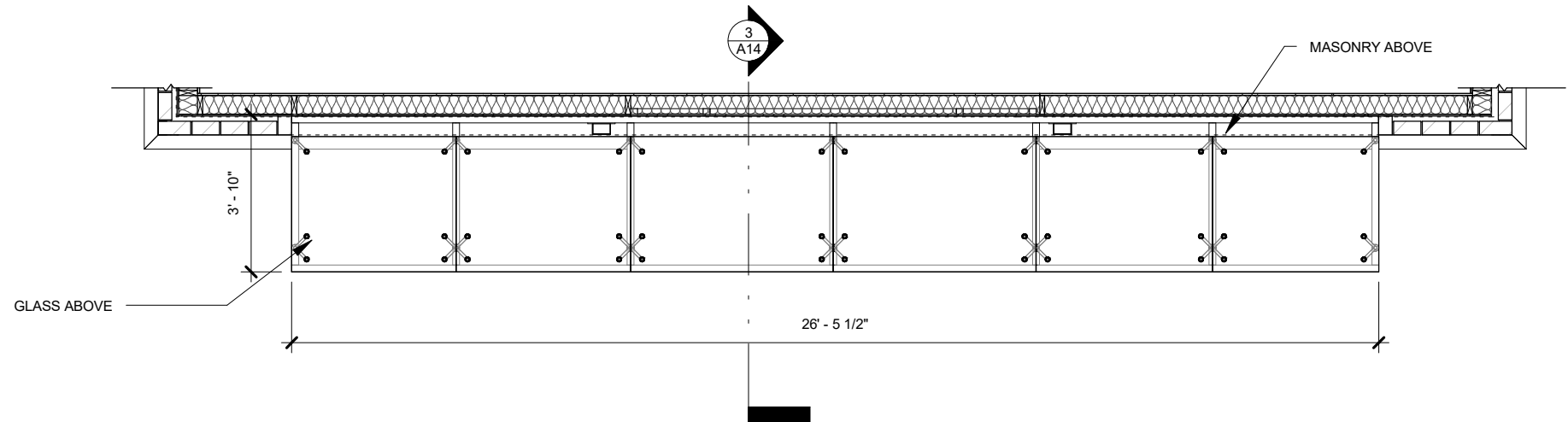
SECTION

3 MAIN ENTRY CANOPY
 A14 1/4" = 1'-0"



ELEVATION

1 MAIN ENTRY CANOPY.
 A14 1/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN

2 MAIN ENTRY CANOPY
 A14 1/4" = 1'-0"

Application & Materials
 BAR2015-0029
 699 N Patrick Street
 8/30/2016

RAMSEY HOMES

MAIN ENTRY CANOPY DETAILS

24 of 25

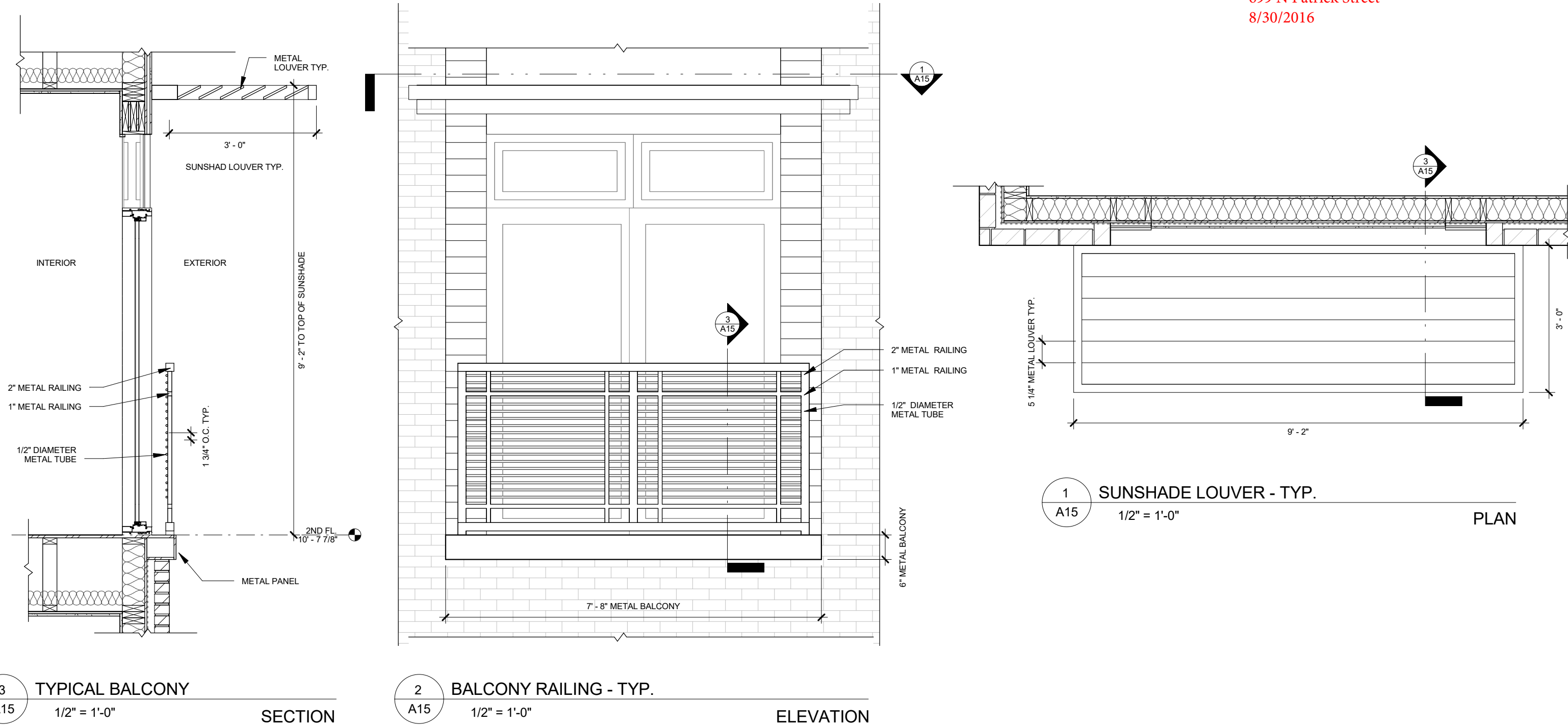


Land, Carroll & Blair PC
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW, EST. 1978

ALEXANDRIA, VA
 BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
 08.30.2016

Architecture+Planning
 8605 Westwood Center Dr.
 Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182
 703.992.6116
 ktgy.com





3
A15
TYPICAL BALCONY
1/2" = 1'-0"

SECTION

2
A15
BALCONY RAILING - TYP.
1/2" = 1'-0"

ELEVATION

1
A15
SUNSHADE LOUVER - TYP.
1/2" = 1'-0"

PLAN